PART II.—MIGRATORY DISPLACEMENT AND SEGREGATION.

Page.

CHAPTER VI.—NATIVITY.—PLACE OF BIRTH, PARENTAGE, AND INTERSTATE MIGRATION..... 61

CHAPTER VII.—URBANIZATION.—URBAN AND RURAL CLASSIFICATION, AND POPULATION OF CITIES..... 87

CHAPTER VIII.—THE "BLACK BELT."—NUMBER, INCREASE, AND DENSITY, BY COUNTY AREAS... 108

CHAPTER VI.—NATIVITY—PLACE OF BIRTH, PARENTAGE, AND INTERSTATE MIGRATION.

THE NATIVITY INQUIRY.

The nativity inquiry of the population schedule calls for a statement of place of birth of persons enumerated, and of their parents. In the case of natives the state or territory of birth is designated, and in the case of foreign-born persons the country of birth.

Upon the basis of the returns under this inquiry the population is classified as native and foreign born and the native population is further classified as of native, foreign, or mixed parentage. Finally the foreign-born population is classified by country of birth, and the native population by state or territory of birth.

Data relating to nativity have been returned at each census beginning with that of 1850, at which census the state or country of birth of each free inhabitant was recorded for the first time at any decennial enumeration. The place of birth of parents was called for first at the census of 1870.

NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN: 1850–1910.

At the censuses of 1850 and 1860 the nativity inquiry was included in the schedule for free inhabitants only, embracing free colored persons (Negroes) to the number of 434,495 in 1850 and 488,070 in 1860. For nearly nine-tenths of the total Negro population no nativity data are available covering these years.

In Table 1, classifying the Negro population as native and foreign born, the entire slave population of 1850 and 1860 is classified as native, together with the free colored returned as native on the schedule for free inhabitants.

Table 1

YEAR.	NEGRO POPULATION.				WHITE POPULATION.	
	Total.	Native.[1]	Foreign born.		Number foreign born.	Percentage foreign born.
			Number.	Per cent.		
1910	9,827,763	9,787,424	40,339	0.4	13,345,545	16.3
1900	8,833,994	8,813,658	20,336	0.2	10,213,817	15.3
1890	7,488,676	7,468,697	19,979	0.3	9,121,867	16.6
1880	6,580,793	6,566,776	14,017	0.2	6,559,679	15.1
1870	4,880,009	4,870,364	9,645	0.2	5,493,712	16.4
1860	4,441,830	[1] 4,437,467	4,363	0.1	4,099,401	15.2
1850	3,638,808	[1] 3,634,741	4,067	0.1	2,240,535	11.5

[1] Includes all slaves and native free colored.

The 40,339 foreign-born Negroes in 1910 constituted 0.4 per cent of the total Negro population. In 1900 the foreign-born Negro population numbered 20,336, the increase for the decade being 20,003. At no census for which data are available has the foreign-born element in the Negro population amounted to so much as one-half of 1 per cent.

In Table 2 the native and foreign-born Negro population of the United States is given, by sections and divisions, for 1910.

Table 2

SECTION AND DIVISION.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.			PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION: 1910.		PERCENTAGE FOREIGN BORN: 1910.	
	Total.	Native.	Foreign born.	Foreign-born Negro population.	Foreign-born white population.	Negro population.	White population.
United States	9,827,763	9,787,424	40,339	100.0	100.0	0.4	16.3
The South	8,749,427	8,738,858	10,569	26.2	5.4	0.1	3.5
South Atlantic	4,112,488	4,104,413	8,075	20.0	2.2	0.2	3.6
East South Central	2,652,513	2,651,888	625	1.5	0.7	(1)	1.5
West South Central	1,984,426	1,982,557	1,869	4.6	2.6	0.1	5.2
The North	1,027,674	999,451	28,223	70.0	84.8	2.7	20.7
New England	66,306	58,596	7,710	19.1	13.6	11.6	28.0
Middle Atlantic	417,870	401,548	16,322	40.5	36.2	3.9	25.6
East North Central	300,836	297,452	3,384	8.4	23.0	1.1	17.1
West North Central	242,662	241,855	807	2.0	12.1	0.3	14.2
The West	50,662	49,115	1,547	3.8	9.7	3.1	19.8
Mountain	21,467	21,094	373	0.9	3.3	0.2	17.3
Pacific	29,195	28,021	1,174	2.9	6.5	4.0	21.4

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

As is true in the case of the white population, the foreign-born Negro population in 1910 was largely resident in the North, the proportion living in the North being 84.8 per cent for the foreign-born white population and 70 per cent for the foreign-born Negro population.

Of the Negro population in the South, only one-tenth of 1 per cent was foreign born, the corresponding proportion for the North being 2.7 per cent, and for the West, 3.1 per cent. The highest proportion foreign born for the Negro population is that of 11.6 per cent for New England.

Table 3 gives the foreign-born Negro population by states, in 1910 and in 1900, with the increase for the decade 1900–1910.

FOREIGN-BORN NEGRO POPULATION: 1910 AND 1900.

Table 3

DIVISION AND STATE.	FOREIGN-BORN NEGROES. 1910	1900	Increase:[1] 1900-1910.
UNITED STATES	40,339	20,336	20,003
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:			
New England	7,710	4,368	3,342
Middle Atlantic	16,322	4,875	11,447
East North Central	3,384	2,316	1,068
West North Central	807	412	395
South Atlantic	8,075	5,495	2,580
East South Central	625	512	113
West South Central	1,869	1,556	313
Mountain	373	217	156
Pacific	1,174	585	589
NEW ENGLAND:			
Maine	237	218	19
New Hampshire	40	29	11
Vermont	40	18	22
Massachusetts	6,152	3,475	2,677
Rhode Island	872	392	480
Connecticut	369	236	133
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:			
New York	12,851	3,552	9,299
New Jersey	1,487	459	1,028
Pennsylvania	1,984	864	1,120
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:			
Ohio	655	483	172
Indiana	97	64	33
Illinois	928	610	318
Michigan	1,640	1,103	537
Wisconsin	64	56	8
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:			
Minnesota	200	82	118
Iowa	55	39	16
Missouri	326	153	173
North Dakota	2	7	−5
South Dakota	9	14	−5
WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued.			
Nebraska	97	53	44
Kansas	118	64	54
SOUTH ATLANTIC:			
Delaware	35	29	6
Maryland	451	303	148
District of Columbia	238	174	64
Virginia	296	152	144
West Virginia	82	24	58
North Carolina	88	54	34
South Carolina	72	97	−25
Georgia	228	202	26
Florida	6,585	4,460	2,125
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:			
Kentucky	66	72	−6
Tennessee	99	92	7
Alabama	282	195	87
Mississippi	178	153	25
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:			
Arkansas	80	54	26
Louisiana	575	490	85
Oklahoma	123	41	82
Texas	1,091	971	120
MOUNTAIN:			
Montana	61	20	41
Idaho	28	9	19
Wyoming	38	9	29
Colorado	130	54	76
New Mexico	34	22	12
Arizona	31	84	−53
Utah	32	14	18
Nevada	19	5	14
PACIFIC:			
Washington	238	108	130
Oregon	62	44	18
California	874	433	441

[1] A minus sign (−) denotes decrease.

PARENTAGE: 1910 AND 1900.

In Table 4 the native and the foreign-born Negro population in 1910 and in 1900 is classified according to parentage, data for the white population being introduced for comparison.

Of the total Negro population in 1910, 9,787,424 or 99.6 per cent were native, and 9,748,439 or 99.2 per cent were native of native parents, the number born of foreign parents being in both years inconsiderable. In 1910 the number born with one or both parents foreign born was 38,985, or 0.4 per cent.

PARENTAGE OF THE NEGRO AND THE WHITE POPULATION: 1910 AND 1900.

Table 4

NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE.	POPULATION. Number. 1910 Negro.	1910 White.	1900 Negro.	1900 White.	Per cent distribution. 1910 Negro.	1910 White.	1900 Negro.	1900 White.	Increase: [1] 1900-1910. Number. Negro.	Number. White.	Per cent. Negro.	Per cent. White.
Total	9,827,763	81,731,957	8,833,994	66,809,196	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	993,769	14,922,761	11.2	22.3
Native	9,787,424	68,386,412	8,813,658	56,595,379	99.6	83.7	99.8	84.7	973,766	11,791,033	11.0	20.8
Both parents native	9,748,439	49,488,575	8,779,267	40,949,362	99.2	60.5	99.4	61.3	969,172	8,539,213	11.0	20.9
One or both parents foreign born	38,985	18,897,837	34,391	15,646,017	0.4	23.1	0.4	23.4	4,594	3,251,820	13.4	20.8
One parent foreign born, one native	24,425	5,981,526	25,193	5,013,737	0.2	7.3	0.3	7.5	−768	967,789	−3.0	19.3
Father foreign born	15,332	3,923,845	.....	3,346,652	0.2	4.8	.....	5.0	.....	577,193	.....	17.2
Mother foreign born	9,093	2,057,681	.....	1,667,085	0.1	2.5	.....	2.5	.....	390,596	.....	23.4
Both parents foreign born	14,560	12,916,311	9,198	10,632,280	0.1	15.8	0.1	15.9	5,362	2,284,031	58.3	21.5
Foreign-born	40,339	13,345,545	20,336	10,213,817	0.4	16.3	0.2	15.3	20,003	3,131,728	98.4	30.7
Both parents native [1]	(2)	(2)	538	8,854	(2)	(2)	(3)	(3)	[2]−538	[2]−8,854	(2)	(2)
One or both parents foreign born	40,339	13,345,545	19,798	10,204,963	0.4	16.3	0.2	15.3	20,541	3,140,582	103.8	30.8
One parent foreign born, one native	1,452	83,879	.....	61,356	(3)	0.1	.....	0.1	.....	22,523	.....	36.7
Father foreign born	703	48,594	.....	45,340	(3)	0.1	.....	0.1	.....	3,254	.....	7.2
Mother foreign born	749	35,285	.....	16,016	(3)	(3)	.....	(3)	.....	19,269	.....	120.3
Both parents foreign born	38,887	13,261,666	.....	10,143,607	0.4	16.2	.....	15.2	.....	3,118,059	.....	30.7

[1] A minus sign (−) denotes decrease. [2] Classified as native of native parentage in 1910. [3] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH.

The 40,339 foreign-born Negroes in 1910 are classified by country of birth in Table 5.

Table 5

COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	Foreign-born Negroes: 1910.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	Foreign-born Negroes: 1910.
All foreign countries	40,339	Asia	100
		China	10
America	33,233	Japan	2
Canada and Newfoundland	6,775	All other	88
Mexico	1,184		
Central America	215	Africa	473
Cuba and other West Indies [1]	24,426	Australia	94
South America	633	Atlantic Islands	2,478
		Pacific Islands [2]	61
Europe	3,861	All other	39

[1] Except Porto Rico. [2] Except Hawaii and Philippine Islands.

More than half of the foreign-born Negroes were natives of Cuba and other West Indies; 6,775 were natives of Canada and Newfoundland; and 1,184 were natives of Mexico. The total from North and South American countries was 33,233, and for European countries 3,861.

NATIVE POPULATION REPORTING STATE OF BIRTH.

Of the 9,787,424 native Negroes resident in the States in 1910, 9,783,986 were born in the States and 3,438 in outlying possessions, or at sea under the flag, or abroad of American parents. Of those born in the States, state of birth was reported by 9,746,043, leaving 37,943 for whom no report of state of birth was made. The tabulations following, classifying the population in 1910 by state of birth, relate to this aggregate Negro population which embraces the small number born outside of the States but does not include the foreign-born resident in the States.

In Table 6 this native Negro population is shown for sections and southern divisions.

Table 6

DIVISION AND SECTION.	NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.				
	Total.	Born in the United States.			Born in outlying possessions.[2]
		Total.	State of birth reported.	State of birth not reported.[1]	
United States	9,787,424	9,783,986	9,746,043	37,943	3,438
The South	8,738,858	8,738,162	8,710,108	28,054	696
South Atlantic	4,104,413	4,104,020	4,094,486	9,534	393
East South Central	2,651,888	2,651,797	2,643,722	8,075	91
West South Central	1,982,557	1,982,345	1,971,900	10,445	212
The North	999,451	997,017	988,126	8,891	2,434
The West	49,115	48,807	47,809	998	308

[1] Includes those for whom no report of place of birth was made.
[2] Includes 4 persons born in Alaska, 1 in Guam, 58 in Hawaii, 119 in the Philippine Islands, 173 in Port Rico, 217 born at sea under the United States flag, and 2,866 American citizens born abroad.

CLASSIFICATION BY STATE OF BIRTH: 1850.

As has been noted, state of birth was recorded first at the census of 1850. Tables 7 and 8 are reproduced from the Compendium of the 1850 census as being the first state of birth tables prepared by the Census Bureau relating to the Negro population. In Table 7 the free colored population is classified by sex, and as born in the state of residence, born out of the state of residence in the United States, and born in foreign countries. In Table 8 the nativities of the free colored population of Connecticut and Louisiana, and of the cities of New York and New Orleans, are shown, the state and country of birth being designated for the black and mulatto population of these two states and two cities—a northern state and city in comparison with a southern.

The data given in Tables 7 and 8 are, of course, not comparable with the data given for succeeding census years, since the return of nativity in 1850, as has been noted, embraced only a small proportion of the Negro population.

Table 7

STATE AND TERRITORY.	FREE COLORED POPULATION: 1850.							
	Born in the state.		Born out of the state and in the United States.		Born in foreign countries.		Unknown.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Alabama	758	883	279	310	5	6	14	10
Arkansas	165	128	138	159	1	2	10	5
California	60	9	641	68	161	12	10	1
Connecticut	2,945	3,132	685	666	127	40	63	35
Delaware	8,467	8,465	559	570	7	3	2	.....
District of Columbia	2,580	3,417	1,655	2,386	3	2	10	6
Florida	357	447	46	53	15	14	.....	.....
Georgia	1,223	1,358	133	170	12	24	7	4
Illinois	1,308	1,356	1,396	1,267	16	16	57	20
Indiana	2,593	2,556	3,073	2,958	19	16	30	17
Iowa	24	28	140	140	1	.....	.....	.....
Kentucky	3,732	3,936	1,106	1,186	8	11	17	15
Louisiana	6,821	8,381	387	892	238	687	33	23
Maine	449	479	178	98	81	49	18	4
Maryland	34,485	38,871	571	531	103	95	33	34
Massachusetts	2,719	2,980	1,348	1,339	232	194	125	127
Michigan	452	338	898	745	53	57	28	12
Mississippi	317	323	144	121	3	3	10	9
Missouri	842	788	492	451	15	7	12	11
New Hampshire	165	174	84	83	8	.....	3	3
New Jersey	9,978	10,451	1,655	1,454	86	58	79	49
New York	17,680	19,895	5,089	5,277	379	326	304	119
North Carolina	12,939	13,879	333	275	13	3	13	8
Ohio	6,093	6,293	6,451	6,211	57	37	90	47
Pennsylvania	17,603	20,165	7,367	7,796	151	161	248	135
Rhode Island	1,129	1,377	563	520	42	28	4	7
South Carolina	3,994	4,623	68	74	69	130	.....	2
Tennessee	2,500	2,640	584	634	7	8	26	23
Texas	92	71	79	92	39	22	1	1
Vermont	234	218	117	103	14	13	10	9
Virginia	25,710	28,090	266	218	15	17	11	6
Wisconsin	100	67	255	199	3	3	7	1
Territories:								
Minnesota	7	7	14	11	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Mexico	7	4	10	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oregon	47	62	23	12	50	13	.....	.....
Utah	2	2	12	8	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	168,577	185,893	36,839	37,078	2,033	2,057	1,275	743

FREE COLORED BLACK AND MULATTO POPULATION OF SELECTED AREAS CLASSIFIED BY STATE AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH: 1850.

Table 8

PLACE OF BIRTH.	FREE COLORED POPULATION: 1850.											
	Connecticut.			Louisiana.			New York City.			New Orleans.		
	Blacks.	Mulattoes.	Total.	Blacks.	Mulattoes.	Total.	Blacks.	Mulattoes.	Total.	Blacks.	Mulattoes.	Total.
Alabama	2		2	16	46	62	4	1	5	13	41	54
Arkansas					4	4						
Connecticut	4,671	1,406	6,077		3	3	242	77	319			
Delaware	9	1	10		1	1	159	30	189		1	1
District of Columbia	5		5	7	23	30				6	21	27
Florida	1	3	4	8	26	34	4	7	11	8	20	28
Georgia	11	8	19	5	13	18	18	14	32	2	11	13
Indiana					1	1		1	1		1	1
Illinois				6	11	17					5	5
Kentucky	1		1	31	77	108	10	4	14	21	57	78
Louisiana	2		2	2,488	12,714	15,202	22	5	27	1,303	6,820	8,123
Maine	1		1		1	1	10	4	14			
Maryland	67	14	81	56	45	101	580	170	750	27	47	74
Massachusetts	141	47	188	4	7	11	111	30	141	2	7	9
Mississippi	1		1	30	59	89	8	3	11	9	50	59
Missouri				3	16	19	2		2	3	14	17
New Hampshire					1	1	4		4		1	1
New Jersey	80	15	95	2		2	1,234	246	1,480	1		1
New York	447	125	572	12	32	44	6,469	1,887	8,356	10	31	41
North Carolina	13	4	17	22	41	63	81	23	104	10	10	20
Ohio		1	1	3	20	23	7	9	16	3	19	22
Pennsylvania	75	38	113	10	33	43	513	169	682	9	33	42
Rhode Island	118	41	159		1	1	46	9	55		1	1
South Carolina	6	5	11	40	47	87	62	33	95	17	32	49
Tennessee				17	27	44	2		2	8	20	28
Texas				8	15	23						
Vermont	2	1	3				6	7	13			
Virginia	53	13	66	226	223	449	712	166	878	153	225	378
Germany				1	4	5				1	3	4
Mexico	1		1	3	33	36				2	31	33
South America	2		2		2	2	2	2	4		2	2
West Indies	41	11	52	167	494	661	93	54	147	151	496	647
England	2	1	3		3	3	16	9	25		3	3
France	2		2	9	17	26	5	11	16	6	13	19
Ireland					6	6					6	6
Spain					7	7	8	2	10		7	7
Portugal	2		2				3	5	8			
China	1		1		1	1					1	1
Africa	4	1	5	146	10	156	17		17	114	7	121
Other countries and unknown	134	63	197	59	19	78	299	88	387	24	22	46
Total	5,895	1,798	7,693	3,379	14,083	17,462	10,749	3,066	13,815	1,903	8,058	9,961

Out of 7,693 free colored persons in Connecticut, 1,798 were mulattoes, of whom 48 were born in the slave States. Out of 13,815 free colored in New York City, 3,066 were mulattoes. Thus, in both instances, the mulattoes constituted less than one-fourth of the free colored population. About one-fifth of the free colored in New York were born in the present slave States.—*Compendium of the Seventh Census, p. 80.*

POPULATION BORN IN THE SOUTH: 1870–1910.

In Table 9 the native Negro population is classified as born in the South and born in the North and West, at each census, 1870 to 1910. The proportion of the total native Negro population born in the South in 1910 was practically the same as in 1870, the percentage in 1870 being 93.4 and in 1910, 93.1. A nearly identical proportion obtained at each of the five censuses covered by Table 9, the percentages for the several years being 93.4, 93.3, 92.5, 93.2, and 93.1. The proportion born in the North and West ranged from 6.4 to 6.7.

Certain of the figures given in Table 9 are estimates. This is true of the number born in the South and in the North and West for 1890 and for 1880, and of the percentages based upon these populations. For these years statistics are available for the aggregate colored population only. The process of estimating is explained in a note attached to Table 12 (p. 66). It may be observed that while the process of estimating involves a number of small eliminations of Indians, Chinese, and Japanese from the aggregate colored,

Table 9

YEAR.	NATIVE POPULATION.					
	Total.	Born in the South.	Born in the North and West.	Other.[1]	Percentage— Born in the South.	Percentage— Born in the North and West.
	NEGRO.					
1910	9,787,424	9,109,153	636,890	41,381	93.1	6.5
1900	8,813,658	8,216,458	570,089	27,111	93.2	6.5
1890 [2]	7,468,697	*6,908,869*	*481,101*	*78,727*	*92.5*	*6.4*
1880 [2]	6,566,776	*6,124,351*	*442,357*	*68*	*93.3*	*6.7*
1870	4,870,364	4,548,991	319,897	1,476	93.4	6.6
	COLORED.					
1890	7,718,763	6,915,715	534,474	268,174	89.6	6.9
1880	6,632,549	6,130,710	501,771	68	92.4	7.6

[1] Includes persons born in the United States, state of birth not reported; born in outlying possessions; born at sea under the United States flag; American citizens born abroad; and, for 1890, the colored population specially enumerated in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, for whom no return of state of birth was made.
[2] Figures in italics are estimates. (See Note 2, Table 12, p 66.)

the numbers in these several classes are so inconsiderable, relatively to the total Negro population, that the error in the estimates for Negroes is negligible. The principal effect of the estimating for each year is exclusion of the native Indian population of the North and West from the aggregate native colored population of these sections. Data for the colored in 1890 and in 1880, upon which the estimates for Negroes are based, are given in Table 9.

MIGRATION FROM AND TO THE SOUTH.

Table 10 shows for each of the five census years, 1870 to 1910, the number of Negroes born in the South living in the North and West, and the number born in the North and West, living in the South. In this table, as in Table 9, figures for Negroes in 1890 and in 1880 are estimates, the margin of error in the estimates being probably no greater than the error in enumeration of the Negro population in other census years.

Table 10

YEAR.	NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION.					
	Born in the South.			Born in the North and West.		
	Total.	Living in the North and West.		Total.	Living in the South.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
1910	9,109,153	440,534	4.8	636,890	41,489	6.5
1900	8,216,458	349,651	4.3	570,089	30,397	5.3
1890[1]	*6,908,869*	*241,855*	3.5	*481,101*	23,268	4.8
1880[1]	*6,124,351*	*198,029*	3.2	*442,357*	*22,039*	5.0
1870	4,548,991	149,100	3.3	319,897	15,583	4.9

[1] Figures in italics are estimates. See Note 2, Table 12 (p. 66).

Of the Negro population born in the South 440,534, or 4.8 per cent, were living in the North and West in 1910. This number indicates a very considerable dispersion of the Negro population born in the South through other sections of the country.

The migration to the South of Negroes born in the North and West, while it is less considerable in volume than the migration out of the South, is, relatively to the Negro population born in the North and West, somewhat greater than the migration out of the South, relatively to the Negro population born in the South. The 41,489 Negroes born in the North and West and living in the South in 1910 constituted 6.5 per cent of the total Negro population born in the North and West, the corresponding proportion for migrants born in the South being, as noted above, 4.8 per cent.

Each decennial period covered by Table 10 shows a substantial increase in the number of natives of the South living in the North and West. In the period of 40 years, 1870–1910, this number increased from 149,100 in 1870 to 440,534 in 1910. In the same period the number born in the North and West living in the South increased from 15,583 to 41,489.

It should be understood that the 440,534 natives of the South living in the North and West in 1910 do not embrace the total number of migrants out of the South during any given period. Among migrants leaving the South during any period prior to the Census of 1910 a certain number died before the taking of the 1910 census, and of the survivors those only were returned as migrants out of the South who had not returned to the South or migrated from the North or West to an outlying possession or to a foreign country. It is clear, therefore, that the number of migrants leaving the South in recent years very considerably exceeds the number found living in the North and West at the last census. Similarly, it is true that the number of migrants to the South in recent years exceeds the number of natives of the North and West enumerated in the South.

The net gain of the North and West and loss of the South by interstate migration of Negroes is shown for each of the last five census years in Table 11.

Table 11

YEAR.	NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION.					
	Born in the South and living in the North and West.		Born in the North and West and living in the South.		Net gain of the North and West and loss of the South.	
	Number.	Increase.	Number.	Increase.	Number.	Increase.
1910	440,534	90,883	41,489	11,092	399,045	79,791
1900[1]	349,651	*107,796*	30,397	*7,129*	319,254	*209,667*
1890[1]	*241,855*	*43,826*	*23,268*	*1,229*	*118,587*	*—57,493*
1880[1]	*198,029*	*48,929*	*22,039*	*6,456*	*175,990*	*42,473*
1870	149,100	.....	15,583	.....	133,517	.....

[1] Figures in italics are estimates. See Note 2, Table 12 (p. 66).

The net migration out of the South to the North and West amounted in 1910 to 399,045. That is to say, if every Negro inhabitant born in the United States and living in the United States in 1910 had returned to his or her state of birth, the North and West would have lost the 440,534 natives of the South and would have gained the 41,489 natives of the North and West living in the South, suffering a net loss equal to the difference between these two numbers, 399,045. The net gain of the North and West in 1900 was 319,254, the increase in the net gain during the decade 1900–1910 being 79,791. In the successive decades the net gain of the North and West and loss of the South has increased from 133,517 in 1870 to 399,045 in 1910.

The increase in the number of migrants shown for each of the four decades should not be confused with the volume of migration as between the North and West, and the South. The increase for the decade 1900–1910, for example, of 90,883 in the number of Negroes born in the South living in the North and West is the excess of 1910 over 1900 in the number of such migrants reported. Migration during the decade must have been sufficient to cover (1) mortality during the decade among migrants living in these sections of the country in 1900; (2) returns of migrants to the South, and (3) emigration of migrants to foreign countries and to outlying possessions. Under any

assumption of a constant stream of migration from the South to the North and West during any considerable period of time, the population living in the North and West born in the South would tend to become stationary, and the increase in the number born in the South would disappear at that point where the number of migrants entering a section exactly equaled the mortality during the period covered. If, therefore, the number of natives of the South living in the North and West were to become stationary, the implication would be not that migration had ceased but that a condition had been reached in which the continuing migration exactly offset the mortality in the migrant population resident in the North. Obviously the volume of migration required merely to offset mortality without providing any increase, increases as the population native of the South and resident in the North and West increases.

The number of migrants in the Negro population as in other classes of the population tends to increase with population, that is to say, the number of natives of the North and West living in the South, for example, tends to increase as the population living in the North and West increases, and the population native of the South living in the North and West tends to increase with the population of the South. This would be true unless the tendency on the part of the Negro population to migrate from state to state was itself diminishing, the fact being that this tendency is rather increasing, as is shown by the percentages of Table 10.

The net gain of the North and West by interstate migration, as shown in the census returns, does not of course measure the full population gain of the North and West directly and indirectly attributable to migration in recent years, since that full gain must include not only migrants themselves but, as well, the children of migrants born subsequently to migration. It should be borne in mind also that the increase in the net gain shown for the several decades does not equal the net migration in these decades. The increase of 79,791 for the decade 1900–1910, for example, does not indicate a net migration of 79,791 during this decade, since the net migration into this section during this decade must have been sufficient to cover not only the net gain shown, but also deaths among the migrants during the decade, and deaths, returns to the South, and migrants among the population returned in 1900 as resident in the North and West and born in the South.

PROPORTION OF MIGRANTS IN THE SOUTH AND IN THE NORTH AND WEST.

In Table 12 statistics similar to those given in Table 9 for the United States as a whole are given for the South and for the North and West. This table shows, for example, that of the total native Negro population of 8,738,858 living in the South in 1910, 8,668,619 were born in the South and 41,489 were born in the North and West. Of this Southern native Negro population, therefore, 99.2 per cent were born in the South and only 0.5 in the North and West. Of the 1,048,566 native Negroes living in the North and West in this year, 440,534 were born in the South and 595,401 in the North and West, the percentage born in the South being 42 and the percentage born in the North and West 56.8. Corresponding data are given for each of the last five censuses.

It may be noted as regards the Negro population of the North and West that the percentage born in the South increased from 33.8 in 1890 to 42 in 1910, the proportion for the earlier years being approximately the same as in 1890.

Table 12

YEAR.	NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION.						
	Total.	Born in the South.	Born in the North and West.	Other.[1]	Percentage.		
					Born in the South.	Born in the North and West.	Other (1).
	LIVING IN THE SOUTH.						
1910	8,738,858	8,668,619	41,489	28,750	99.2	0.5	0.3
1900	7,915,406	7,866,807	30,397	18,202	99.4	0.4	0.2
1890 [2]	*6,753,917*	*6,667,014*	*23,268*	*63,635*	*98.7*	*0.3*	*0.9*
1880 [2]	5,948,406	*5,926,322*	*22,039*	*45*	*99.6*	*0.4*	(3)
1870	4,416,788	4,400,132	15,583	1,073	99.6	0.4	(3)
	LIVING IN THE NORTH AND WEST.						
1910	1,048,566	440,534	595,401	12,631	42.0	56.8	1.2
1900	898,252	349,651	539,692	8,909	38.9	60.1	1.0
1890 [2]	*714,780*	*241,855*	*457,833*	*15,092*	*33.8*	*64.1*	*2.1*
1880 [2]	618,370	*198,029*	*420,318*	*23*	*32.1*	*68.0*	(3)
1870	453,576	149,100	304,073	403	32.9	67.0	(3)

[1] See Note 1, Table 9 (p. 64).

[2] Figures in italics are estimates. It is assumed that in 1890 two-thirds—approximately the proportion in 1880—of the foreign-born Negro population of 19,979 lived in the North and West, and one-third in the South; that of the Indians, Chinese, and Japanese, the same proportion of the native as of the total in each class lived in the North and West, and in the South, respectively, and that the natives of these classes resident in the North and West were born in the North and West, and the natives resident in the South were born in the South. As practically all—i. e., 57,571 out of 58,806—of the native civilized Indians included in the aggregate colored distributed by state of birth, were native, the error in the assumption that the same proportion of the natives as of the total lived in the South and in the North and West is immaterial. The great mass of the Indian population in 1890—189,447 out of 248,253—were specially enumerated, and for these state of birth was not reported. They are included under "Other colored" in Table 9. The number of native Chinese and Japanese is so small—i. e., 2,930 Chinese and 118 Japanese—that any error in distributing them as living in and born in the North and West, or South, is immaterial in its effects upon the figures for the native Negro population of 7,468,697. In the 57,571 civilized native Indian population, 2,930 Chinese and 118 Japanese included in the aggregate native colored population of 7,510,680 in 1890, there were undoubtedly a few migrants into and out of the South. These are not taken into account in the estimate, but their number could not have been sufficiently large materially to affect the figures for the aggregate Negro. Similar assumptions are made for 1880, except that for this year the number of native Negroes, Indians, Chinese, and Japanese, living in each state is given in the report for 1880, and the number living in the South and in other sections is, therefore not as regards natives in these classes an estimated number, as it is for 1890. For 1880, therefore, it is assumed in the estimate that the 6,269 native Indians, Chinese, and Japanese returned as resident in the South were natives of the South, and that the 59,504 resident in the North and West were native of the North and West.

[3] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

INTERSECTIONAL MIGRATION.

In Table 13 the native Negro and the native white population are classified according to section of residence and section of birth.

As regards the Negro population, Table 13 is to be read as follows: In the total native Negro population in 1910, numbering 9,787,424, there were returned 9,109,153 as born in the South, 621,286 as born in the North, and 15,604 as born in the West; the remaining

41,381 includes those for whom state of birth was not reported, those born in outlying possessions, born at sea under the United States flag, and American citizens born abroad; of the 9,109,153 born in the South 8,668,619 were living in the South; 415,533 were living in the North, and 25,001 in the West. Similar data are given for the white population, and for each of the three geographical sections.

Of the native Negro population of the South 99.2 per cent were born in the South; of the native Negro population of the North, 41.6 per cent were born in the South; and of the native Negro population of the West, 50.9 per cent were born in the South, and 24.3 per cent in the North.

Of the native Negro population born in the South, 95.2 per cent were living in the South, 4.6 per cent in the North, and 0.3 per cent in the West; of the native Negro population born in the North, 91.8 per cent were living in the North, 6.3 per cent in the South, and 1.9 per cent in the West; of the native Negro population born in the West, 69.8 per cent were living in the West, 15.5 per cent in the South, and 14.7 per cent in the North. The proportion of intersectional migrants is, it appears, somewhat smaller for Negroes born in the South (4.9 per cent), than it is for Negroes born in the North (8.2 per cent), the proportion of such migrants being greatest (30.2 per cent) among the small number of Negroes born in the West.

In Table 14, on the following page, the migration of Negroes out of and into the South is shown by divisions and states for each of the five census years, 1870 to 1910.

The table shows, for example, for the state of Maine, that there were living in the state, in 1910, 178 Negroes born in the South; the number born in the South living in this state decreased by 34 during the decade 1900–1910, and was less in 1910 than it was in 1870, in which year there were living in the state 366 Negroes who were natives of the South.

Among the Northern states Pennsylvania showed, in 1910, the largest Negro population born in the South, the number of Negroes born in the South living in this state being 97,020. New York showed the second largest population born in the South, with 60,494; Illinois the third largest, with 50,314; Ohio the fourth, with 44,439; and New Jersey the fifth, with 40,987.

Except in five Northern states the Negro population born in the South increased during the decade 1900–1910. Of these five states in which the number decreased, four are New England states (Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island) and one (Kansas) is in the West North Central division. The largest increases are in the Middle Atlantic states and in Illinois.

The distribution of the Negro population born in the North and West among the Southern states is shown in the lower portion of Table 14. The Southern state reporting the largest number of Negroes born in the North and West was Oklahoma, the number of such natives being 6,096; Texas reported 4,158; Kentucky, 3,735; and Arkansas, 3,690. In every Southern state during the decade 1900–1910 the number of Negroes native of the North and West increased, the aggregate increase being 11,092.

NATIVE NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SECTION OF RESIDENCE, AND BY SECTION OF BIRTH: 1910.

Table 13 — Section of residence.	Native population: 1910. Total. Negro.	Total. White.	Born in— The South. Negro.	The South. White.	The North. Negro.	The North. White.	The West. Negro.	The West. White.	State of birth not reported, or born in outlying possessions.[1] Negro.	State of birth not reported, or born in outlying possessions.[1] White.
	Number.									
United States	9,787,424	68,386,412	9,109,153	19,814,860	621,286	45,488,942	15,604	2,766,492	41,381	316,118
The South	8,738,858	19,821,249	8,668,619	18,326,236	39,077	1,407,262	2,412	34,523	28,750	53,228
The North	999,451	43,319,193	415,533	1,110,245	570,298	41,891,353	2,295	116,939	11,325	200,656
The West	49,115	5,245,970	25,001	378,379	11,911	2,190,327	10,897	2,615,030	1,306	62,234
	Percentage distribution by section of birth.									
United States	100.0	100.0	93.1	29.0	6.3	66.5	0.2	4.0	0.4	0.5
The South	100.0	100.0	99.2	92.5	0.4	7.1	(2)	0.2	0.3	0.3
The North	100.0	100.0	41.6	2.6	57.1	96.7	0.2	0.3	1.1	0.5
The West	100.0	100.0	50.9	7.2	24.3	41.8	22.2	49.8	2.7	1.2
	Percentage distribution by section of residence.									
United States	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
The South	89.3	29.0	95.2	92.5	6.3	3.1	15.5	1.2	69.5	16.8
The North	10.2	63.3	4.6	5.6	91.8	92.1	14.7	4.2	27.4	63.5
The West	0.5	7.7	0.3	1.9	1.9	4.8	69.8	94.5	3.2	19.7

[1] Includes also persons born at sea under the United States flag and American citizens born abroad.

[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

MIGRATION OF NEGROES OUT OF AND INTO THE SOUTH, BY STATES: 1870–1910.

Table 14

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE.	1910	1900	1890 [1]	1880 [1]	1870	INCREASE.[2] 1900–1910	1890–1900	1880–1890	1870–1880
	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN THE SOUTH.								
THE NORTH AND WEST	440,534	349,651	241,855	198,029	149,100	90,883	107,796	43,826	48,929
THE NORTH	415,533	336,076	230,931	194,630	146,490	79,457	105,145	36,301	48,140
New England	22,600	22,279	13,848	10,824	8,269	321	8,431	3,024	2,555
Middle Atlantic	198,501	150,399	78,579	48,332	33,754	48,102	71,820	30,247	14,578
East North Central	128,547	102,917	78,567	75,217	63,856	25,630	24,350	3,350	11,361
West North Central	65,885	60,481	59,937	60,257	40,611	5,404	544	−320	19,646
NEW ENGLAND:									
Maine	178	212	177	227	366	−34	35	−50	−139
New Hampshire	169	298	158	162	173	−129	140	−4	−11
Vermont	779	190	111	142	199	589	79	−31	−57
Massachusetts	13,064	13,080	7,744	5,851	4,347	−16	5,336	1,893	1,504
Rhode Island	3,191	3,423	2,558	2,013	1,385	−232	865	545	628
Connecticut	5,219	5,076	3,100	2,429	1,799	143	1,976	671	630
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:									
New York	60,494	42,985	21,694	14,373	8,147	17,509	21,291	7,321	6,226
New Jersey	40,987	29,491	14,669	7,401	5,166	11,496	14,822	7,268	2,235
Pennsylvania	97,020	77,923	42,216	26,558	20,441	19,097	35,707	15,658	6,117
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Ohio	44,439	34,848	32,280	31,880	31,378	9,591	2,568	400	502
Indiana	30,123	27,711	21,315	20,355	13,459	2,412	6,396	960	6,896
Illinois	50,314	36,976	21,647	19,150	14,408	13,338	15,329	2,497	4,742
Michigan	2,897	2,647	2,725	3,282	3,752	250	−78	−557	−470
Wisconsin	774	735	600	550	859	39	135	50	−309
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Minnesota	2,502	1,901	1,355	558	391	601	546	797	167
Iowa	4,452	3,690	3,512	2,919	2,258	762	178	593	661
Missouri	36,329	32,376	28,665	30,785	30,754	3,953	3,711	−2,120	31
North Dakota	223	110	105	[3] 120	[3] 62	113	5	199	58
South Dakota	249	171	214			78	−43		
Nebraska	2,327	1,854	2,983	1,035	353	473	−1,129	1,948	682
Kansas	19,803	20,379	23,103	24,840	6,793	−576	−2,724	−1,737	18,047
THE WEST	25,001	13,575	10,924	3,399	2,610	11,426	2,651	7,525	789
Mountain	10,140	7,294	5,855	1,606	754	2,846	1,439	4,249	852
Pacific	14,861	6,281	5,069	1,793	1,856	8,580	1,212	3,276	−63
MOUNTAIN:									
Montana	682	652	795	80	71	30	−143	715	9
Idaho	248	109	77	22	26	139	32	55	−4
Wyoming	1,210	398	528	108	96	812	−130	420	12
Colorado	5,212	3,789	2,423	942	248	1,423	1,366	1,481	694
New Mexico	889	880	725	187	80	9	155	538	107
Arizona	1,251	1,054	989	65	18	197	65	924	47
Utah	397	356	233	60	38	41	123	173	22
Nevada	251	56	85	142	177	195	−29	−57	−35
PACIFIC:									
Washington	2,992	1,225	803	99	33	1,767	422	704	66
Oregon	620	419	278	63	102	201	141	215	−39
California	11,249	4,637	3,988	1,631	1,721	6,612	649	2,357	−90
	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN THE NORTH AND WEST.								
THE SOUTH	41,489	30,397	23,268	22,039	15,583	11,092	7,129	1,229	6,456
South Atlantic	15,651	9,297	6,388	5,207	2,425	6,354	2,909	1,181	2,782
East South Central	9,808	8,098	6,686	7,017	4,564	1,710	1,412	−331	2,453
West South Central	16,030	13,002	10,194	9,815	8,594	3,028	2,808	379	1,221
SOUTH ATLANTIC:									
Delaware	1,397	1,167	919	772	429	230	248	147	343
Maryland	2,894	2,019	1,453	999	677	875	566	454	322
District of Columbia	2,542	1,781	1,529	960	279	761	252	569	681
Virginia	3,151	1,408	741	530	207	1,743	667	211	323
West Virginia	2,127	1,211	681	477	224	916	530	204	253
North Carolina	911	404	195	438	122	507	209	−243	316
South Carolina	429	202	174	231	127	227	28	−57	104
Georgia	1,146	573	319	390	211	573	254	−71	179
Florida	1,054	532	377	410	149	522	155	−33	261
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Kentucky	3,735	3,244	2,089	1,622	977	491	1,155	467	645
Tennessee	2,676	2,233	1,733	1,653	1,231	443	500	80	422
Alabama	1,412	691	869	1,455	358	721	−178	−586	1,097
Mississippi	1,985	1,930	1,995	2,287	1,998	55	−65	−292	289
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Arkansas	3,690	2,918	3,149	2,806	2,032	772	−231	343	774
Louisiana	2,086	1,818	1,975	2,686	2,497	268	−157	−711	189
Oklahoma	6,096	4,225	870	(4)	(4)	1,871	3,355	870	.....
Texas	4,158	4,041	4,200	4,323	4,065	117	−159	−123	258

[1] Colored. [2] A minus sign (−) denotes decrease. [3] Dakota Territory in 1880 and 1870. [4] No enumeration for Oklahoma and Indian Territory in 1880 and 1870.

INTERDIVISIONAL MIGRATION.

In Table 15 the migration of the Negroes is tabulated by geographic divisions. This table shows, for example, that in 1910 of the 37,799 Negroes born in New England, 30,815 were living in New England, and 6,984, or 18.5 per cent, were living in other divisions; that of the 58,109 Negroes living in New England, 27,294, or 47 per cent, were born in other divisions; that the net gain of the New England states through interdivisional migration in 1910 amounted to 20,310.

INTERDIVISIONAL MIGRATION OF THE NEGRO POPULATION.

Table 15 — NEGROES BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED: 1910.

DIVISION.	Born in the specified division.				Living in the specified division.				Net gain (+) or loss (−) through interdivisional migration (col.7—col.3).
	Total.	Living in the same division.	Living in other divisions.		Total.	Born in the same division.	Born in other divisions.		
			Number.	Per cent of total.			Number.	Per cent of total.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States	9,746,043	8,782,890	963,153	9.9	9,746,043	8,782,890	963,153	9.9	.....
New England	37,799	30,815	6,984	18.5	58,109	30,815	27,294	47.0	+20,310
Middle Atlantic	212,145	189,962	22,183	10.5	398,529	189,962	208,567	52.3	+186,384
East North Central	173,226	145,187	28,039	16.2	292,875	145,187	147,688	50.4	+119,649
West North Central	198,116	162,054	36,062	18.2	238,613	162,054	76,559	32.1	+40,497
South Atlantic	4,487,313	4,039,173	448,140	10.0	4,094,486	4,039,173	55,313	1.4	−392,827
East South Central	2,844,598	2,491,607	352,991	12.4	2,643,722	2,491,607	152,115	5.8	−200,876
West South Central	1,777,242	1,713,888	63,354	3.6	1,971,900	1,713,888	258,012	13.1	+194,658
Mountain	7,342	4,122	3,220	43.9	20,571	4,122	16,449	80.0	+13,229
Pacific	8,262	6,082	2,180	26.4	27,238	6,082	21,156	77.7	+18,976

The number of Negroes born in the South Atlantic division living in other divisions in 1910 was 448,140, or 10 per cent of the total Negro population born in the South Atlantic division. Of Negroes born in the East South Central division 352,991, or 12.4 per cent, were living in other divisions. The largest proportion living in other divisions was shown by the Mountain division, with 43.9 per cent of its native Negro population living in other divisions.

Seven of the nine geographic divisions had gained by migration from other divisions and two, namely, the South Atlantic and the East South Central, had lost population as the result of interdivisional migration. The net loss of the South Atlantic division amounted in 1910 to 392,827 and the net loss of the East South Central division to 200,876. The losses of these two divisions, of course, exactly equaled the gains of the other seven divisions.

Turning to that portion of the table which shows the proportion of interdivisional migrants in the resident population it will be noted that the proportion of such migrants is very high in the two far western divisions, being 80 per cent in the Mountain division and 77.7 per cent in the Pacific. More than half of the Negro population of the Middle Atlantic and East North Central divisions (52.3 and 50.4 per cent) and nearly half (47 per cent) of that of New England were born outside the division of residence.

Table 16 shows for 1910 and 1900 the native Negro population classified according to division of nativity. It shows, for example, that the Negro population native of the South Atlantic division and resident in the United States increased in the decade 1900–1910 from 4,125,476 to 4,487,313, the increase amounting to 361,837. The corresponding increase for the East South Central division was 219,705 and for the West South Central division 311,153. In 1910 per 1,000 native Negroes resident in the United States 458 were born in the South Atlantic division, the proportion born in this division having decreased during the decade from 468 per 1,000.

Table 16 — NEGRO POPULATION RESIDENT IN THE STATES, BORN IN SPECIFIED SECTION OR DIVISION.

SECTION AND DIVISION OF BIRTH.	Number.		Increase:[1] 1900–1910.		Per 1,000 of total.	
	1910	1900	Number.	Per cent.	1910	1900
Total	9,787,424	8,813,658	973,766	11.0	1,000	1,000
Born in the United States	9,783,986	8,810,029	973,957	11.1	1,000	1,000
In the South	9,109,153	8,216,458	892,695	10.9	931	932
South Atlantic	4,487,313	4,125,476	361,837	8.8	458	468
East South Central	2,844,598	2,624,893	219,705	8.4	291	298
West South Central	1,777,242	1,466,089	311,153	21.2	182	166
In the North	621,286	560,166	61,120	10.9	63	64
New England	37,799	32,662	5,137	15.7	4	4
Middle Atlantic	212,145	177,492	34,653	19.5	22	20
East North Central	173,226	154,222	19,004	12.3	18	17
West North Central	198,116	195,790	2,326	1.2	20	22
In the West	15,604	9,923	5,681	57.2	2	1
Mountain	7,342	4,063	3,279	80.7	1	(2)
Pacific	8,262	5,860	2,402	41.0	1	1
State of birth not reported	37,943	23,482	14,461	61.6	4	3
Born in outlying possessions[3]	3,438	3,629	−191	−5.3	(2)	(2)

[1] A minus sign (−) denotes decrease.
[2] Less than 1.
[3] Includes also persons born at sea under United States flag and American citizens born abroad.

Although the number born in any division is not affected directly by interdivisional migration, the increase of the population native of any division is affected indirectly by such migration—the percentage increase tending to be relatively high in divisions in

which population is increasing by net immigration from other divisions—since the children born of migrants in any divisions are natives of the division, as well as children born of natives of the division. The two divisions which showed for the decade 1900–1910 a net loss of Negro population by interdivisional migration showed percentages of increase below the average for the Negro population as a whole—the increase being 8.8 per cent for the South Atlantic division, and 8.4 for the East South Central—while the number of Negroes born in the Mountain division increased in the same period by 80.7 per cent.

INTERSTATE MIGRATION.

The preceding tables have classified the Negro population by nativity and residence, with reference to the several geographic sections or divisions of the country, showing for these large areas the displacement of population by migration. The full detail of nativity by state of birth and of residence in 1910 is given in Table 20 (p. 75), which by lines, distributes the native Negro population living in each division or state by division and state of birth, and, by columns, the Negro population born in each division or state by division or state of residence. From the detailed distributions of Table 20 the 1910 aggregates of the preceding tables, for the country as a whole, and for the several sections and divisions have been composed, no account being taken in them of intradivisional migration; that is to say, of migration from state to state within the several geographic divisions. Table 17, which classifies the Negro population born in each state as living in the state or in other states, and the native Negro population living in each state as born in the state or in other states, covering the years 1910 and 1900, embraces this intradivisional, together with the interdivisional migration.

As regards the state of Delaware, for example—and similar data are given for each of the other states—Table 17 shows that there were, in 1910, living in the United States 32,664 Negroes who were natives of the state of Delaware; that of this population native of Delaware 9,996, or 30.6 per cent, were living in other states, and 22,668 were living in Delaware; that the native Negro population of Delaware numbered 31,067, of whom 8,399, or 27 per cent, were born in other states, and 22,668, as already noted, were born in Delaware; that the net loss of the state by interstate migration—i. e., the excess of the population born in the state over the population living in the state, or of the population born in Delaware and living in other states, over the population born in other states and living in Delaware—was 1,597; that the number of Negroes native of Delaware decreased during the decade from 33,050 in 1900 to 32,664 in 1910; that both the number and the proportion living in other states among natives of Delaware increased during the decade; that the number of natives of the state living in the state decreased; that, nevertheless, the total native Negro population increased, in consequence of an increase in the number of natives of other states living in Delaware—the proportion of such natives in the total native population of the state having increased from 23.9 per cent in 1900 to 27 per cent in 1910; and that the net loss by interstate migration decreased from 2,479 in 1900 to 1,597 in 1910.

Turning to Table 20, it may be seen where the 9,996 natives of Delaware living in other states were living—in Pennsylvania 5,798, in New Jersey 2,102, in Maryland 840, in New York 463, in Virginia 130, in Massachusetts 122, and in each of 36 other states numbers ranging from 1 to 80. Table 20 shows also, in which states were born the 8,399 Negroes native of other states living in Delaware—in Maryland 5,440, in Virginia 1,206, in Pennsylvania 952, in New Jersey 226, in North Carolina 142, in New York 126, and in 27 other states numbers ranging from 1 to 40.

In Table 21 (p. 80) are given for each state the principal states of residence for natives of the state living in other states, and in Table 22 (p. 83) for each state the principal states of birth for natives of other states. These tables show for each state where natives leaving the state have chiefly gone, and whence natives entering the state have chiefly come. The tables present a rearrangement of totals selected from Tables 17 and 20, pages 71 and 75.

In each of 42 states and in the District of Columbia the number of resident Negroes native of other states increased during the decade 1900–1910. It thus appears that in the case of each of these states immigration of Negroes native of other states was, during the decade, more than sufficient to cover the mortality among immigrants living in the state in 1900, or entering the state during the decade, and also the emigration of natives of other states during the decade.

In the same period for each state and the District of Columbia, with the single exception of Vermont, the number of Negroes native of the state living in other states had increased.

The state showing the highest percentage of its Negro natives resident in other states in 1910 was Nevada. Of the 376 Negroes born in Nevada 332, or 88.3 per cent, were living in other states, only 44 of the 484 native Negro residents of Nevada being natives of the state. The state showing the smallest proportion of its natives living in other states was Florida. Of the 215,110 Negroes native of Florida only 16,614, or 7.7 per cent, were living in other states. Of the 664,823 Negroes born in Texas, 62,062, or 9.3 per cent, were living in other states. Among the Southern states the percentage "living in other states" was relatively high for the northern border states lying east of the Mississippi (Delaware 30.6 per cent, Virginia 28.9, Kentucky 27.9, West Virginia 25.4, Tennessee

NEGROES BORN IN EACH STATE, WITH NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE LIVING IN OTHER STATES, AND NEGROES LIVING IN EACH STATE, WITH NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE BORN IN OTHER STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

Table 17

STATE.	NEGROES BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES FOR WHOM STATE OF BIRTH WAS REPORTED: 1910.								NEGROES BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES FOR WHOM STATE OF BIRTH WAS REPORTED: 1900.							
	Born in the specified state.			Born in and living in the specified state.	Living in the specified state.			Gain (+) or loss (−) through interstate migration.	Born in the specified state.			Born in and living in the specified state.	Living in the specified state.			Gain (+) or loss (−) through interstate migration.
	Total.	Living in other states.			Total.	Born in other states.			Total.	Living in other states.			Total.	Born in other states.		
		Number.	Per cent.			Number.	Per cent.			Number.	Per cent.			Number.	Per cent.	
UNITED STATES	9,746,043	1,616,608	16.6	8,129,435	9,746,043	1,616,608	16.6	.....	8,786,547	1,373,996	15.6	7,412,551	8,786,547	1,373,996	15.6	.....
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine	1,585	783	49.4	802	1,112	310	27.9	−473	1,321	573	43.4	748	1,076	328	30.5	−245
New Hampshire	506	272	53.8	234	515	281	54.6	+9	444	229	51.6	215	627	412	65.7	+183
Vermont	1,045	608	58.2	437	1,546	1,109	71.7	+501	1,204	753	62.5	451	802	351	43.8	−402
Massachusetts	19,078	4,125	21.6	14,953	31,641	16,688	52.7	+12,563	15,031	3,284	21.8	11,747	28,198	16,451	58.3	+13,167
Rhode Island	5,401	1,317	24.4	4,084	8,597	4,513	52.5	+3,196	4,778	908	19.0	3,870	8,656	4,786	55.3	+3,878
Connecticut	10,184	2,888	28.4	7,296	14,698	7,402	50.4	+4,514	9,884	2,337	23.6	7,547	14,934	7,387	49.5	+5,050
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
New York	61,580	11,830	19.2	49,750	120,029	70,279	58.6	+58,449	54,574	9,960	18.3	44,614	94,642	50,028	52.9	+40,068
New Jersey	45,312	8,295	18.3	37,017	87,762	50,745	57.8	+42,450	38,119	6,456	16.9	31,663	68,628	36,965	53.9	+30,509
Pennsylvania	105,253	20,293	19.3	84,960	190,738	105,778	55.5	+85,485	84,799	14,434	17.0	70,365	155,207	84,842	54.7	+70,408
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Ohio	76,044	16,850	22.2	59,194	109,643	50,449	46.0	+33,599	70,081	13,849	19.8	56,232	95,654	39,422	41.2	+25,573
Indiana	34,794	9,570	27.5	25,224	59,812	34,588	57.8	+25,018	32,411	7,107	21.9	25,304	57,059	31,755	55.7	+24,648
Illinois	48,564	12,647	26.0	35,917	106,141	70,224	66.2	+57,577	38,761	8,739	22.5	30,022	83,514	53,492	64.1	+44,753
Michigan	11,576	3,384	29.2	8,192	14,516	6,324	43.6	+2,940	10,951	3,036	27.7	7,915	13,469	5,554	41.2	+2,518
Wisconsin	2,248	1,077	47.9	1,171	2,763	1,592	57.6	+515	2,018	1,026	50.8	992	2,418	1,426	59.0	+400
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Minnesota	2,738	1,182	43.2	1,556	6,688	5,132	76.7	+3,950	1,665	569	34.2	1,096	4,690	3,594	76.6	+3,025
Iowa	8,736	3,483	39.9	5,253	14,702	9,449	64.3	+5,966	6,836	2,225	32.5	4,611	12,503	7,892	63.1	+5,667
Missouri	149,218	39,269	26.3	109,949	155,248	45,299	29.2	+6,030	155,029	34,503	22.3	120,526	159,981	39,455	24.7	+4,952
North Dakota	297	195	65.7	102	592	490	82.8	+295	143	74	51.7	69	273	204	74.7	+130
South Dakota	495	356	71.9	139	782	643	82.2	+287	191	87	45.5	104	444	340	76.6	+253
Nebraska	2,846	1,189	41.8	1,657	7,397	5,740	77.6	+4,551	2,129	707	33.2	1,422	6,168	4,746	76.9	+4,039
Kansas	33,786	10,852	32.1	22,934	53,204	30,270	56.9	+19,418	29,797	7,960	26.7	21,837	51,626	29,789	57.7	+21,829
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware	32,664	9,996	30.6	22,668	31,067	8,399	27.0	−1,597	33,050	9,776	29.6	23,274	30,571	7,297	23.9	−2,479
Maryland	262,540	60,946	23.2	201,594	231,363	29,769	12.9	−31,177	266,637	57,965	21.7	208,672	234,318	25,646	10.9	−32,319
District of Columbia	52,282	11,823	22.6	40,459	93,517	53,058	56.7	+41,235	45,704	9,364	20.5	36,340	86,446	50,106	58.0	+40,742
Virginia	876,806	253,334	28.9	623,472	670,042	46,570	7.0	−206,764	878,104	252,560	28.8	625,544	659,674	34,130	5.2	−218,430
West Virginia	36,417	9,257	25.4	27,160	63,733	36,573	57.4	+27,316	29,013	7,503	26.2	21,420	43,056	21,636	50.3	+14,043
North Carolina	806,537	143,143	17.7	663,394	696,786	33,392	4.8	−109,751	733,359	136,468	18.6	596,891	623,238	26,347	4.2	−110,121
South Carolina	956,605	135,547	14.2	821,058	835,126	14,068	1.7	−121,479	881,495	113,897	12.9	767,598	781,867	14,269	1.8	−99,628
Georgia	1,248,352	151,095	12.1	1,097,257	1,173,078	75,821	6.5	−75,274	1,089,474	131,229	12.0	958,245	1,032,809	74,564	7.2	−56,665
Florida	215,110	16,614	7.7	198,496	299,774	101,278	33.8	+84,664	168,640	11,625	6.9	157,015	225,217	68,202	30.3	+56,557
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Kentucky	323,794	90,340	27.9	233,454	260,916	27,462	10.5	−62,878	344,789	84,764	24.6	260,025	283,784	23,759	8.4	−61,005
Tennessee	517,072	123,899	24.0	393,173	470,878	77,705	16.5	−46,194	508,067	103,060	20.3	405,007	478,883	73,876	15.4	−29,184
Alabama	971,167	131,346	13.5	839,821	905,802	65,981	7.3	−65,365	873,184	120,089	13.8	753,095	825,489	72,394	8.8	−47,695
Mississippi	1,032,565	132,875	12.9	899,690	1,006,126	106,436	10.6	−26,439	898,853	108,166	12.0	790,687	906,081	115,394	12.7	+7,228
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Arkansas	334,589	38,549	11.5	296,040	440,105	144,065	32.7	+105,516	267,405	27,140	10.1	240,265	364,968	124,703	34.2	+97,563
Louisiana	726,496	83,763	11.5	642,733	710,755	68,022	9.6	−15,741	632,209	52,020	8.2	580,189	649,329	69,140	10.6	+17,120
Oklahoma[1]	51,334	5,358	10.4	45,976	136,396	90,420	66.3	+85,062	24,984	1,981	7.9	23,003	55,306	32,303	58.4	+30,322
Texas	664,823	62,062	9.3	602,761	684,644	81,883	12.0	+19,821	541,491	24,577	4.5	516,914	616,168	99,254	16.1	+74,677
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana	665	326	49.0	339	1,706	1,367	80.1	+1,041	344	122	35.5	222	1,469	1,247	84.9	+1,125
Idaho	468	399	85.3	69	608	539	88.7	+140	104	74	71.2	30	278	248	89.2	+174
Wyoming	314	161	51.3	153	2,146	1,993	92.9	+1,832	176	79	44.9	97	925	828	89.5	+749
Colorado	3,513	1,357	38.6	2,156	11,096	8,940	80.6	+7,583	2,165	644	29.7	1,521	8,319	6,798	81.7	+6,154
New Mexico	941	531	56.4	410	1,577	1,167	74.0	+636	605	271	44.8	334	1,553	1,219	78.5	+948
Arizona	538	251	46.7	287	1,945	1,658	85.2	+1,407	325	61	18.8	264	1,744	1,480	84.9	+1,419
Utah	527	365	69.3	162	1,009	847	83.9	+482	252	129	51.2	123	642	519	80.8	+390
Nevada	376	332	88.3	44	484	440	90.9	+108	92	64	69.6	28	124	96	77.4	+32
PACIFIC:																
Washington	1,546	1,012	65.5	534	5,591	5,057	90.4	+4,045	923	625	67.1	307	2,300	1,993	86.7	+1,368
Oregon	398	204	51.3	194	1,387	1,193	86.0	+989	330	117	35.5	213	1,046	833	79.6	+716
California	6,318	1,258	19.9	5,060	20,260	15,200	75.0	+13,942	4,598	720	15.7	3,878	10,374	6,496	62.6	+5,776

[1] Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

24, Maryland 23.2), and relatively low in the states lying farther to the south and west (North Carolina 17.7 per cent, South Carolina 14.2, Alabama 13.5, Mississippi 12.9, Georgia 12.1, Arkansas 11.5, Louisiana 11.5, Oklahoma 10.4, Texas 9.3, and Florida 7.7). In 20 of the 32 Northern and Western states the percentage "living in other states" exceeded the maximum percentage shown for any Southern state (namely, 30.6 for Delaware).

Table 17 shows also the net gain or loss through interstate migration of each state for the two years 1900 and 1910. In 1910 it is shown that the state of Virginia had lost on account of interstate migration of Negroes, 206,764 in population. For this state there were reported as born in the state and living in other states 253,334, and as living in the state and born in other states 46,570, the difference between these numbers giving the net loss of the state on account of interstate migration. The corresponding net loss in 1900 was somewhat greater than in 1910, being in 1900 218,430. Generally, it is true of the Northern and Western states that they have gained by interstate

migration, the only exception among these states being in fact Maine, and generally the Southern states have lost, although in the case of six Southern states, three being in the West South Central division, the population has increased on account of interstate migration.

The total number of interstate migrants in 1910, as shown in Table 17 (1,616,608), exceeded the number of interdivisional migrants, as shown in Table 15 (963,153), by 653,455, which was the number of intradivisional migrants among native Negroes, i. e., the number of Negroes who had migrated from their native state and were in 1910 living in some other state in the same geographic division. This total embraces, as is shown by the more detailed classification of Table 20, 91,333 natives of the state of Virginia who were living in other states of the South Atlantic division, since as is shown in Table 20, in the Negro population native of Virginia (numbering in 1910, 876,806) the number living in the South Atlantic division (714,805) exceeded the number living in Virginia (623,472) by 91,333. Similar aggregates may be determined for each other state of this division and of other divisions, the sum of these aggregates giving the total of 653,455, as the number of intradivisional migrants in the native Negro population.

While this intradivisional migration may properly be characterized as being in large part short-distance migration across common boundaries of contiguous states, it undoubtedly embraces cases of migrants who have moved very considerable distances, the areas of the several geographic divisions being in each case sufficient to embrace extensive migratory shiftings of population. It is possible, for example, to travel directly west from the lower Mississippi River for a distance of more than 700 miles without leaving the West South Central division, and undoubtedly there is a considerable Negro migration westward within this division. Some of this movement is indicated in Table 20, which shows that 10,771 natives of Arkansas and 8,498 natives of Louisiana were living in Oklahoma in 1910 and that 6,328 natives of Arkansas and 19,703 natives of Louisiana were living in Texas. It may be noted incidentally that there had been within this division also a considerable Negro migration northward and eastward out of the state of Texas, as is shown by the number of native Texans living in Oklahoma (35,397), Arkansas (5,383), and Louisiana (8,058).

Although the intradivisional shiftings of population embrace migrations for distances amounting in individual cases to hundreds of miles, it will be apparent that migration for a very short distance may in other cases carry the migrant across a divisional or sectional boundary, and bring him into the class of interdivisional or intersectional migrants. Migration from the South into the North may be effected by crossing the Ohio River from Kentucky into Illinois, Indiana, or Ohio, or by crossing the Mississippi into Missouri, or by simply moving across any common boundary separating a Southern from a Northern state.

On the other hand, a very considerable amount of short-distance migration is intrastate, and is, therefore, not at all in evidence even in Table 20, classifying the population by state of birth and by state of residence. This table can not take account, for example, of the very considerable and persistent migration out of rural districts into urban communities where the rural district and the urban community both lie within the boundaries of a single state.

It should be borne in mind further that the number of interstate migrants as it is figured from the census returns, is determined by the place of residence at the date of the census. A native of Georgia or of any other Southern state who had lived during the greater portion of his life in New York City, but had prior to the census returned to his native state would not be distinguished in the census returns as a migrant.

It will be clear also that a tabulation by state of birth affords no indication of the number of migrants or of migrations in any given period, because the migration revealed by the fact that the person enumerated in the census was living in a different state from that in which he was born may have occurred at any period during his lifetime. It may therefore be a very recent event or it may have occurred many years ago.

Table 18 covering the two years 1910 and 1900 summarizes data for the South, the North, and the West. It shows for the Negro population born in the South the number and proportion living in the state of birth and the number and proportion living in some other state in the South, in the North, and in the West; and for the Negro population living in the South the number and proportion born in the state of residence and the number and proportion born in some other state in the South, in the North, and in the West—corresponding data being shown for the North, and for the West. As regards the population figures of Table 18, the lower half of the table is a rearrangement of the detail of the upper half, although the bases upon which the percentages are figured are different in the two halves of the table. For the Negro population born in and living in the United States the aggregate born in the several sections combined is of course identical with the aggregate living in the several sections combined (9,746,043 in 1910, and 8,786,547 in 1900, which aggregates are distributed twice in Table 18). The slight differences in certain of the percentages of Table 18 from similar percentages shown in Tables 12 and 13 are accounted for by the inclusion in Tables 12 and 13 of Negroes for whom state of birth was not reported and native Negroes born outside the United States.

The distributions of Table 18 indicate a general though not very marked increase in intrasectional

as well as in intersectional migration during the decade 1900–1910. The tendency among Negroes born in the South to migrate from the state of birth to another Southern state, increased slightly, the percentage living in the South outside the state of birth among natives of the South increasing from 11 in 1900 to 11.2 in 1910, and similarly the tendency among Negroes born in the North to migrate to a Northern state, and among Negroes born in the West to migrate to a Western state increased (the percentage change for these natives being from 14.5 to 16 in the North and from 8.2 to 9.5 in the West). The proportion living in the state of birth accordingly decreased among those born in each section (among natives of the South from 84.8 per cent in 1900 to 84 per cent in 1910, among natives of the North from 78.8 to 75.8 and among natives of the West from 70.7 to 60.3). Among natives of the South the proportion living in the North increased from 4.1 to 4.6 per cent, and the proportion living in the West from 0.2 to 0.3.

Table 18

NEGROES BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES FOR WHOM STATE OF BIRTH WAS REPORTED.

NATIVITY AND RESIDENCE.	Number.		Per cent.	
	1910	1900	1910	1900
Total	9,746,043	8,786,547	.....	.....
Born in the South	9,109,153	8,216,458	100.0	100.0
Living in the state of birth	7,649,206	6,964,184	84.0	84.8
Living outside the state of birth	1,459,947	1,252,274	16.0	15.2
In the South	1,019,413	902,623	11.2	11.0
In the North	415,533	336,076	4.6	4.1
In the West	25,001	13,575	0.3	0.2
Born in the North	621,286	560,166	100.0	100.0
Living in the state of birth	470,821	441,350	75.8	78.8
Living outside the state of birth	150,465	118,816	24.2	21.2
In the North	99,477	81,118	16.0	14.5
In the South	39,077	29,650	6.3	5.3
In the West	11,911	8,048	1.9	1.4
Born in the West	15,604	9,923	100.0	100.0
Living in the state of birth	9,408	7,017	60.3	70.7
Living outside the state of birth	6,196	2,906	39.7	29.3
In the West	1,489	812	9.5	8.2
In the South	2,412	746	15.5	7.5
In the North	2,295	1,348	14.7	13.6
Total	9,746,043	8,786,547	.....	.....
Living in the South	8,710,108	7,897,204	100.0	100.0
Born in the state of residence	7,649,206	6,964,184	87.8	88.2
Born outside the state of residence	1,060,902	933,020	12.2	11.8
In the South	1,019,413	902,623	11.7	11.4
In the North	39,077	29,650	0.4	0.4
In the West	2,412	747	(1)	(1)
Living in the North	988,126	859,891	100.0	100.0
Born in the State of residence	470,821	441,350	47.6	51.3
Born outside the state of residence	517,305	418,541	52.4	48.7
In the North	99,477	81,118	10.1	9.4
In the South	415,533	336,076	42.1	39.1
In the West	2,295	1,347	0.2	0.2
Living in the West	47,809	29,452	100.0	100.0
Born in the state of residence	9,408	7,017	19.7	23.8
Born outside the state of residence	38,401	22,435	80.3	76.2
In the West	1,489	812	3.1	2.8
In the South	25,001	13,575	52.2	46.1
In the North	11,911	8,048	24.9	27.3

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

The proportion born in the South increased among Negroes living in the North (from 39.1 to 42.1 per cent) and in the West (from 46.1 to 52.2 per cent). The small proportion born in the North among Negroes living in the South (0.4 per cent) remained unchanged and among Negroes living in the West decreased (from 27.3 to 24.9 per cent). The proportion born in the West is inconsiderable among Negroes living in the South and in the North.

Reference has already been made to Table 20, in which the Negro population is classified according to division and state in which born and by division or state of residence, this being, as regards 1910, the basic state of birth table for Negroes; to Table 21, which shows for Negroes born in each state the number living in selected states of residence; and to Table 22, which shows the number of natives and of foreign-born Negroes resident in each state, and for the natives the number born in selected states.

INTERSTATE MIGRANTS IN URBAN COMMUNITIES.

Table 19 classifies by nativity for 1910 the Negro and white population of cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants having a Negro population of 5,000 or more, the cities being grouped as northern and western and as southern cities, and arranged in order in each group according to their Negro populations. In this table it is shown that of the 91,709 Negroes living in New York City in 1910, 26,977 were born in the state of New York, and 52,202, or 56.9 per cent, in other states. The 773 "other native" include those born in the United States, state of birth not reported, born in outlying possessions, or at sea under the United States flag, and American citizens born abroad. The number foreign born in the Negro population of New York City was 11,757. Similar data are shown for the white population.

Among Negroes the percentage born in a state other than that in which the city of residence was located was highest for Los Angeles, of whose Negro population 83.4 per cent were born outside of California. The second highest proportion was that for Oklahoma City, 82.6 per cent; the third, that for Jersey City, 71.8 per cent. In 22 of the 41 cities listed in Table 19 the proportion born outside of the state exceeded one-half, the proportion being generally much higher in the northern and western than it was in the southern cities. Exceptions among southern cities were Oklahoma City, Washington, and Jacksonville, each of which showed a high percentage of migrants. In the aggregate population for northern and western cities 60.9 per cent of the Negro as compared with 13.9 per cent for the white population was born outside the state in which the city of residence was located, the proportion being much higher for Negroes than for whites. In the southern cities as a group the proportion "Born outside the state" was much lower for Negroes and higher for whites than in the northern and western cities, the proportion for Negroes of 26.1 per cent being only slightly above that of 24.8 per cent for whites.

MIGRANTS AND IMMIGRANTS IN NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION OF CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS, HAVING 5,000 OR MORE NEGROES: 1910.

Table 19

City.[1]	Population: 1910.													
	All classes.	Negro.						White.						Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and other colored.
		Total.	Born in the state.	Born in other states.		Other native.[2]	Foreign born.	Total.	Born in the state.	Born in other states.		Other native.[2]	Foreign born.	
				Number.	Per cent.					Number.	Per cent.			
All cities [1]	17,025,664	1,228,509	719,566	479,793	39.1	9,300	19,850	15,774,773	8,580,586	2,420,968	15.3	66,138	4,707,081	22,382
Northern and Western Cities: Total	14,123,471	456,653	155,046	278,066	60.9	5,414	18,127	13,646,530	7,224,187	1,893,441	13.9	56,033	4,472,869	20,288
New York, N. Y.	4,766,883	91,709	26,977	52,202	56.9	773	11,757	4,669,162	2,414,318	311,477	6.7	15,664	1,927,703	6,012
Mahattan Borough	2,331,542	60,534	14,309	37,001	61.1	485	8,739	2,266,578	991,167	159,438	7.0	11,954	1,104,019	4,430
Bronx Borough	430,980	4,117	1,484	2,266	55.0	23	344	426,650	249,388	27,278	6.4	1,049	148,935	213
Brooklyn Borough	1,634,351	22,708	8,768	11,182	49.2	254	2,504	1,610,487	937,250	99,849	6.2	2,032	571,356	1,156
Queens Borough	284,041	3,198	1,805	1,284	40.2	7	102	280,691	184,628	16,502	5.9	446	79,115	152
Richmond Borough	85,969	1,152	611	469	40.7	4	68	84,756	51,885	8,410	9.9	183	24,278	61
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,549,008	84,459	29,686	53,161	62.9	455	1,157	1,463,371	951,780	126,692	8.7	2,321	382,578	1,178
Chicago, Ill.	2,185,283	44,103	8,519	34,017	77.1	903	664	2,139,057	1,008,868	337,253	15.8	11,719	781,217	2,123
St. Louis, Mo.	687,029	43,960	20,782	22,593	51.4	465	120	642,488	377,039	137,181	21.4	2,562	125,706	581
Pittsburgh, Pa.	533,905	25,623	8,810	16,289	63.6	258	266	508,008	323,773	42,093	8.3	1,706	140,436	274
Kansas City, Mo.	248,381	23,566	12,887	9,976	42.3	653	50	224,677	93,696	100,497	44.7	5,157	25,327	138
Indianapolis, Ind.	233,650	21,816	7,200	14,434	62.2	151	31	211,780	142,005	49,141	23.2	867	19,767	54
Cincinnati, Ohio	363,591	19,639	5,575	13,658	69.5	361	45	343,919	232,018	53,871	15.7	1,238	56,792	33
Boston, Mass.	670,585	13,564	3,961	7,759	57.2	90	1,754	655,696	342,995	69,827	10.6	2,152	240,722	1,325
Columbus, Ohio	181,511	12,739	6,705	5,912	46.4	81	41	168,709	128,314	22,979	13.6	1,131	16,285	63
Newark, N. J.	347,469	9,475	3,931	5,331	56.3	66	147	337,742	179,529	46,441	13.8	1,117	110,655	252
Kansas City, Kans.	82,331	9,286	3,057	6,098	65.7	115	16	72,996	27,159	34,743	47.6	750	10,344	49
Cleveland, Ohio	560,663	8,448	3,015	4,885	57.8	256	292	551,925	292,747	61,667	11.2	1,808	195,703	290
Los Angeles, Cal.	319,198	7,599	1,050	6,341	83.4	103	105	305,307	62,084	180,590	59.1	2,049	60,584	6,292
Evansville, Ind.	69,647	6,266	2,010	4,235	67.6	19	2	63,377	43,081	15,738	24.8	96	4,462	4
Camden, N. J.	94,538	6,076	2,540	3,463	57.0	28	45	88,391	45,229	27,339	30.9	141	15,682	71
Jersey City, N. J.	267,779	5,960	1,500	4,278	71.8	27	155	261,659	129,879	53,489	20.4	594	77,697	160
East St. Louis, Ill.	58,547	5,882	1,933	3,907	66.4	35	7	52,646	27,948	15,123	28.7	175	9,400	19
Detroit, Mich.	465,766	5,741	1,850	2,575	44.9	412	904	459,926	243,383	57,929	12.6	2,049	156,565	99
Denver, Colo.	213,381	5,426	973	4,277	78.8	130	46	207,671	53,781	112,193	54.2	2,156	38,941	884
Providence, R. I.	224,326	5,316	2,085	2,675	50.3	33	523	218,623	104,561	37,178	17.0	581	76,303	387
Southern Cities: Total	2,902,193	771,856	564,520	201,727	26.1	3,886	1,723	2,128,243	1,356,399	527,527	24.8	10,105	234,212	2,094
Washington, D. C.	331,069	94,446	40,459	53,058	56.2	691	238	236,128	98,843	111,452	47.2	1,482	24,351	495
New Orleans, La.	339,075	89,262	76,383	12,169	13.6	333	377	249,403	193,787	25,539	10.2	2,391	27,686	410
Baltimore, Md.	558,485	84,749	64,872	19,240	22.7	274	363	473,387	347,168	48,359	10.2	817	77,043	349
Memphis, Tenn.	131,105	52,441	26,044	25,595	48.8	778	24	78,590	36,167	35,008	44.5	948	6,467	74
Birmingham, Ala.	132,685	52,305	39,593	12,419	23.7	271	22	80,369	45,744	28,621	35.6	304	5,700	11
Atlanta, Ga.	154,839	51,902	45,683	6,071	11.7	114	34	102,861	72,815	25,277	24.6	359	4,410	76
Richmond, Va.	127,628	46,733	42,926	3,705	7.9	62	40	80,879	67,177	9,448	11.7	169	4,085	16
Louisville, Ky.	223,928	40,522	33,143	7,229	17.8	120	30	183,390	135,577	30,086	16.4	291	17,436	16
Nashville, Tenn.	110,364	36,523	33,443	2,991	8.2	73	16	73,831	58,531	12,223	16.6	84	2,993	10
Savannah, Ga.	65,064	33,246	21,614	11,499	34.6	45	88	31,784	20,313	8,097	25.5	42	3,332	34
Charleston, S. C.	58,833	31,056	30,423	579	1.9	23	31	27,764	22,335	2,976	10.7	49	2,404	13
Jacksonville, Fla.	57,699	29,293	13,430	15,630	53.4	81	152	28,329	10,352	15,020	53.0	469	2,488	77
Norfolk, Va.	67,452	25,039	16,728	8,204	32.8	38	69	42,353	26,724	11,998	28.3	67	3,564	60
Houston, Tex.	78,800	23,929	19,313	4,399	18.4	155	62	54,832	30,467	17,628	32.1	419	6,318	39
Mobile, Ala.	51,521	22,763	19,974	2,451	10.8	258	80	28,737	19,791	6,623	23.0	115	2,208	21
Dallas, Tex.	92,104	18,024	14,318	3,565	19.8	127	14	74,043	38,283	30,147	40.7	394	5,219	37
Fort Worth, Tex.	73,312	13,280	10,759	2,263	17.0	232	26	59,960	31,559	23,552	39.3	640	4,209	72
San Antonio, Tex.	96,614	10,716	9,219	1,324	12.4	141	32	85,801	48,870	18,983	22.1	541	17,407	97
Wilmington, Del.	87,411	9,081	5,107	3,932	43.3	28	14	78,309	44,108	20,349	26.0	174	13,678	21
Oklahoma City, Okla.	64,205	6,546	1,089	5,404	82.6	42	11	57,493	7,788	46,141	80.3	350	3,214	166

[1] Cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants, having 5,000 or more Negroes.
[2] Includes persons born in the United States, State of birth not reported; persons born in outlying possessions, at sea under the United States flag, and American citizens born abroad.

In the South and in the North and West, for the aggregate Negro population of the cities, the proportion born outside the state of residence was considerably above the corresponding proportion for the Negro population as a whole in these sections—26.1, as compared with 12.2 per cent in the South, and 60.9 as compared with 53.6 per cent in the North and West.

It should be borne in mind that the proportion born outside the state in the case of any individual city is materially affected by the location of the city. A city located on the boundary of two states may draw population from the neighboring state in much larger proportion than a city located in the interior of the state, remote from the territory of other states.

TABLE 20.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO DIVISION AND STATE IN WHICH BORN, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

[Table continued on page 76.]

DIVISION AND STATE OF RESIDENCE.	Total native Negro population: 1910.	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—											
		United States.	Geographic division.									United States (state not reported).	Outlying possessions.[1]
			New England.	Middle Atlantic.	East North Central.	West North Central.	South Atlantic.	East South Central.	West South Central.	Mountain.	Pacific.		
UNITED STATES	9,787,424	9,783,986	37,799	212,145	173,226	198,116	4,487,313	2,844,598	1,777,242	7,342	8,262	37,943	3,438
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:													
New England	58,596	58,407	30,815	3,952	398	206	21,353	966	281	56	82	298	189
Middle Atlantic	401,548	400,879	3,877	189,962	4,259	997	191,438	5,769	1,294	338	595	2,350	669
East North Central	297,452	296,038	586	4,967	145,187	13,110	35,242	88,337	4,968	262	216	3,163	1,414
West North Central	241,855	241,693	244	1,144	8,540	162,054	12,568	39,937	13,380	554	192	3,080	162
South Atlantic	4,104,413	4,104,020	1,401	9,154	3,150	1,127	4,039,173	37,491	2,171	448	371	9,534	393
East South Central	2,651,888	2,651,797	185	953	5,126	3,064	108,702	2,491,607	33,605	319	161	8,075	91
West South Central	1,982,557	1,982,345	339	953	3,442	10,183	70,311	171,671	1,713,888	764	349	10,445	212
Mountain	21,094	21,019	100	355	1,342	4,298	2,672	4,341	3,127	4,122	214	448	75
Pacific	28,021	27,788	252	705	1,782	3,077	5,854	4,479	4,528	479	6,082	550	233
NEW ENGLAND:													
Maine	1,126	1,123	890	31	7	2	158	9	11	2	2	11	3
New Hampshire	524	520	318	24	2	.....	155	14	.....	.....	2	5	4
Vermont	1,581	1,553	504	113	64	75	402	309	68	6	5	7	28
Massachusetts	31,903	31,785	16,360	1,812	233	92	12,438	476	150	35	45	144	118
Rhode Island	8,657	8,637	4,842	505	26	16	3,112	62	17	3	14	40	20
Connecticut	14,805	14,789	7,901	1,467	66	21	5,088	96	35	10	14	91	16
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:													
New York	121,340	120,923	2,352	55,056	1,198	478	57,585	2,255	654	164	287	894	417
New Jersey	88,273	88,205	700	45,396	387	129	40,014	741	232	50	113	443	68
Pennsylvania	191,935	191,751	825	89,510	2,674	390	93,839	2,773	408	124	195	1,013	184
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:													
Ohio	110,797	110,489	164	2,670	61,711	545	20,308	23,572	559	58	56	846	308
Indiana	60,223	60,177	47	238	28,787	577	3,186	26,618	319	25	15	365	46
Illinois	108,121	107,866	239	1,371	42,449	11,499	9,999	36,437	3,878	154	115	1,725	255
Michigan	15,475	14,694	110	600	10,616	255	1,449	1,296	152	20	18	178	781
Wisconsin	2,836	2,812	26	88	1,624	234	300	414	60	5	12	49	24
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:													
Minnesota	6,884	6,841	58	189	1,167	2,727	790	1,423	289	25	20	153	43
Iowa	14,918	14,907	24	145	1,117	8,909	2,303	1,811	338	30	25	205	11
Missouri	157,126	157,080	79	431	4,241	113,886	5,685	23,636	7,008	196	86	1,832	46
North Dakota	615	613	9	23	98	232	91	109	23	3	4	21	2
South Dakota	808	807	5	24	105	383	97	122	30	12	4	25	1
Nebraska	7,592	7,564	29	103	464	4,399	633	1,218	476	62	13	167	28
Kansas	53,912	53,881	40	229	1,348	31,518	2,969	11,618	5,216	226	40	677	31
SOUTH ATLANTIC:													
Delaware	31,146	31,141	45	1,304	26	12	29,626	30	14	6	4	74	5
Maryland	231,799	231,752	247	2,220	243	86	227,879	441	149	30	68	389	47
District of Columbia	94,208	94,162	301	1,512	485	183	89,441	1,155	379	37	24	645	46
Virginia	670,800	670,740	337	1,967	448	136	664,024	2,687	180	133	130	698	60
West Virginia	64,091	64,080	40	642	1,296	92	59,807	1,712	87	24	33	347	11
North Carolina	697,755	697,730	84	507	121	136	694,612	1,116	147	32	31	944	25
South Carolina	835,771	835,758	93	175	41	73	833,987	605	105	40	7	632	13
Georgia	1,176,759	1,176,629	121	375	236	269	1,155,923	15,479	530	103	42	3,551	130
Florida	302,084	302,028	133	452	254	140	283,874	14,266	580	43	32	2,254	56
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Kentucky	261,590	261,569	24	230	2,731	675	5,602	251,012	567	40	35	653	21
Tennessee	472,989	472,966	75	278	1,173	982	26,444	436,423	5,335	110	58	2,088	23
Alabama	908,000	907,974	48	279	576	397	47,201	855,654	1,535	80	32	2,172	26
Mississippi	1,009,309	1,009,288	38	166	646	1,010	29,455	948,518	26,168	89	36	3,161	21
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Arkansas	442,811	442,793	41	177	1,183	2,090	29,533	79,269	327,613	123	76	2,688	18
Louisiana	713,299	713,220	113	279	615	889	14,229	38,631	655,809	129	61	2,465	79
Oklahoma	137,489	137,465	33	148	897	4,864	7,190	22,468	100,642	108	46	1,069	24
Texas	688,958	688,867	152	349	747	2,340	19,359	31,303	629,824	404	166	4,223	91
MOUNTAIN:													
Montana	1,773	1,761	10	58	181	371	254	307	121	382	22	55	12
Idaho	623	616	5	21	64	135	78	103	67	115	20	8	7
Wyoming	2,197	2,189	16	38	202	451	460	532	218	215	14	43	8
Colorado	11,323	11,295	44	148	621	2,723	1,306	2,600	1,306	2,311	37	199	28
New Mexico	1,594	1,593	3	17	57	133	166	284	439	459	19	16	1
Arizona	1,978	1,971	6	36	86	184	223	262	766	331	51	26	7
Utah	1,112	1,108	11	25	83	223	106	172	119	249	21	99	4
Nevada	494	486	5	12	48	78	79	81	91	60	30	2	8
PACIFIC:													
Washington	5,820	5,770	52	171	682	881	1,226	1,238	528	140	673	179	50
Oregon	1,430	1,406	12	69	153	233	236	223	161	35	265	19	24
California	20,771	20,612	188	465	947	1,963	4,392	3,018	3,839	304	5,144	352	159

[1] Includes also persons born at sea under United States flag and American citizens born abroad.

TABLE 20.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO DIVISION AND STATE IN WHICH BORN, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910—Continued.

[Table continued on page 77.]

DIVISION AND STATE OF RESIDENCE.	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—													
	New England division.						Middle Atlantic division.			East North Central division.				
	Maine.	New Hampshire.	Vermont.	Massachusetts.	Rhode Island.	Connecticut.	New York.	New Jersey.	Pennsylvania.	Ohio.	Indiana.	Illinois.	Michigan.	Wisconsin.
UNITED STATES	1,585	506	1,045	19,078	5,401	10,184	61,580	45,312	105,253	76,044	34,794	48,564	11,576	2,248
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:														
New England	1,094	382	641	15,975	4,553	8,170	2,169	731	1,052	214	57	67	52	8
Middle Atlantic	147	24	257	1,629	472	1,348	54,777	42,763	92,422	2,962	393	533	304	67
East North Central	60	13	21	293	51	148	1,386	239	3,342	65,326	30,178	38,038	10,086	1,559
West North Central	33	5	19	115	25	47	387	100	657	1,586	1,166	5,033	402	353
South Atlantic	120	21	62	661	222	315	2,038	1,248	5,868	2,201	293	418	190	48
East South Central	36	4	6	86	22	31	209	61	683	1,603	1,645	1,703	125	50
West South Central	56	47	25	139	27	45	224	78	651	1,018	551	1,651	152	70
Mountain	15	4	7	47	7	20	99	39	217	499	210	509	88	36
Pacific	24	6	7	133	22	60	291	53	361	635	301	612	177	57
NEW ENGLAND:														
Maine	802	10	1	64	8	5	13	3	15	6	.....	.....	.....	1
New Hampshire	13	234	13	45	5	8	15	4	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vermont	3	7	437	49	3	5	62	12	39	30	15	13	4	2
Massachusetts	254	122	145	14,953	335	551	889	341	582	123	28	39	38	5
Rhode Island	14	6	14	419	4,084	305	230	94	181	14	4	6	2	.....
Connecticut	8	3	31	445	118	7,296	960	277	230	39	10	9	8	.....
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:														
New York	75	13	184	917	264	899	49,750	2,617	2,689	638	129	246	156	29
New Jersey	36	3	30	301	96	234	3,606	37,017	4,773	215	56	78	24	14
Pennsylvania	36	8	43	411	112	215	1,421	3,129	84,960	2,109	208	209	124	24
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Ohio	25	4	6	65	18	46	476	91	2,103	59,194	1,375	430	669	43
Indiana	3	.....	4	21	3	16	65	21	152	1,934	25,224	1,206	405	18
Illinois	20	5	5	140	24	45	524	82	765	2,766	2,731	35,917	750	285
Michigan	7	4	5	53	4	37	274	42	284	1,332	774	276	8,192	42
Wisconsin	5	.....	1	14	2	4	47	3	38	100	74	209	70	1,171
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Minnesota	7	1	7	25	3	15	92	15	82	291	170	421	111	174
Iowa	5	.....	2	10	1	6	36	10	99	160	126	746	38	47
Missouri	7	.....	3	45	11	13	139	31	261	561	515	3,006	103	56
North Dakota	3	.....	1	1	1	3	12	2	9	33	8	37	6	14
South Dakota	.....	.....	.....	3	1	1	11	4	9	23	12	58	3	9
Nebraska	4	3	2	13	3	4	35	9	59	110	74	217	39	24
Kansas	7	1	4	18	5	5	62	29	138	408	261	548	102	29
SOUTH ATLANTIC:														
Delaware	2	.....	.....	23	8	12	126	226	952	16	.....	6	3	1
Maryland	51	3	12	101	35	45	343	256	1,621	130	13	38	59	3
District of Columbia	16	3	17	166	29	70	435	229	848	285	52	101	41	6
Virginia	5	3	14	182	38	95	570	305	1,092	283	46	69	26	24
West Virginia	3	.....	6	16	4	11	63	25	554	1,176	65	31	23	1
North Carolina	.....	1	3	43	10	27	161	82	264	82	20	11	5	3
South Carolina	4	1	1	18	62	7	48	20	107	27	1	6	6	1
Georgia	7	4	5	60	20	25	101	42	232	104	39	73	16	4
Florida	32	6	4	52	16	23	191	63	198	98	57	83	11	5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Kentucky	2	.....	.....	13	4	5	49	20	161	805	1,239	642	34	11
Tennessee	20	3	3	33	5	11	79	20	179	366	211	542	36	18
Alabama	3	1	2	20	11	11	53	13	213	229	89	219	31	8
Mississippi	11	.....	1	20	2	4	28	8	130	203	106	300	24	13
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Arkansas	10	1	3	15	5	7	47	12	118	266	166	696	36	19
Louisiana	10	6	6	71	7	13	71	30	178	230	106	233	35	11
Oklahoma	5	5	3	11	2	7	32	15	101	285	134	427	41	10
Texas	31	35	13	42	13	18	74	21	254	237	145	295	40	30
MOUNTAIN:														
Montana	4	.....	1	3	1	1	13	5	40	60	25	65	20	11
Idaho	2	.....	.....	2	.....	1	8	2	11	21	11	25	4	3
Wyoming	2	1	1	8	2	2	8	3	27	85	39	65	8	5
Colorado	4	2	2	23	2	11	42	22	84	231	87	258	33	12
New Mexico	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	9	1	7	17	13	21	6	.....
Arizona	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	4	26	39	15	24	5	3
Utah	1	.....	2	4	.....	4	8	1	16	22	16	36	7	2
Nevada	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	5	1	6	24	4	15	5	.....
PACIFIC:														
Washington	7	1	2	26	3	13	60	7	104	223	141	233	52	33
Oregon	.....	1	.....	7	2	2	35	3	31	54	19	56	21	3
California	17	4	5	100	17	45	196	43	226	358	141	323	104	21

TABLE 20.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO DIVISION AND STATE IN WHICH BORN, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910—Continued.

[Table continued on page 78.]

DIVISION AND STATE OF RESIDENCE.	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—															
	West North Central division.							South Atlantic division.								
	Minnesota.	Iowa.	Missouri.	North Dakota.	South Dakota.	Nebraska.	Kansas.	Delaware.	Maryland.	District of Columbia.	Virginia.	West Virginia.	North Carolina.	South Carolina.	Georgia.	Florida.
UNITED STATES	2,738	8,736	149,218	297	495	2,846	33,786	32,664	262,540	52,282	876,806	36,417	806,537	956,605	1,248,352	215,110
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																
New England	10	19	104	4	2	27	40	237	1,894	930	10,218	147	4,599	1,746	1,280	302
Middle Atlantic	118	97	534	33	21	58	136	8,363	29,814	6,208	98,862	2,843	26,252	10,744	6,319	2,033
East North Central	209	976	10,733	19	12	165	996	104	1,598	645	15,156	2,801	6,705	2,620	5,116	497
West North Central	1,748	6,445	124,080	124	192	2,083	27,382	25	664	275	5,812	395	1,463	1,119	2,551	264
South Atlantic	106	258	451	33	56	100	123	23,793	225,837	43,602	714,805	29,492	734,184	910,771	1,150,165	206,524
East South Central	206	178	2,194	26	157	44	259	38	935	172	17,962	341	16,723	14,065	55,046	3,420
West South Central	172	300	6,742	21	35	111	2,802	59	1,337	206	11,796	220	15,360	14,760	24,792	1,781
Mountain	67	251	2,459	20	11	174	1,316	13	199	106	919	88	304	186	769	88
Pacific	102	212	1,921	17	9	84	732	32	262	138	1,276	90	947	594	2,314	201
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	22	8	64	2	36	14	10	2
New Hampshire	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	13	4	74	1	32	19	6	5
Vermont	1	5	30	1	.....	18	20	.....	41	26	98	9	56	51	113	8
Massachusetts	6	12	55	2	.....	4	13	122	953	528	5,750	67	2,991	1,060	798	169
Rhode Island	1	1	8	1	2	3	.....	34	546	184	1,611	12	309	203	168	45
Connecticut	1	1	11	.....	.....	2	6	80	319	180	2,321	56	1,175	399	185	73
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
New York	81	42	232	7	9	32	75	463	3,510	2,080	29,157	345	10,283	6,698	3,792	1,257
New Jersey	11	10	73	9	3	6	17	2,102	6,274	1,191	20,710	238	6,234	1,933	949	383
Pennsylvania	26	45	229	17	9	20	44	5,798	20,030	2,937	48,995	2,260	9,735	2,113	1,578	393
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Ohio	16	56	353	4	3	27	86	35	737	284	10,195	2,358	3,884	1,102	1,549	164
Indiana	19	46	388	1	2	16	105	7	80	38	938	93	1,320	195	468	47
Illinois	120	797	9,732	12	5	105	728	24	643	268	3,326	229	1,175	1,217	2,874	243
Michigan	15	25	144	1	1	12	57	37	111	47	597	110	301	77	138	31
Wisconsin	39	52	116	1	1	5	20	1	27	8	100	11	25	29	87	12
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Minnesota	1,556	258	683	12	12	45	161	7	76	50	267	34	77	53	200	26
Iowa	42	5,253	3,272	1	16	106	219	4	95	17	1,588	117	208	82	177	15
Missouri	60	374	109,949	3	5	119	3,376	11	278	60	2,583	102	606	523	1,372	150
North Dakota	39	16	66	102	3	1	5	.....	10	3	44	6	6	10	9	3
South Dakota	19	59	112	.....	139	25	29	.....	5	1	35	6	21	5	23	1
Nebraska	11	323	1,736	1	13	1,657	658	.....	47	19	244	38	82	45	142	16
Kansas	21	162	8,262	5	4	130	22,934	3	153	125	1,051	92	463	401	628	53
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware	2	1	8	1	.....	.....	.....	22,668	5,440	87	1,206	19	142	40	12	12
Maryland	5	26	45	2	3	.....	5	840	201,594	1,603	20,151	682	2,127	484	304	94
District of Columbia	8	28	94	1	13	10	29	71	15,632	40,459	28,051	430	2,754	1,088	839	117
Virginia	12	21	66	10	1	13	13	130	2,033	1,054	623,472	962	33,513	1,750	875	235
West Virginia	6	15	39	7	4	.....	21	5	526	143	26,565	27,160	4,622	461	275	50
North Carolina	2	17	18	5	8	59	27	12	184	52	7,957	98	663,394	21,650	1,105	160
South Carolina	22	20	14	5	9	3	.....	14	52	23	897	62	7,769	821,058	3,799	313
Georgia	35	102	97	1	8	8	18	14	229	132	4,294	38	10,173	36,739	1,097,257	7,047
Florida	14	28	70	1	10	7	10	39	147	49	2,212	41	9,690	27,501	45,699	198,496
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Kentucky	14	23	503	12	5	13	105	5	86	34	2,749	159	987	448	1,034	100
Tennessee	60	45	727	2	50	12	86	10	156	41	4,825	56	4,783	3,207	13,075	291
Alabama	9	32	207	5	93	9	42	12	261	59	4,569	65	3,658	5,179	31,202	2,196
Mississippi	123	78	757	7	9	10	26	11	432	38	5,819	61	7,295	5,231	9,735	833
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Arkansas	54	63	1,753	9	5	23	183	5	261	30	2,921	43	7,471	8,482	10,013	307
Louisiana	62	42	729	4	3	10	39	17	613	79	3,931	42	2,571	1,952	4,270	754
Oklahoma	20	104	2,382	4	8	48	2,298	6	91	19	1,017	68	1,633	1,427	2,791	138
Texas	36	91	1,878	4	19	30	282	31	372	78	3,927	67	3,685	2,899	7,718	582
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana	27	25	214	12	6	6	81	1	34	20	80	5	33	26	47	8
Idaho	6	17	78	4	.....	5	25	1	9	2	23	4	14	2	19	4
Wyoming	7	37	222	3	2	57	123	1	36	26	153	14	54	32	131	13
Colorado	13	122	1,617	1	.....	71	899	5	74	38	498	46	138	76	396	35
New Mexico	3	9	73	.....	1	5	42	1	7	1	54	5	20	11	56	11
Arizona	5	9	102	.....	1	7	60	3	24	3	38	11	29	25	78	12
Utah	2	24	112	.....	1	20	64	.....	6	9	43	3	11	7	24	3
Nevada	4	8	41	.....	.....	3	22	1	9	7	30	.....	5	7	18	2
PACIFIC:																
Washington	63	78	476	9	4	35	216	13	66	34	412	36	219	119	282	45
Oregon	7	26	148	.....	.....	12	40	1	14	5	91	4	32	20	64	5
California	32	108	1,297	8	5	37	476	18	182	99	773	50	696	455	1,968	151

TABLE 20.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO DIVISION AND STATE IN WHICH BORN, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910—Continued.

[Table concluded on page 79.]

DIVISION AND STATE OF RESIDENCE.	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—															
	East South Central division.				West South Central division.				Mountain division.							
	Kentucky.	Tennessee.	Alabama.	Mississippi.	Arkansas.	Louisiana.	Oklahoma.	Texas.	Montana.	Idaho.	Wyoming.	Colorado.	New Mexico.	Arizona.	Utah.	Nevada.
UNITED STATES	323,794	517,072	971,167	1,032,565	334,589	726,496	51,334	664,823	665	468	314	3,513	941	538	527	376
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																
New England	333	281	269	83	51	115	12	103	11	1	7	15	4	2	2	14
Middle Atlantic	2,120	1,944	1,261	444	227	572	52	443	30	62	13	77	53	22	30	51
East North Central	53,882	24,299	4,660	5,496	1,644	2,030	218	1,076	22	19	12	141	28	15	15	10
West North Central	13,152	15,552	4,540	6,693	4,421	2,545	2,161	4,253	29	14	30	358	56	33	25	9
South Atlantic	2,517	5,295	27,495	2,184	433	927	99	712	53	91	17	71	48	20	65	83
East South Central	241,884	425,243	889,162	935,318	8,772	22,419	313	2,101	70	49	8	88	3	42	25	34
West South Central	7,273	41,485	41,746	81,167	318,032	696,316	47,941	651,599	35	121	13	232	138	52	107	66
Mountain	1,328	1,477	1,063	473	432	389	314	1,992	362	85	199	2,339	553	310	221	53
Pacific	1,305	1,496	971	707	577	1,183	224	2,544	53	26	15	192	58	42	37	56
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine	2	3	2	2	1	6	1	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Hampshire	5	3	5	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vermont	107	126	66	10	10	6	5	47	4	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Massachusetts	159	111	150	56	35	71	4	40	2	1	3	12	3	1	1	12
Rhode Island	22	13	25	2	2	8	.....	7	1	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Connecticut	38	25	21	12	3	24	2	6	2	.....	3	1	.....	.....	1	2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
New York	873	648	536	198	97	290	22	245	17	13	4	35	37	8	15	35
New Jersey	255	231	180	75	63	81	13	70	7	6	1	15	6	3	3	9
Pennsylvania	992	1,065	545	171	62	201	17	128	6	43	8	27	10	11	12	7
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Ohio	18,835	3,481	781	475	121	233	65	140	7	7	5	21	6	3	7	2
Indiana	20,756	5,073	499	290	99	112	18	90	1	1	2	16	3	2	.....	.....
Illinois	13,314	15,303	3,208	4,612	1,354	1,609	126	789	13	8	4	89	18	8	8	6
Michigan	781	329	116	70	48	56	8	40	1	1	1	13	1	1	.....	2
Wisconsin	196	113	56	49	22	20	1	17	.....	2	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Minnesota	579	418	199	227	75	124	18	72	4	2	.....	16	2	1	.....	.....
Iowa	713	473	398	227	73	58	91	116	3	.....	5	13	4	2	1	2
Missouri	6,903	9,814	2,412	4,507	2,958	1,631	512	1,907	9	6	4	135	18	14	8	2
North Dakota	48	44	7	10	6	7	1	9	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota	35	54	19	14	9	6	1	14	1	.....	1	9	.....	1	.....	.....
Nebraska	516	362	176	164	92	100	56	228	5	1	11	32	6	1	5	1
Kansas	4,358	4,387	1,329	1,544	1,208	619	1,482	1,907	6	3	9	153	26	14	11	4
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware	12	10	3	5	.....	9	1	4	1	1	.....	3	.....	1	.....	.....
Maryland	125	155	105	56	25	66	9	49	2	8	2	8	9	.....	1	.....
District of Columbia	255	303	330	267	53	117	18	191	12	2	3	12	3	5	.....	.....
Virginia	593	1,545	415	134	38	64	15	63	6	25	6	12	27	4	52	1
West Virginia	907	554	206	45	11	41	8	27	3	4	2	6	4	2	2	1
North Carolina	76	486	340	214	43	49	7	48	1	16	3	2	.....	2	2	6
South Carolina	31	141	322	111	38	20	3	44	2	16	1	3	1	2	2	13
Georgia	243	1,482	13,101	653	158	212	24	136	22	14	.....	19	1	4	4	39
Florida	275	619	12,673	699	67	349	14	150	4	5	.....	6	3	.....	2	23
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Kentucky	233,454	15,672	1,160	726	156	240	26	145	5	11	2	10	2	4	2	4
Tennessee	6,062	393,173	11,127	26,061	3,377	1,224	107	627	9	14	3	41	1	16	10	16
Alabama	655	6,337	839,821	8,841	305	816	77	337	2	16	2	26	.....	12	10	12
Mississippi	1,713	10,061	37,054	899,690	4,934	20,139	103	992	54	8	1	11	.....	10	3	2
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Arkansas	1,936	24,875	12,991	39,467	296,040	25,382	808	5,383	7	16	1	42	5	.....	21	31
Louisiana	1,424	1,826	8,755	26,626	4,893	642,733	125	8,058	7	37	.....	46	5	11	7	16
Oklahoma	1,884	6,864	6,720	7,000	10,771	8,498	45,976	35,397	4	5	4	59	13	10	7	6
Texas	2,029	7,920	13,280	8,074	6,328	19,703	1,032	602,761	17	63	8	85	115	31	72	13
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana	114	120	42	31	29	24	12	56	339	2	3	17	5	6	8	2
Idaho	34	34	23	12	14	15	5	33	3	69	6	9	1	1	25	1
Wyoming	206	163	118	45	44	32	19	123	3	.....	153	38	14	4	1	2
Colorado	734	910	689	267	235	189	198	684	6	4	35	2,156	85	5	18	2
New Mexico	73	67	89	55	26	43	30	340	2	.....	.....	45	410	2	.....	.....
Arizona	72	94	60	36	48	42	32	644	1	1	.....	21	16	287	4	1
Utah	68	59	25	20	18	23	11	67	6	9	2	45	20	4	162	1
Nevada	27	30	17	7	18	21	7	45	2	.....	.....	8	2	1	3	44
PACIFIC:																
Washington	395	439	224	180	74	132	39	283	28	6	5	81	7	2	8	3
Oregon	76	73	47	27	40	47	17	57	8	11	.....	8	.....	2	5	1
California	834	984	700	500	463	1,004	168	2,204	17	9	10	103	51	38	24	52

TABLE 20.—NATIVE NEGRO POPULATION, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO DIVISION AND STATE IN WHICH BORN, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910—Concluded.

DIVISION AND STATE OF RESIDENCE.	NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN—									Born at sea, under United States flag.	American citizens born abroad.
	Pacific division.			United States (state not reported).	Outlying possessions.						
	Washington.	Oregon.	California.		Alaska.	Guam.	Hawaii.	Philippine Islands.	Porto Rico.		
UNITED STATES	1,546	398	6,318	37,943	4	1	58	119	173	217	2,866
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:											
New England	41	2	39	298			3	17	6	3	160
Middle Atlantic	420	24	151	2,350	1		7	8	77	9	567
East North Central	63	13	140	3,163			2	15	4	4	1,389
West North Central	37	19	136	3,080	1			10	3	5	143
South Atlantic	204	28	139	9,534			2	12	24	134	221
East South Central	50	8	103	8,075				6		18	67
West South Central	91	30	228	10,445			2	12	7	42	149
Mountain	31	10	173	448			6	6	3		60
Pacific	609	264	5,209	550	2	1	36	33	49	2	110
NEW ENGLAND:											
Maine			2	11							3
New Hampshire	1		1	5							4
Vermont		1	4	7				16	2		10
Massachusetts	22	1	22	144			2		2	2	112
Rhode Island	10		4	40			1		1	1	17
Connecticut	8		6	91				1	1		14
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:											
New York	193	9	85	894	1		4	5	63	5	339
New Jersey	81	4	28	443					1	2	65
Pennsylvania	146	11	38	1,013			3	3	13	2	163
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:											
Ohio	17	6	33	846			1	2	2		303
Indiana	2		13	365			1	1		1	43
Illinois	32	6	77	1,725				5	2	1	247
Michigan	6	1	11	178				7		2	772
Wisconsin	6		6	49							24
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:											
Minnesota	8	6	6	153					1		42
Iowa	8	3	14	205						2	9
Missouri	9	5	72	1,832	1			5	2		38
North Dakota	1		3	21				1			1
South Dakota	1		3	25							1
Nebraska	3	1	9	167				1			27
Kansas	7	4	29	677				3		3	25
SOUTH ATLANTIC:											
Delaware	2		2	74							5
Maryland	44	1	23	389				2	4	7	34
District of Columbia	13		11	645				2	5	1	38
Virginia	96	8	26	698			1	4	6	10	39
West Virginia	12	12	9	347						1	10
North Carolina	21	1	9	944				2		3	20
South Carolina	1	1	5	632						4	9
Georgia	6	2	34	3,551			1	1	1	108	19
Florida	9	3	20	2,254				1	8		47
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:											
Kentucky	15	1	19	653						4	17
Tennessee	24	1	33	2,088						4	19
Alabama	7	2	23	2,172				4		7	15
Mississippi	4	4	28	3,162				2		3	16
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:											
Arkansas	13	8	55	2,688			1			5	12
Louisiana	13	6	42	2,465			1	10	7	9	52
Oklahoma	10	4	32	1,069						3	21
Texas	55	12	99	4,223				2		25	64
MOUNTAIN:											
Montana	11	2	9	55			1	2	1		8
Idaho	7	5	8	8							7
Wyoming	2		12	43			1		1		6
Colorado	6	1	30	199			3	3			22
New Mexico	1	1	17	16							1
Arizona	3		48	26			1				6
Utah	1	1	19	99				1			3
Nevada			30	2					1		7
PACIFIC:											
Washington	534	37	102	179	1		5	6	1		37
Oregon	24	194	47	19			10	4	1		9
California	51	33	5,060	352	1	1	21	23	47	2	64

TABLE 21.—NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN EACH STATE DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SELECTED STATES OF RESIDENCE: 1910.

STATE.	NEGROES: 1910. Number.	Per cent.
NEW ENGLAND.		
MAINE, persons born in	1,585	100.0
Living in Maine	802	50.6
Living in other states	783	49.4
Massachusetts	254	16.0
New York	75	4.7
Maryland	51	3.2
New Jersey	36	2.3
Pennsylvania	36	2.3
Florida	32	2.0
Texas	31	2.0
Ohio	25	1.6
Illinois	20	1.3
Tennessee	20	1.3
All other	203	12.8
NEW HAMPSHIRE, persons born in	506	100.0
Living in New Hampshire	234	46.2
Living in other states	272	53.8
Massachusetts	122	24.1
Texas	35	6.9
New York	13	2.6
Maine	10	2.0
All other	92	18.2
VERMONT, persons born in	1,045	100.0
Living in Vermont	437	41.8
Living in other states	608	58.2
New York	184	17.6
Massachusetts	145	13.9
Pennsylvania	43	4.1
Connecticut	31	3.0
New Jersey	30	2.9
District of Columbia	17	1.6
Virginia	14	1.3
Rhode Island	14	1.3
All other	130	12.4
MASSACHUSETTS, persons born in	19,078	100.0
Living in Massachusetts	14,953	78.4
Living in other states	4,125	21.6
New York	917	4.8
Connecticut	445	2.3
Rhode Island	419	2.2
Pennsylvania	411	2.2
New Jersey	301	1.6
Virginia	182	1.0
District of Columbia	166	0.9
Illinois	140	0.7
Maryland	101	0.5
California	100	0.5
All other	943	4.9
RHODE ISLAND, persons born in	5,401	100.0
Living in Rhode Island	4,084	75.6
Living in other states	1,317	24.4
Massachusetts	335	6.2
New York	264	4.9
Connecticut	118	2.2
Pennsylvania	112	2.1
New Jersey	96	1.8
South Carolina	62	1.1
Virginia	38	0.7
Maryland	35	0.6
District of Columbia	29	0.5
All other	228	4.2
CONNECTICUT, persons born in	10,184	100.0
Living in Connecticut	7,296	71.6
Living in other states	2,888	28.4
New York	899	8.8
Massachusetts	551	5.4
Rhode Island	305	3.0
New Jersey	234	2.3
Pennsylvania	215	2.1
Virginia	95	0.9
District of Columbia	70	0.7
Ohio	46	0.5
All other	473	4.6
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.		
NEW YORK, persons born in	61,580	100.0
Living in New York	49,750	80.8
Living in other states	11,830	19.2
New Jersey	3,606	5.9
Pennsylvania	1,421	2.3
Connecticut	960	1.6
Massachusetts	889	1.4
MIDDLE ATLANTIC—Continued.		
NEW YORK—Continued.		
Living in other states—Continued.		
Virginia	570	0.9
Illinois	524	0.9
Ohio	476	0.8
District of Columbia	435	0.7
Maryland	343	0.6
Michigan	274	0.4
Rhode Island	230	0.4
All other	2,102	3.4
NEW JERSEY, persons born in	45,312	100.0
Living in New Jersey	37,017	81.7
Living in other states	8,295	18.3
Pennsylvania	3,129	6.9
New York	2,617	5.8
Massachusetts	341	0.8
Virginia	305	0.7
Connecticut	277	0.6
Maryland	256	0.6
District of Columbia	229	0.5
Delaware	226	0.5
All other	915	2.0
PENNSYLVANIA, persons born in	105,253	100.0
Living in Pennsylvania	84,960	80.7
Living in other states	20,293	19.3
New Jersey	4,773	4.5
New York	2,689	2.6
Ohio	2,103	2.0
Maryland	1,621	1.5
Virginia	1,092	1.0
Delaware	952	0.9
District of Columbia	848	0.8
Illinois	765	0.7
Massachusetts	582	0.6
West Virginia	554	0.5
All other	4,314	4.1
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.		
OHIO, persons born in	76,044	100.0
Living in Ohio	59,194	77.8
Living in other states	16,850	22.2
Illinois	2,766	3.6
Pennsylvania	2,109	2.8
Indiana	1,934	2.5
Michigan	1,332	1.8
West Virginia	1,176	1.5
Kentucky	805	1.1
New York	638	0.8
Missouri	561	0.7
Kansas	408	0.5
Tennessee	366	0.5
California	358	0.5
All other	4,397	5.8
INDIANA, persons born in	34,794	100.0
Living in Indiana	25,224	72.5
Living in other states	9,570	27.5
Illinois	2,731	7.8
Ohio	1,375	4.0
Kentucky	1,239	3.6
Michigan	774	2.2
Missouri	515	1.5
Kansas	261	0.8
Tennessee	211	0.6
Pennsylvania	208	0.6
Minnesota	170	0.5
Arkansas	166	0.5
All other	1,920	5.5
ILLINOIS, persons born in	48,564	100.0
Living in Illinois	35,917	74.0
Living in other states	12,647	26.0
Missouri	3,006	6.2
Indiana	1,206	2.5
Iowa	746	1.5
Arkansas	696	1.4
Kentucky	642	1.3
Kansas	548	1.1
Tennessee	542	1.1
Ohio	430	0.9
Oklahoma	427	0.9
Minnesota	421	0.9
California	323	0.7
Mississippi	300	0.6
Texas	295	0.6
Michigan	276	0.6
Colorado	258	0.5
All other	2,531	5.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Con.		
MICHIGAN, persons born in	11,576	100.0
Living in Michigan	8,192	70.8
Living in other states	3,384	29.2
Illinois	750	6.5
Ohio	669	5.8
Indiana	405	3.5
New York	156	1.3
Pennsylvania	124	1.1
Minnesota	111	1.0
California	104	0.9
Missouri	103	0.9
Kansas	102	0.9
Wisconsin	70	0.6
Maryland	59	0.5
All other	731	6.3
WISCONSIN, persons born in	2,248	100.0
Living in Wisconsin	1,171	52.1
Living in other states	1,077	47.9
Illinois	285	12.7
Minnesota	174	7.7
Missouri	56	2.5
Iowa	47	2.1
Ohio	43	1.9
Michigan	42	1.9
Washington	33	1.5
Texas	30	1.3
Kansas	29	1.3
New York	29	1.3
Nebraska	24	1.1
Pennsylvania	24	1.1
Virginia	24	1.1
California	21	0.8
All other	216	9.6
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.		
MINNESOTA, persons born in	2,738	100.0
Living in Minnesota	1,556	56.8
Living in other states	1,182	43.2
Mississippi	123	4.5
Illinois	120	4.4
New York	81	3.0
Washington	63	2.3
Louisiana	62	2.3
Missouri	60	2.2
Tennessee	60	2.2
Arkansas	54	2.0
Iowa	42	1.5
All other	517	18.9
IOWA, persons born in	8,736	100.0
Living in Iowa	5,253	60.1
Living in other states	3,483	39.9
Illinois	797	9.1
Missouri	374	4.3
Nebraska	323	3.7
Minnesota	258	3.0
Kansas	162	1.9
Colorado	122	1.4
California	108	1.2
Oklahoma	104	1.2
Georgia	102	1.2
Texas	91	1.0
All other	1,042	11.9
MISSOURI, persons born in	149,218	100.0
Living in Missouri	109,949	73.7
Living in other states	39,269	26.3
Illinois	9,732	6.5
Kansas	8,262	5.5
Iowa	3,272	2.2
Oklahoma	2,382	1.6
Texas	1,878	1.3
Arkansas	1,753	1.2
Nebraska	1,736	1.2
Colorado	1,617	1.1
California	1,297	0.9
Mississippi	757	0.5
Louisiana	729	0.5
Tennessee	727	0.5
Minnesota	683	0.5
All other	4,444	3.0
NORTH DAKOTA, persons born in	297	100.0
Living in North Dakota	102	34.3
Living in other states	195	65.7
Pennsylvania	17	5.7
Illinois	12	4.0
Kentucky	12	4.0
Minnesota	12	4.0
Montana	12	4.0
Virginia	10	3.4
All other	120	40.4

TABLE 21.—NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN EACH STATE DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SELECTED STATES OF RESIDENCE: 1910—Continued.

STATE.	NEGROES: 1910. Number.	Per cent.
WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Contd.		
SOUTH DAKOTA, persons born in	495	100.0
Living in South Dakota	139	28.1
Living in other states	356	71.9
Alabama	93	18.8
Tennessee	50	10.1
Texas	19	3.8
Iowa	16	3.2
District of Columbia	13	2.6
Nebraska	13	2.6
Minnesota	12	2.4
Florida	10	2.0
All other	130	26.3
NEBRASKA, persons born in	2,846	100.0
Living in Nebraska	1,657	58.2
Living in other states	1,189	41.8
Kansas	130	4.6
Missouri	119	4.2
Iowa	106	3.7
Illinois	105	3.7
Colorado	71	2.5
North Carolina	59	2.1
Wyoming	57	2.0
Oklahoma	48	1.7
Minnesota	45	1.6
California	37	1.3
Washington	35	1.2
All other	377	13.2
KANSAS, persons born in	33,786	100.0
Living in Kansas	22,934	67.9
Living in other states	10,852	32.1
Missouri	3,376	10.0
Oklahoma	2,298	6.8
Colorado	899	2.7
Illinois	728	2.2
Nebraska	658	1.9
California	476	1.4
Texas	282	0.8
Iowa	219	0.6
Washington	216	0.6
Arkansas	183	0.5
All other	1,517	4.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC.		
DELAWARE, persons born in	32,664	100.0
Living in Delaware	22,668	69.4
Living in other states	9,996	30.6
Pennsylvania	5,798	17.8
New Jersey	2,102	6.4
Maryland	840	2.6
New York	463	1.4
Virginia	130	0.4
Massachusetts	122	0.4
Connecticut	80	0.2
District of Columbia	71	0.2
Florida	39	0.1
All other	351	1.1
MARYLAND, persons born in	262,540	100.0
Living in Maryland	201,594	76.8
Living in other states	60,946	23.2
Pennsylvania	20,030	7.6
District of Columbia	15,632	6.0
New Jersey	6,274	2.4
Delaware	5,440	2.1
New York	3,510	1.3
Virginia	2,033	0.8
Massachusetts	953	0.4
Ohio	737	0.3
Illinois	643	0.2
Louisiana	613	0.2
Rhode Island	546	0.2
West Virginia	526	0.2
Mississippi	432	0.2
Texas	372	0.1
Connecticut	319	0.1
Missouri	278	0.1
Alabama	261	0.1
Arkansas	261	0.1
All other	2,086	0.8
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, persons born in	52,282	100.0
Living in District of Columbia	40,459	77.4
Living elsewhere	11,823	22.6
Pennsylvania	2,937	5.6
New York	2,080	4.0
Maryland	1,603	3.1

STATE.	NEGROES: 1910. Number.	Per cent.
SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued.		
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Con.		
Living elsewhere—Continued.		
New Jersey	1,191	2.3
Virginia	1,054	2.0
Massachusetts	528	1.0
Ohio	284	0.5
Illinois	268	0.5
Rhode Island	184	0.4
Connecticut	180	0.3
West Virginia	143	0.3
Georgia	132	0.3
Kansas	125	0.2
California	99	0.2
All other	1,015	1.9
VIRGINIA, persons born in	876,806	100.0
Living in Virginia	623,472	71.1
Living in other states	253,334	28.9
Pennsylvania	48,995	5.6
New York	29,157	3.3
District of Columbia	28,051	3.2
West Virginia	26,565	3.0
New Jersey	20,710	2.4
Maryland	20,151	2.3
Ohio	10,195	1.2
North Carolina	7,957	0.9
Mississippi	5,819	0.7
Massachusetts	5,750	0.7
Tennessee	4,825	0.6
Alabama	4,569	0.5
Georgia	4,294	0.5
Louisiana	3,931	0.4
Texas	3,927	0.4
Illinois	3,326	0.4
Arkansas	2,921	0.3
Kentucky	2,749	0.3
Connecticut	2,621	0.3
Missouri	2,583	0.3
Florida	2,212	0.3
Rhode Island	1,611	0.2
Iowa	1,588	0.2
Delaware	1,206	0.1
Kansas	1,051	0.1
Oklahoma	1,017	0.1
All other	5,553	0.6
WEST VIRGINIA, persons born in	36,417	100.0
Living in West Virginia	27,160	74.6
Living in other states	9,257	25.4
Ohio	2,358	6.5
Pennsylvania	2,260	6.2
Virginia	962	2.6
Maryland	682	1.9
District of Columbia	430	1.2
New York	345	0.9
New Jersey	238	0.7
Illinois	229	0.6
Kentucky	159	0.4
Iowa	117	0.3
Michigan	110	0.3
Missouri	102	0.3
North Carolina	98	0.3
Indiana	93	0.3
Kansas	92	0.3
Oklahoma	68	0.2
All other	914	2.5
NORTH CAROLINA, persons born in	806,537	100.0
Living in North Carolina	663,394	82.3
Living in other states	143,143	17.7
Virginia	33,513	4.2
New York	10,283	1.3
Georgia	10,173	1.3
Pennsylvania	9,735	1.2
Florida	9,690	1.2
South Carolina	7,769	1.0
Arkansas	7,471	0.9
Mississippi	7,295	0.9
New Jersey	6,234	0.8
Tennessee	4,783	0.6
West Virginia	4,622	0.6
Ohio	3,884	0.5
Texas	3,685	0.5
Alabama	3,658	0.5
Massachusetts	2,991	0.4
District of Columbia	2,754	0.3
Louisiana	2,571	0.3
Maryland	2,127	0.3
Oklahoma	1,633	0.2
Indiana	1,320	0.2
Connecticut	1,175	0.1
Illinois	1,175	0.1
All other	4,602	0.6

STATE.	NEGROES: 1910. Number.	Per cent.
SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued.		
SOUTH CAROLINA, persons born in	956,605	100.0
Living in South Carolina	821,058	85.8
Living in other states	135,547	14.2
Georgia	36,739	3.8
Florida	27,501	2.9
North Carolina	21,650	2.3
Arkansas	8,482	0.9
New York	6,698	0.7
Mississippi	5,231	0.5
Alabama	5,179	0.5
Tennessee	3,207	0.3
Texas	2,899	0.3
Pennsylvania	2,113	0.2
Louisiana	1,952	0.2
New Jersey	1,933	0.2
Virginia	1,750	0.2
Oklahoma	1,427	0.1
All other	8,786	0.9
GEORGIA, persons born in	1,248,352	100.0
Living in Georgia	1,097,257	87.9
Living in other states	151,095	12.1
Florida	45,699	3.7
Alabama	31,202	2.5
Tennessee	13,075	1.0
Arkansas	10,013	0.8
Mississippi	9,735	0.8
Texas	7,718	0.6
Louisiana	4,270	0.3
South Carolina	3,799	0.3
New York	3,792	0.3
Illinois	2,874	0.2
Oklahoma	2,791	0.2
California	1,968	0.2
New Jersey	1,578	0.1
All other	12,581	1.0
FLORIDA, persons born in	215,110	100.0
Living in Florida	198,496	92.3
Living in other states	16,614	7.7
Georgia	7,047	3.3
Alabama	2,196	1.0
New York	1,257	0.6
Mississippi	833	0.4
Louisiana	754	0.4
Texas	582	0.3
Pennsylvania	393	0.2
New Jersey	383	0.2
South Carolina	313	0.1
All other	2,856	1.3
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.		
KENTUCKY, persons born in	323,794	100.0
Living in Kentucky	233,454	72.1
Living in other states	90,340	27.9
Indiana	20,756	6.4
Ohio	18,835	5.8
Illinois	13,314	4.1
Missouri	6,903	2.1
Tennessee	6,062	1.9
Kansas	4,358	1.3
Texas	2,029	0.6
Arkansas	1,936	0.6
Oklahoma	1,884	0.6
Mississippi	1,713	0.5
Louisiana	1,424	0.4
Pennsylvania	992	0.3
West Virginia	907	0.3
New York	873	0.3
California	834	0.3
Michigan	781	0.2
Colorado	734	0.2
Iowa	713	0.2
Alabama	655	0.2
Virginia	593	0.2
Minnesota	579	0.2
Nebraska	516	0.2
Washington	395	0.1
All other	2,554	0.8
TENNESSEE, persons born in	517,072	100.0
Living in Tennessee	393,173	76.0
Living in other states	123,899	24.0
Arkansas	24,875	4.8
Kentucky	15,672	3.0
Illinois	15,303	3.0
Mississippi	10,061	1.9
Missouri	9,814	1.9
Texas	7,920	1.5
Oklahoma	6,864	1.3
Alabama	6,337	1.2

TABLE 21.—NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN EACH STATE DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SELECTED STATES OF RESIDENCE: 1910—Concluded.

STATE.	NEGROES: 1910. Number.	Per cent.
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Contd.		
TENNESSEE—Continued.		
Living in other states—Continued.		
Indiana	5,073	1.0
Kansas	4,387	0.8
Ohio	3,481	0.7
Louisiana	1,826	0.4
Virginia	1,545	0.3
Georgia	1,482	0.3
Pennsylvania	1,065	0.2
California	984	0.2
Colorado	910	0.2
New York	648	0.1
All other	5,652	1.1
ALABAMA, persons born in	971,167	100.0
Living in Alabama	839,821	86.5
Living in other states	131,346	13.5
Mississippi	37,054	3.8
Texas	13,280	1.4
Georgia	13,101	1.3
Arkansas	12,991	1.3
Florida	12,673	1.3
Tennessee	11,127	1.1
Louisiana	8,755	0.9
Oklahoma	6,720	0.7
Illinois	3,208	0.3
Missouri	2,412	0.2
Kansas	1,329	0.1
All other	8,696	0.9
MISSISSIPPI, persons born in	1,032,565	100.0
Living in Mississippi	899,690	87.1
Living in other states	132,875	12.9
Arkansas	39,467	3.8
Louisiana	26,626	2.6
Tennessee	26,061	2.5
Alabama	8,841	0.9
Texas	8,074	0.8
Oklahoma	7,000	0.7
Illinois	4,612	0.4
Missouri	4,507	0.4
Kansas	1,544	0.1
All other	6,143	0.6
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.		
ARKANSAS, persons born in	334,589	100.0
Living in Arkansas	296,040	88.5
Living in other states	38,549	11.5
Oklahoma	10,771	3.2
Texas	6,328	1.9
Mississippi	4,934	1.5
Louisiana	4,893	1.5
Tennessee	3,377	1.0
Missouri	2,958	0.9
Illinois	1,354	0.4
Kansas	1,208	0.4
California	463	0.1
All other	2,263	0.7
LOUISIANA, persons born in	726,496	100.0
Living in Louisiana	642,733	88.5
Living in other states	83,763	11.5
Arkansas	25,382	3.5
Mississippi	20,139	2.8
Texas	19,703	2.7
Oklahoma	8,498	1.2
Missouri	1,631	0.2
Illinois	1,609	0.2
Tennessee	1,224	0.2
California	1,004	0.1
All other	4,573	0.6
OKLAHOMA, persons born in	51,334	100.0
Living in Oklahoma	45,976	89.6
Living in other states	5,358	10.4
Kansas	1,482	2.9
Texas	1,032	2.0
Arkansas	808	1.6
Missouri	512	1.0
Colorado	198	0.4
California	168	0.3
Illinois	126	0.2
Louisiana	125	0.2
Tennessee	107	0.2
Mississippi	103	0.2
Iowa	91	0.2
Alabama	77	0.2
All other	529	1.0

STATE.	NEGROES: 1910. Number.	Per cent.
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL—Contd.		
TEXAS, persons born in	664,823	100.0
Living in Texas	602,761	90.7
Living in other states	62,062	9.3
Oklahoma	35,397	5.3
Louisiana	8,058	1.2
Arkansas	5,383	0.8
California	2,204	0.3
Kansas	1,907	0.3
Missouri	1,907	0.3
Mississippi	992	0.1
All other	6,214	0.9
MOUNTAIN.		
MONTANA, persons born in	665	100.0
Living in Montana	339	51.0
Living in other states	326	49.0
Mississippi	54	8.1
Washington	28	4.2
Georgia	22	3.3
California	17	2.6
New York	17	2.6
Texas	17	2.6
Illinois	13	2.0
All other	158	23.8
IDAHO, persons born in	468	100.0
Living in Idaho	69	14.7
Living in other states	399	85.3
Texas	63	13.5
Pennsylvania	43	9.2
Louisiana	37	7.9
Virginia	25	5.3
Alabama	16	3.4
Arkansas	16	3.4
North Carolina	16	3.4
South Carolina	16	3.4
All other	167	35.7
WYOMING, persons born in	314	100.0
Living in Wyoming	153	48.7
Living in other states	161	51.3
Colorado	35	11.1
Nebraska	11	3.5
California	10	3.2
All other	105	33.4
COLORADO, persons born in	3,513	100.0
Living in Colorado	2,156	61.4
Living in other states	1,357	38.6
Kansas	153	4.4
Missouri	135	3.8
California	103	2.9
Illinois	89	2.5
Texas	85	2.4
Washington	81	2.3
Oklahoma	59	1.7
Louisiana	46	1.3
New Mexico	45	1.3
Utah	45	1.3
Arkansas	42	1.2
Tennessee	41	1.2
All other	433	12.3
NEW MEXICO, persons born in	941	100.0
Living in New Mexico	410	43.6
Living in other states	531	56.4
Texas	115	12.2
Colorado	85	9.0
California	51	5.4
New York	37	3.9
Virginia	27	2.9
Kansas	26	2.8
Utah	20	2.1
Illinois	18	1.9
Missouri	18	1.9
Arizona	16	1.7
All other	118	12.5
ARIZONA, persons born in	538	100.0
Living in Arizona	287	53.3
Living in other states	251	46.7
California	38	7.1
Texas	31	5.8
Tennessee	16	3.0
Kansas	14	2.6
Missouri	14	2.6
Alabama	12	2.2

STATE.	NEGROES: 1910. Number.	Per cent.
MOUNTAIN—Continued.		
ARIZONA—Continued.		
Living in other states—Continued.		
Louisiana	11	2.0
Pennsylvania	11	2.0
All other	104	19.3
UTAH, persons born in	527	100.0
Living in Utah	162	30.7
Living in other states	365	69.3
Texas	72	13.7
Virginia	52	9.9
Idaho	25	4.7
California	24	4.6
Arkansas	21	4.0
Colorado	18	3.4
New York	15	2.8
Pennsylvania	12	2.3
Kansas	11	2.1
All other	115	21.8
NEVADA, persons born in	376	100.0
Living in Nevada	44	11.7
Living in other states	332	88.3
California	52	13.8
Georgia	39	10.4
New York	35	9.3
Arkansas	31	8.2
Florida	23	6.1
Louisiana	16	4.3
Tennessee	16	4.3
South Carolina	13	3.5
Texas	13	3.5
Alabama	12	3.2
Massachusetts	12	3.2
All other	70	18.6
PACIFIC.		
WASHINGTON, persons born in	1,546	100.0
Living in Washington	534	34.5
Living in other states	1,012	65.5
New York	193	12.5
Pennsylvania	146	9.4
Virginia	96	6.2
New Jersey	81	5.2
Texas	55	3.6
California	51	3.3
Maryland	44	2.8
Illinois	32	2.1
Oregon	24	1.6
Tennessee	24	1.6
Massachusetts	22	1.4
North Carolina	21	1.4
Ohio	17	1.1
Kentucky	15	1.0
All other	191	12.4
OREGON, persons born in	398	100.0
Living in Oregon	194	48.7
Living in other states	204	51.3
Washington	37	9.3
California	33	8.3
Texas	12	3.0
West Virginia	12	3.0
Pennsylvania	11	2.8
All other	99	24.9
CALIFORNIA, persons born in	6,318	100.0
Living in California	5,060	80.1
Living in other states	1,258	19.9
Washington	102	1.6
Texas	99	1.6
New York	85	1.3
Illinois	77	1.2
Missouri	72	1.1
Arkansas	55	0.9
Arizona	48	0.8
Oregon	47	0.7
Louisiana	42	0.7
Pennsylvania	38	0.6
Georgia	34	0.5
Ohio	33	0.5
Tennessee	33	0.5
All other	493	7.8

TABLE 22.—NEGRO POPULATION OF EACH STATE CLASSIFIED AS NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND THE NATIVE POPULATION DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SELECTED STATES OF BIRTH: 1910.

STATE.	NEGROES: 1910. Number.	Per cent.
NEW ENGLAND.		
MAINE, persons living in	1,363	100.0
Native population	1,126	82.6
With state reported:		
Born in Maine	802	58.9
Born in other states	310	22.7
Massachusetts	64	4.7
Virginia	64	4.7
North Carolina	36	2.6
Maryland	22	1.6
Pennsylvania	15	1.1
South Carolina	14	1.0
New York	13	1.0
All other states	82	6.0
Other native[1]	14	1.0
Foreign born	237	17.4
NEW HAMPSHIRE, persons living in	564	100.0
Native population	524	92.9
With state reported:		
Born in New Hampshire	234	41.5
Born in other states	281	49.8
Virginia	74	13.1
Massachusetts	45	8.0
North Carolina	32	5.7
South Carolina	19	3.4
New York	15	2.6
Maine	13	2.3
Maryland	13	2.3
Vermont	13	2.3
Connecticut	8	1.4
Georgia	6	1.1
All other states	43	7.6
Other native[1]	9	1.6
Foreign born	40	7.1
VERMONT, persons living in	1,621	100.0
Native population	1,581	97.5
With state reported:		
Born in Vermont	437	27.0
Born in other states	1,109	68.4
Tennessee	126	7.8
Georgia	113	7.0
Kentucky	107	6.6
Virginia	98	6.0
Alabama	66	4.1
New York	62	3.8
North Carolina	56	3.4
South Carolina	51	3.2
Massachusetts	49	3.0
Texas	47	2.9
Maryland	41	2.5
Pennsylvania	39	2.4
All other states	254	15.6
Other native[1]	35	2.2
Foreign born	40	2.5
MASSACHUSETTS, persons living in	38,055	100.0
Native population	31,903	83.8
With state reported:		
Born in Massachusetts	14,953	39.3
Born in other states	16,688	43.9
Virginia	5,750	15.1
North Carolina	2,991	7.9
South Carolina	1,060	2.8
Maryland	953	2.5
New York	889	2.3
Georgia	798	2.1
Pennsylvania	582	1.5
Connecticut	551	1.4
District of Columbia	528	1.4
New Jersey	341	0.9
Rhode Island	335	0.9
Maine	254	0.7
All other states	1,656	4.4
Other native[1]	262	0.7
Foreign born	6,152	16.2
RHODE ISLAND, persons living in	9,529	100.0
Native population	8,657	90.8
With state reported:		
Born in Rhode Island	4,084	42.9
Born in other states	4,513	47.4
Virginia	1,611	16.9
Maryland	546	5.7
Massachusetts	419	4.4
North Carolina	309	3.2
Connecticut	305	3.2
New York	230	2.4
South Carolina	203	2.1
NEW ENGLAND—Continued.		
RHODE ISLAND—Continued.		
Native population—Continued.		
With state reported:		
Born in other states—Con.		
District of Columbia	184	1.9
Pennsylvania	181	1.9
Georgia	168	1.8
New Jersey	94	1.0
All other states	263	2.8
Other native[1]	60	0.6
Foreign born	872	9.2
CONNECTICUT, persons living in	15,174	100.0
Native population	14,805	97.6
With state reported:		
Born in Connecticut	7,296	48.1
Born in other states	7,402	48.8
Virginia	2,621	17.3
North Carolina	1,175	7.7
New York	960	6.3
Massachusetts	445	2.9
South Carolina	399	2.6
Maryland	319	2.1
New Jersey	277	1.8
Pennsylvania	230	1.5
Georgia	185	1.2
District of Columbia	180	1.2
Rhode Island	118	0.8
All other states	493	3.2
Other native[1]	107	0.7
Foreign born	369	2.4
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.		
NEW YORK, persons living in	134,191	100.0
Native population	121,340	90.4
With state reported:		
Born in New York	49,750	37.1
Born in other states	70,279	52.4
Virginia	29,157	21.7
North Carolina	10,283	7.7
South Carolina	6,698	5.0
Georgia	3,792	2.8
Maryland	3,510	2.6
Pennsylvania	2,689	2.0
New Jersey	2,617	2.0
District of Columbia	2,080	1.6
Florida	1,257	0.9
Massachusetts	917	0.7
Connecticut	899	0.7
Kentucky	873	0.7
Tennessee	648	0.5
Ohio	638	0.5
Alabama	536	0.4
All other states	3,685	2.7
Other native[1]	1,311	1.0
Foreign born	12,851	9.6
NEW JERSEY, persons living in	89,760	100.0
Native population	88,273	98.3
With state reported:		
Born in New Jersey	37,017	41.2
Born in other states	50,745	56.5
Virginia	20,710	23.1
Maryland	6,274	7.0
North Carolina	6,234	6.9
Pennsylvania	4,773	5.3
New York	3,606	4.0
Delaware	2,102	2.3
South Carolina	1,933	2.2
District of Columbia	1,191	1.3
Georgia	949	1.1
Florida	383	0.4
Massachusetts	301	0.3
Kentucky	255	0.3
All other states	2,034	2.3
Other native[1]	511	0.6
Foreign born	1,487	1.7
PENNSYLVANIA, persons living in	193,919	100.0
Native population	191,935	99.0
With state reported:		
Born in Pennsylvania	84,960	43.8
Born in other states	105,778	54.5
Virginia	48,995	25.3
Maryland	20,030	10.3
North Carolina	9,735	5.0
Delaware	5,798	3.0
New Jersey	3,129	1.6
District of Columbia	2,937	1.5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC—Continued.		
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued.		
Native population—Continued.		
With state reported:		
Born in other states—Contd.		
West Virginia	2,260	1.2
South Carolina	2,113	1.1
Ohio	2,109	1.1
Georgia	1,578	0.8
New York	1,421	0.7
Tennessee	1,065	0.5
Kentucky	992	0.5
Alabama	545	0.3
All other states	3,071	1.6
Other native[1]	1,197	0.6
Foreign born	1,984	1.0
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.		
OHIO, persons living in	111,452	100.0
Native population	110,797	99.4
With state reported:		
Born in Ohio	59,194	53.1
Born in other states	50,449	45.3
Kentucky	18,835	16.9
Virginia	10,195	9.1
North Carolina	3,884	3.5
Tennessee	3,481	3.1
West Virginia	2,358	2.1
Pennsylvania	2,103	1.9
Georgia	1,549	1.4
Indiana	1,375	1.2
South Carolina	1,102	1.0
Alabama	781	0.7
Maryland	737	0.7
Michigan	669	0.6
New York	476	0.4
Mississippi	475	0.4
Illinois	430	0.4
Missouri	353	0.3
All other states	1,646	1.5
Other native[1]	1,154	1.0
Foreign born	655	0.6
INDIANA, persons living in	60,320	100.0
Native population	60,223	99.8
With state reported:		
Born in Indiana	25,224	41.8
Born in other states	34,588	57.3
Kentucky	20,756	34.4
Tennessee	5,073	8.4
Ohio	1,934	3.2
North Carolina	1,320	2.2
Illinois	1,206	2.0
Virginia	938	1.6
Alabama	499	0.8
Georgia	468	0.8
Michigan	405	0.7
Missouri	388	0.6
Mississippi	290	0.5
All other states	1,311	2.2
Other native[1]	411	0.7
Foreign born	97	0.2
ILLINOIS, persons living in	109,049	100.0
Native population	108,121	99.1
With state reported:		
Born in Illinois	35,917	32.9
Born in other states	70,224	64.4
Tennessee	15,303	14.0
Kentucky	13,314	12.2
Missouri	9,732	8.9
Mississippi	4,612	4.2
Virginia	3,326	3.1
Alabama	3,208	2.9
Georgia	2,874	2.6
Ohio	2,766	2.5
Indiana	2,731	2.5
Louisiana	1,609	1.5
Arkansas	1,354	1.2
South Carolina	1,217	1.1
North Carolina	1,175	1.1
Iowa	797	0.7
Texas	789	0.7
Pennsylvania	765	0.7
Michigan	750	0.7
Kansas	728	0.7
Maryland	643	0.6
New York	524	0.5
All other states	2,007	1.8
Other native[1]	1,980	1.8
Foreign born	928	0.9

[1] Includes persons born in the United States, state of birth not reported; persons born in outlying possessions, or at sea under United States flag; and American citizens born abroad.

TABLE 22.—NEGRO POPULATION OF EACH STATE CLASSIFIED AS NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND THE NATIVE POPULATION DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SELECTED STATES OF BIRTH: 1910—Continued.

STATE.	NEGROES: 1910. Number.	Per cent.
EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Contd.		
MICHIGAN, persons living in	17,115	100.0
Native population	15,475	90.4
With state reported:		
Born in Michigan	8,192	47.9
Born in other states	6,324	36.9
Ohio	1,332	7.8
Kentucky	781	4.6
Indiana	774	4.5
Virginia	597	3.5
Tennessee	329	1.9
North Carolina	301	1.8
Pennsylvania	284	1.7
Illinois	276	1.6
New York	274	1.6
Missouri	144	0.8
Georgia	138	0.8
Alabama	116	0.7
Maryland	111	0.6
West Virginia	110	0.6
All other states	757	4.4
Other native[1]	959	5.6
Foreign born	1,640	9.6
WISCONSIN, persons living in	2,900	100.0
Native population	2,836	97.8
With state reported:		
Born in Wisconsin	1,171	40.4
Born in other states	1,592	54.9
Illinois	209	7.2
Kentucky	196	6.8
Missouri	116	4.0
Tennessee	113	3.9
Ohio	100	3.4
Virginia	100	3.4
Georgia	87	3.0
Indiana	74	2.6
Michigan	70	2.4
Alabama	56	1.9
Iowa	52	1.8
Mississippi	49	1.7
New York	47	1.6
Minnesota	39	1.3
Pennsylvania	38	1.3
South Carolina	29	1.0
All other states	217	7.5
Other native[1]	73	2.5
Foreign born	64	2.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.		
MINNESOTA, persons living in	7,034	100.0
Native population	6,884	97.2
With state reported:		
Born in Minnesota	1,556	22.0
Born in other states	5,132	72.4
Missouri	683	9.6
Kentucky	579	8.2
Illinois	421	5.9
Tennessee	418	5.9
Ohio	291	4.1
Virginia	267	3.8
Iowa	258	3.6
Mississippi	227	3.2
Georgia	200	2.8
Alabama	199	2.8
Wisconsin	174	2.5
Indiana	170	2.4
Kansas	161	2.3
Louisiana	124	1.8
Michigan	111	1.6
All other states	849	12.0
Other native[1]	196	2.8
Foreign born	200	2.8
IOWA, persons living in	14,973	100.0
Native population	14,918	99.6
With state reported:		
Born in Iowa	5,253	35.1
Born in other states	9,449	63.1
Missouri	3,272	21.9
Virginia	1,588	10.6
Illinois	746	5.0
Kentucky	713	4.8
Tennessee	473	3.2
Alabama	398	2.7
Mississippi	227	1.5
Kansas	219	1.5
North Carolina	208	1.4
Georgia	177	1.2
Ohio	160	1.1
Indiana	126	0.8
West Virginia	117	0.8
Texas	116	0.8
Nebraska	106	0.7
Pennsylvania	99	0.7
Maryland	95	0.6
WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Contd.		
IOWA—Continued.		
Native population—Continued.		
With state reported:		
Born in other states—Contd.		
Oklahoma	91	0.6
South Carolina	82	0.5
All other states	436	2.9
Other native[1]	216	1.4
Foreign born	55	0.4
MISSOURI, persons living in	157,452	100.0
Native population	157,126	99.8
With state reported:		
Born in Missouri	109,949	69.8
Born in other states	45,299	28.8
Tennessee	9,814	6.2
Kentucky	6,903	4.4
Mississippi	4,507	2.9
Kansas	3,376	2.1
Illinois	3,006	1.9
Arkansas	2,958	1.9
Virginia	2,583	1.6
Alabama	2,412	1.5
Texas	1,907	1.2
Louisiana	1,631	1.0
Georgia	1,372	0.9
North Carolina	606	0.4
Ohio	561	0.4
South Carolina	523	0.3
Indiana	515	0.3
Oklahoma	512	0.3
Iowa	374	0.2
All other states	1,739	1.1
Other native[1]	1,873	1.2
Foreign born	326	0.2
NORTH DAKOTA, persons living in	617	100.0
Native population	615	99.7
With state reported:		
Born in North Dakota	102	16.5
Born in other states	490	79.4
Missouri	66	10.7
Kentucky	48	7.8
Tennessee	44	7.1
Virginia	44	7.1
Minnesota	39	6.3
Illinois	37	6.0
Ohio	33	5.3
Iowa	16	2.6
Wisconsin	14	2.3
New York	12	1.9
Maryland	10	1.6
Mississippi	10	1.6
South Carolina	10	1.6
All other states	107	17.3
Other native[1]	23	3.7
Foreign born	2	0.3
SOUTH DAKOTA, persons living in	817	100.0
Native population	808	98.9
With state reported:		
Born in South Dakota	139	17.0
Born in other states	643	78.7
Missouri	112	13.7
Iowa	59	7.2
Illinois	58	7.1
Tennessee	54	6.6
Kentucky	35	4.3
Virginia	35	4.3
Kansas	29	3.5
Nebraska	25	3.1
Georgia	23	2.8
Ohio	23	2.8
North Carolina	21	2.6
Alabama	19	2.3
Minnesota	19	2.3
Mississippi	14	1.7
Texas	14	1.7
Indiana	12	1.5
All other states	91	11.1
Other native[1]	26	3.2
Foreign born	9	1.1
NEBRASKA, persons living in	7,689	100.0
Native population	7,592	98.7
With state reported:		
Born in Nebraska	1,657	21.6
Born in other states	5,740	74.6
Missouri	1,736	22.6
Kansas	658	8.6
Kentucky	516	6.7
Tennessee	362	4.7
Iowa	323	4.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Contd.		
NEBRASKA—continued.		
Native population—Continued.		
With state reported:		
Born in other states—Contd.		
Virginia	244	3.2
Texas	228	3.0
Illinois	217	2.8
Alabama	176	2.3
Mississippi	164	2.1
Georgia	142	1.8
Ohio	110	1.4
Louisiana	100	1.3
All other states	764	9.9
Other native[1]	195	2.5
Foreign born	97	1.3
KANSAS, persons living in	54,030	100.0
Native population	53,912	99.8
With state reported:		
Born in Kansas	22,934	42.4
Born in other states	30,270	56.0
Missouri	8,262	15.3
Tennessee	4,387	8.1
Kentucky	4,358	8.1
Texas	1,907	3.5
Mississippi	1,544	2.9
Oklahoma	1,482	2.7
Alabama	1,329	2.5
Arkansas	1,208	2.2
Virginia	1,051	1.9
Georgia	628	1.2
Louisiana	619	1.1
Illinois	548	1.0
North Carolina	463	0.9
Ohio	408	0.8
South Carolina	401	0.7
Indiana	261	0.5
All other states	1,414	2.6
Other native[1]	708	1.3
Foreign born	118	0.2
SOUTH ATLANTIC.		
DELAWARE, persons living in	31,181	100.0
Native population	31,146	99.9
With state reported:		
Born in Delaware	22,668	72.7
Born in other states	8,399	26.9
Maryland	5,440	17.4
Virginia	1,206	3.9
Pennsylvania	952	3.0
New Jersey	226	0.7
North Carolina	142	0.5
New York	126	0.4
All other states	307	1.0
Other native[1]	79	0.3
Foreign born	35	0.1
MARYLAND, persons living in	232,250	100.0
Native population	231,799	99.8
With state reported:		
Born in Maryland	201,594	86.8
Born in other states	29,769	12.8
Virginia	20,151	8.7
North Carolina	2,127	0.9
Pennsylvania	1,621	0.7
District of Columbia	1,603	0.7
Delaware	840	0.4
West Virginia	682	0.3
South Carolina	484	0.2
New York	343	0.1
All other states	1,918	0.8
Other native[1]	436	0.2
Foreign born	451	0.2
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, persons living in	94,446	100.0
Native population	94,208	99.7
With state reported:		
Born in the District of Columbia	40,459	42.8
Born elsewhere	53,058	56.2
Virginia	28,051	29.7
Maryland	15,632	16.6
North Carolina	2,754	2.9
South Carolina	1,088	1.2
Pennsylvania	848	0.9
Georgia	839	0.9
New York	435	0.5
West Virginia	430	0.5
Alabama	330	0.4
Tennessee	303	0.3
Ohio	285	0.3
Mississippi	267	0.3
Kentucky	255	0.3
New Jersey	229	0.2
All other states	1,312	1.4
Other native[1]	691	0.7
Foreign born	238	0.3

[1] Includes persons born in the United States, state of birth not reported; persons born in outlying possessions, or at sea under United States flag; and American citizens born abroad.

TABLE 22.—NEGRO POPULATION OF EACH STATE CLASSIFIED AS NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND THE NATIVE POPULATION DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SELECTED STATES OF BIRTH: 1910—Continued.

STATE.	NEGROES: 1910. Number.	Per cent.
SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued.		
VIRGINIA, persons living in	671,096	100.0
Native population	670,800	100.0
With state reported:		
Born in Virginia	623,472	92.9
Born in other states	46,570	6.9
North Carolina	33,513	5.0
Maryland	2,033	0.3
South Carolina	1,750	0.3
Tennessee	1,545	0.2
Pennsylvania	1,092	0.2
District of Columbia	1,054	0.2
West Virginia	962	0.1
All other states	4,621	0.7
Other native [1]	758	0.1
Foreign born	296	(2)
WEST VIRGINIA, persons living in	64,173	100.0
Native population	64,091	99.9
With state reported:		
Born in West Virginia	27,160	42.3
Born in other states	36,573	57.0
Virginia	26,565	41.4
North Carolina	4,622	7.2
Ohio	1,176	1.8
Kentucky	907	1.4
Pennsylvania	554	0.9
Tennessee	554	0.9
Maryland	526	0.8
South Carolina	461	0.7
Georgia	275	0.4
Alabama	206	0.3
District of Columbia	143	0.2
All other states	584	0.9
Other native [1]	358	0.6
Foreign born	82	0.1
NORTH CAROLINA, persons living in	697,843	100.0
Native population	697,755	100.0
With state reported:		
Born in North Carolina	663,394	95.1
Born in other states	33,392	4.8
South Carolina	21,650	3.1
Virginia	7,957	1.1
Georgia	1,105	0.2
Tennessee	486	0.1
All other states	2,194	0.3
Other native [1]	969	0.1
Foreign born	88	(2)
SOUTH CAROLINA, persons living in	835,843	100.0
Native population	835,771	100.0
With state reported:		
Born in South Carolina	821,058	98.2
Born in other states	14,068	1.7
North Carolina	7,769	0.9
Georgia	3,799	0.5
Virginia	897	0.1
All other states	1,603	0.2
Other native [1]	645	0.1
Foreign born	72	(2)
GEORGIA, persons living in	1,176,987	100.0
Native population	1,176,759	100.0
With state reported:		
Born in Georgia	1,097,257	93.2
Born in other states	75,821	6.4
South Carolina	36,739	3.1
Alabama	13,101	1.1
North Carolina	10,173	0.9
Florida	7,047	0.6
Virginia	4,294	0.4
Tennessee	1,482	0.1
All other states	2,985	0.3
Other native [1]	3,681	0.3
Foreign born	228	(2)
FLORIDA, persons living in	308,669	100.0
Native population	302,084	97.9
With state reported:		
Born in Florida	198,496	64.3
Born in other states	101,278	32.8
Georgia	45,699	14.8
South Carolina	27,501	8.9
Alabama	12,673	4.1
North Carolina	9,690	3.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued.		
FLORIDA—Continued.		
Native population—Continued.		
With state reported—Continued.		
Born in other states—Contd.		
Virginia	2,212	0.7
Mississippi	699	0.2
Tennessee	619	0.2
Louisiana	349	0.1
All other states	1,836	0.6
Other native [1]	2,310	0.7
Foreign born	6,585	2.1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.		
KENTUCKY, persons living in	261,656	100.0
Native population	261,590	100.0
With state reported:		
Born in Kentucky	233,454	89.2
Born in other states	27,462	10.5
Tennessee	15,672	6.0
Virginia	2,749	1.0
Indiana	1,239	0.5
Alabama	1,160	0.4
Georgia	1,034	0.4
North Carolina	987	0.4
Ohio	805	0.3
Mississippi	726	0.3
Illinois	642	0.2
Missouri	503	0.2
South Carolina	448	0.2
Louisiana	240	0.1
All other states	1,257	0.5
Other native [1]	674	0.3
Foreign born	66	(2)
TENNESSEE, persons living in	473,088	100.0
Native population	472,989	100.0
With state reported:		
Born in Tennessee	393,173	83.1
Born in other states	77,723	16.4
Mississippi	26,061	5.5
Georgia	13,075	2.8
Alabama	11,127	2.4
Kentucky	6,062	1.3
Virginia	4,825	1.0
North Carolina	4,783	1.0
Arkansas	3,377	0.7
South Carolina	3,207	0.7
Louisiana	1,224	0.3
Missouri	727	0.2
Texas	627	0.1
All other states	2,628	0.6
Other native [1]	2,111	0.4
Foreign born	99	(2)
ALABAMA, persons living in	908,282	100.0
Native population	908,000	100.0
With state reported:		
Born in Alabama	839,821	92.5
Born in other states	65,981	7.3
Georgia	31,202	3.4
Mississippi	8,841	1.0
Tennessee	6,337	0.7
South Carolina	5,179	0.6
Virginia	4,569	0.5
North Carolina	3,658	0.4
Florida	2,196	0.2
Louisiana	816	0.1
All other states	3,183	0.4
Other native [1]	2,198	0.2
Foreign born	282	(2)
MISSISSIPPI, persons living in	1,009,487	100.0
Native population	1,009,309	100.0
With state reported:		
Born in Mississippi	899,690	89.1
Born in other states	106,436	10.5
Alabama	37,054	3.7
Louisiana	20,139	2.0
Tennessee	10,061	1.0
Georgia	9,735	1.0
North Carolina	7,295	0.7
Virginia	5,819	0.6
South Carolina	5,231	0.5
Arkansas	4,934	0.5
Kentucky	1,713	0.2
Texas	992	0.1
All other states	3,463	0.3
Other native [1]	3,183	0.3
Foreign born	178	(2)
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.		
ARKANSAS, persons living in	442,891	100.0
Native population	442,811	100.0
With state reported:		
Born in Arkansas	296,040	66.8
Born in other states	144,065	32.5
Mississippi	39,467	8.9
Louisiana	25,382	5.7
Tennessee	24,875	5.6
Alabama	12,991	2.9
Georgia	10,013	2.3
South Carolina	8,482	1.9
North Carolina	7,471	1.7
Texas	5,383	1.2
Virginia	2,921	0.7
Kentucky	1,936	0.4
Missouri	1,753	0.4
Oklahoma	808	0.2
Illinois	696	0.2
Florida	307	0.1
All other states	1,580	0.4
Other native [1]	2,706	0.6
Foreign born	80	(2)
LOUISIANA, persons living in	713,874	100.0
Native population	713,299	99.9
With state reported:		
Born in Louisiana	642,733	90.0
Born in other states	68,022	9.5
Mississippi	26,626	3.7
Alabama	8,755	1.2
Texas	8,058	1.1
Arkansas	4,893	0.7
Georgia	4,270	0.6
Virginia	3,931	0.6
North Carolina	2,571	0.4
South Carolina	1,952	0.3
Tennessee	1,826	0.3
Kentucky	1,424	0.2
Florida	754	0.1
All other states	2,962	0.4
Other native [1]	2,544	0.4
Foreign born	575	0.1
OKLAHOMA, persons living in	137,612	100.0
Native population	137,489	99.9
With state reported:		
Born in Oklahoma	45,976	33.4
Born in other states	90,420	65.7
Texas	35,397	25.7
Arkansas	10,771	7.8
Louisiana	8,498	6.2
Mississippi	7,000	5.1
Tennessee	6,864	5.0
Alabama	6,720	4.9
Georgia	2,791	2.0
Missouri	2,382	1.7
Kansas	2,298	1.7
Kentucky	1,884	1.4
North Carolina	1,633	1.2
South Carolina	1,427	1.0
Virginia	1,017	0.7
Illinois	427	0.3
All other states	1,311	1.0
Other native [1]	1,093	0.8
Foreign born	123	0.1
TEXAS, persons living in	690,049	100.0
Native population	688,958	99.8
With state reported:		
Born in Texas	602,761	87.4
Born in other states	81,883	11.9
Louisiana	19,703	2.9
Alabama	13,280	1.9
Mississippi	8,074	1.2
Tennessee	7,920	1.1
Georgia	7,718	1.1
Arkansas	6,328	0.9
Virginia	3,927	0.6
North Carolina	3,685	0.5
South Carolina	2,899	0.4
Kentucky	2,029	0.3
Missouri	1,878	0.3
Oklahoma	1,032	0.2
All other states	3,410	0.5
Other native [1]	4,314	0.6
Foreign born	1,091	0.2

[1] Includes persons born in the United States, state of birth not reported; persons born in outlying possessions, or at sea under United States flag; and American citizens born abroad.

[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 22.—NEGRO POPULATION OF EACH STATE CLASSIFIED AS NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN, AND THE NATIVE POPULATION DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO SELECTED STATES OF BIRTH: 1910—Continued.

STATE.	NEGROES: 1910. Number.	Per cent.
MOUNTAIN.		
MONTANA, persons living in	1,834	100.0
Native population	1,773	96.7
With state reported:		
Born in Montana	339	18.5
Born in other states	1,367	74.5
Missouri	214	11.7
Tennessee	120	6.5
Kentucky	114	6.2
Kansas	81	4.4
Virginia	80	4.4
Illinois	65	3.5
Ohio	60	3.3
Texas	56	3.0
Georgia	47	2.6
Alabama	42	2.3
Pennsylvania	40	2.2
All other states	448	24.4
Other native[1]	67	3.7
Foreign born	61	3.3
IDAHO, persons living in	651	100.0
Native population	623	95.7
With state reported:		
Born in Idaho	69	10.6
Born in other states	539	82.8
Missouri	78	12.0
Kentucky	34	5.2
Tennessee	34	5.2
Texas	33	5.1
Illinois	25	3.8
Kansas	25	3.8
Utah	25	3.8
Alabama	23	3.5
Virginia	23	3.5
Ohio	21	3.2
All other states	218	33.5
Other native[1]	15	2.3
Foreign born	28	4.3
WYOMING, persons living in	2,235	100.0
Native population	2,197	98.3
With state reported:		
Born in Wyoming	153	6.8
Born in other states	1,993	89.2
Missouri	222	9.9
Kentucky	206	9.2
Tennessee	163	7.3
Virginia	153	6.8
Georgia	131	5.9
Kansas	123	5.5
Texas	123	5.5
Alabama	118	5.3
Ohio	85	3.8
Illinois	65	2.9
Nebraska	57	2.6
North Carolina	54	2.4
Mississippi	45	2.0
Arkansas	44	2.0
All other states	404	18.1
Other native[1]	51	2.3
Foreign born	38	1.7
COLORADO, persons living in	11,453	100.0
Native population	11,323	98.9
With state reported:		
Born in Colorado	2,156	18.8
Born in other states	8,940	78.1
Missouri	1,617	14.1
Tennessee	910	7.9
Kansas	899	7.8
Kentucky	734	6.4
Alabama	689	6.0
Texas	684	6.0
Virginia	498	4.3
Georgia	396	3.5
Mississippi	267	2.3
Illinois	258	2.3
Arkansas	235	2.1
Ohio	231	2.0
Oklahoma	198	1.7
Louisiana	189	1.7
All other states	1,135	9.9
Other native[1]	227	2.0
Foreign born	130	1.1
MOUNTAIN—Continued.		
NEW MEXICO, persons living in	1,628	100.0
Native population	1,594	97.9
With state reported:		
Born in New Mexico	410	25.2
Born in other states	1,167	71.7
Texas	340	20.9
Alabama	89	5.5
Kentucky	73	4.5
Missouri	73	4.5
Tennessee	67	4.1
Georgia	56	3.4
Mississippi	55	3.4
Virginia	54	3.3
All other states	360	22.1
Other native[1]	17	1.0
Foreign born	34	2.1
ARIZONA, persons living in	2,009	100.0
Native population	1,978	98.5
With state reported:		
Born in Arizona	287	14.3
Born in other states	1,658	82.5
Texas	644	32.1
Missouri	102	5.1
Tennessee	94	4.7
Georgia	78	3.9
Kentucky	72	3.6
Alabama	60	3.0
Kansas	60	3.0
Arkansas	48	2.4
California	48	2.4
Louisiana	42	2.1
All other states	410	20.4
Other native[1]	33	1.6
Foreign born	31	1.5
UTAH, persons living in	1,144	100.0
Native population	1,112	97.2
With state reported:		
Born in Utah	162	14.2
Born in other states	847	74.0
Missouri	112	9.8
Kentucky	68	5.9
Texas	67	5.9
Kansas	64	5.6
Tennessee	59	5.2
Colorado	45	3.9
Virginia	43	3.8
Illinois	36	3.1
Alabama	25	2.2
Georgia	24	2.1
Iowa	24	2.1
Louisiana	23	2.0
Ohio	22	1.9
All other states	235	20.5
Other native[1]	103	9.0
Foreign born	32	2.8
NEVADA, persons living in	513	100.0
Native population	494	96.3
With state reported:		
Born in Nevada	44	8.6
Born in other states	440	85.8
Texas	45	8.8
Missouri	41	8.0
California	30	5.8
Tennessee	30	5.8
Virginia	30	5.8
Kentucky	27	5.3
Ohio	24	4.7
Kansas	22	4.3
Louisiana	21	4.1
Arkansas	18	3.5
Georgia	18	3.5
Alabama	17	3.3
Illinois	15	2.9
All other states	102	19.9
Other native[1]	10	1.9
Foreign born	19	3.7
PACIFIC.		
WASHINGTON, persons living in	6,058	100.0
Native population	5,820	96.1
With state reported:		
Born in Washington	534	8.8
Born in other states	5,057	83.5
Missouri	476	7.9
Tennessee	439	7.2
Virginia	412	6.8
Kentucky	395	6.5
Texas	283	4.7
Georgia	282	4.7
Illinois	233	3.8
Alabama	224	3.7
Ohio	223	3.7
North Carolina	219	3.6
Kansas	216	3.6
Mississippi	180	3.0
Indiana	141	2.3
Louisiana	132	2.2
South Carolina	119	2.0
Pennsylvania	104	1.7
California	102	1.7
All other states	877	14.5
Other native[1]	229	3.8
Foreign born	238	3.9
OREGON, persons living in	1,492	100.0
Native population	1,430	95.8
With state reported:		
Born in Oregon	194	13.0
Born in other states	1,193	80.0
Missouri	148	9.9
Virginia	91	6.1
Kentucky	76	5.1
Tennessee	73	4.9
Georgia	64	4.3
Texas	57	3.8
Illinois	56	3.8
Ohio	54	3.6
Alabama	47	3.2
California	47	3.2
Louisiana	47	3.2
Arkansas	40	2.7
Kansas	40	2.7
New York	35	2.3
North Carolina	32	2.1
Pennsylvania	31	2.1
Mississippi	27	1.8
Iowa	26	1.7
All other states	202	13.5
Other native[1]	43	2.9
Foreign born	62	4.2
CALIFORNIA, persons living in	21,645	100.0
Native population	20,771	96.0
With state reported:		
Born in California	5,060	23.4
Born in other states	15,200	70.2
Texas	2,204	10.2
Georgia	1,968	9.1
Missouri	1,297	6.0
Louisiana	1,004	4.6
Tennessee	984	4.5
Kentucky	834	3.9
Virginia	773	3.6
Alabama	700	3.2
North Carolina	696	3.2
Mississippi	500	2.3
Kansas	476	2.2
Arkansas	463	2.1
South Carolina	455	2.1
Ohio	358	1.7
Illinois	323	1.5
All other states	2,165	10.0
Other native[1]	511	2.4
Foreign born	874	4.0

[1] Includes persons born in the United States, state of birth not reported; persons born in outlying possessions, or at sea under United States flag; and American citizens born abroad.

CHAPTER VII.—URBANIZATION—URBAN AND RURAL CLASSIFICATION, AND POPULATION OF CITIES.

POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL, AND IN CLASSES OF CITIES, BY RACIAL CLASSES: 1910.

In the census tabulations the population living in cities and towns of 2,500 or more inhabitants is classified as urban, and the population living in smaller villages and towns and in open country districts as rural.

Under this classification the urban population, although it is purely urban in the sense that it is entirely a city or town population, does not embrace the entire population gathered into cities, towns, and villages. The rural population, on the other hand, is not purely a scattered population, since it embraces a semiurban element in the population of many small rural towns and villages. Undoubtedly the conditions obtaining in these small population centers differ materially from those obtaining in the open country. The small village may be primarily commercial or industrial, while the open country is primarily agricultural. It would, however, be exceedingly difficult, if not impossible, to separate accurately this small village population from the population of the open country, since the rural village communities are in many cases unincorporated, and without definitely established boundaries. In such cases the rural village may graduate by imperceptible degrees of population density into the surrounding country with which it is more or less intimately affiliated by economic interests.

Urbanization as defined in the census figures relates, therefore, as has been stated, to an arbitrarily determined population limit. It does not comprehend the growth of the small village population in the rural districts, but only that urban growth which is located in the larger towns and cities.

So defined, the proportions urban and rural, and the changes in these proportions from decade to decade, indicate conditions and tendencies for the several classes of the population which are of social significance.

In Table 1, on the following page, the urban and rural population, and the population of urban communities of specified size in 1910, is given for each racial class.

The proportion urban in 1910 was lowest among Negroes and highest among foreign-born whites, the percentage living in urban communities being 27.4 for Negroes and 72.2 for foreign-born whites. This proportion varies greatly from one white class to another, even among natives. Of native whites of native parentage, 36.1 per cent were in urban communities; of native whites of mixed parentage (one parent native, one foreign born), 59.4 per cent; and of native whites of foreign parentage (both parents foreign born), 68.1 per cent.

A much larger proportion of the white population of foreign birth and parentage than of the Negro, or of the native white population of native parentage, were in the larger cities. Of the foreign-born whites, for example, 29 per cent, and of the native whites of foreign parentage, 25.4 per cent, or more than one-fourth of each class, were in cities of 500,000 or more in 1910, the proportion in such cities for Negroes being 4 per cent and for native whites of native parentage, 6 per cent.

Of the Negroes, 72.6 per cent were living in rural communities, the corresponding proportion for native whites being 55.8 per cent and for foreign-born whites 27.8 per cent.

The several racial classes thus contribute in varying proportions to the urban and rural population aggregates, and it follows necessarily that the racial composition of the urban population differs from that of the rural. Of the total urban population in 1910, 6.3 per cent was Negro, and of the total rural, 14.5 per cent. The urban population was 41.9 per cent native white of native parentage, the rural 64.1 per cent. More than one-half of the urban population and approximately one-fifth of the rural was of foreign birth or of foreign or mixed parentage.

In the aggregate population of cities of 500,000 or more, in which more than 70 per cent of the population was of foreign birth or of foreign or mixed parentage, Negroes constituted only 3.4 per cent. The percentage Negro for classes of cities having less than 500,000 population was higher than for the class of larger cities, and was almost unvarying from one class to another, the range of variation being from 7.1 per cent in cities of 100,000 to 500,000 to 7.7 per cent in cities of 2,500 to 10,000. Geographic location rather than size is of course the determining factor as regards proportion Negro in the population, and the low percentage Negro for the cities of 500,000 and over is explained by the fact that these eight cities are none of them, except Baltimore, located in Southern states.

POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL, AND IN CLASSES OF CITIES, BY RACIAL CLASSES: 1910.

Table 1

CLASS OF COMMUNITY.	POPULATION: 1910.							
	All classes.	Negro.	White.					
			Total.	Native.				Foreign born.
				Total.	Native parentage.	Mixed parentage.	Foreign parentage.	
	NUMBER.							
United States	91,972,266	9,827,763	81,731,957	68,386,412	49,488,575	5,981,526	12,916,311	13,345,545
Urban communities	42,623,383	2,689,229	39,831,913	30,196,544	17,849,644	3,554,980	8,791,920	9,635,369
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	8,470,359	655,266	7,798,201	6,620,540	4,872,584	614,978	1,132,978	1,177,661
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	5,609,208	408,362	5,186,578	4,207,860	2,827,915	446,063	933,882	978,718
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	8,241,678	602,040	7,626,923	5,963,109	3,779,057	665,863	1,518,189	1,663,814
Cities of 100,000 to 500,000	8,790,297	626,946	8,117,117	6,173,049	3,422,040	821,365	1,929,644	1,944,068
Cities of 500,000 and over	11,511,841	396,615	11,103,094	7,231,986	2,948,048	1,006,711	3,277,227	3,871,108
Rural communities	49,348,883	7,138,534	41,900,044	38,189,868	31,638,931	2,426,546	4,124,391	3,710,176
	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, BY CLASS OF COMMUNITY.							
United States	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban communities	46.3	27.4	48.7	44.2	36.1	59.4	68.1	72.2
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	9.2	6.7	9.5	9.7	9.8	10.3	8.8	8.8
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	6.1	4.2	6.3	6.2	5.7	7.5	7.2	7.3
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	9.0	6.1	9.3	8.7	7.6	11.1	11.8	12.5
Cities of 100,000 to 500,000	9.6	6.4	9.9	9.0	6.9	13.7	14.9	14.6
Cities of 500,000 and over	12.5	4.0	13.6	10.6	6.0	16.8	25.4	29.0
Rural communities	53.7	72.6	51.3	55.8	63.9	40.6	31.9	27.8
	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, BY RACIAL CLASS.							
United States	100.0	10.7	88.9	74.4	53.8	6.5	14.0	14.5
Urban communities	100.0	6.3	93.5	70.8	41.9	8.3	20.6	22.6
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	100.0	7.7	92.1	78.2	57.5	7.3	13.4	13.9
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	100.0	7.3	92.5	75.0	50.4	8.0	16.6	17.4
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	100.0	7.3	92.5	72.4	45.9	8.1	18.4	20.2
Cities of 100,000 to 500,000	100.0	7.1	92.3	70.2	38.9	9.3	22.0	22.1
Cities of 500,000 and over	100.0	3.4	96.4	62.8	25.6	8.7	28.5	33.6
Rural communities	100.0	14.5	84.9	77.4	64.1	4.9	8.4	7.5

RACIAL COMPOSITION OF THE URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION: 1910, 1900, 1890.

In Table 2 the urban and rural population and the percentage urban and rural is shown by racial classes for the three years, 1910, 1900, and 1890, together with the percentage distribution of the urban and rural population by racial classes in each of these years.

The percentage urban in the Negro population increased from 19.8 in 1890 to 22.7 in 1900 and to 27.4 in 1910; in the native white population of native parentage the corresponding increase was from 26.2 to 30.9 and to 36.1 per cent.

In each of the classes shown in Table 2 the proportion urban increased during each decade in approximately the same degree, so that only slight changes were effected in the racial composition either of the urban or of the rural population. Although, for example, the percentage urban in the Negro population increased from 19.8 in 1890 to 27.4 in 1910, the percentage Negro in the urban and in the rural population was almost unvarying, being in the urban 6.5 in 1890, 6.5 in 1900, and 6.3 in 1910; and in the rural population, 14.9 in 1890, 15.1 in 1900, and 14.5 in 1910.

Table 2

CLASS AND YEAR.	POPULATION.					
	Number.		Percentage.		Percentage in each racial class.	
	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.	Of total urban.	Of total rural.
All classes:						
1910	42,623,383	49,348,883	46.3	53.7	100.0	100.0
1900	30,797,185	45,197,390	40.5	59.5	100.0	100.0
1890	22,720,223	40,227,491	36.1	63.9	100.0	100.0
Negro:						
1910	2,689,229	7,138,534	27.4	72.6	6.3	14.5
1900	2,005,972	6,828,022	22.7	77.3	6.5	15.1
1890	1,481,142	6,007,534	19.8	80.2	6.5	14.9
White:						
1910	39,831,913	41,900,044	48.7	51.3	93.5	84.9
1900	28,717,990	38,091,206	43.0	57.0	93.2	84.3
1890	21,173,635	33,927,573	38.4	61.6	93.2	84.3
Native—						
1910	30,196,544	38,189,868	44.2	55.8	70.8	77.4
1900	21,895,860	34,699,519	38.7	61.3	71.1	76.7
1890	15,538,263	30,441,128	33.8	66.2	68.4	75.7
Native parentage—						
1910	17,849,644	31,638,931	36.1	63.9	41.9	64.1
1900	12,380,669	28,568,693	30.9	69.8	40.2	63.2
1890	9,022,289	25,453,427	26.2	73.8	39.7	63.3
Foreign or mixed parentage—						
1910	12,346,900	6,550,937	65.3	34.7	29.0	13.3
1900	9,515,191	6,130,826	60.8	39.2	30.9	13.6
1890	6,515,974	4,987,701	56.6	43.4	28.7	12.4
Foreign born—						
1910	9,635,369	3,710,176	72.2	27.8	22.6	7.5
1900	6,822,130	3,391,687	66.8	33.2	22.2	7.5
1890	5,635,422	3,486,445	61.8	38.2	24.8	8.7

The native white of native parentage, in which the percentage urban increased from 26.2 in 1890 to 36.1 in 1910, constituted 39.7 per cent of the urban population in 1890, 40.2 per cent in 1900, and 41.9 per cent in 1910; the percentage in this class of the total rural population being in these years 63.3, 63.2, and 64.1, respectively.

URBAN AND RURAL INCREASE: 1890–1910.

Three factors may be indicated in the growth of the urban population: (1) The natural increase by excess of births over deaths in urban communities; (2) the increase by net migration to the cities from the country districts; and (3) the growth by extension of urban territory, that is to say, by the growth of rural into urban communities.

Even if population were increasing at the same rate in all communities, both urban and rural, the aggregate urban population would increase faster than the aggregate rural, since in any period a certain number of rural communities would in consequence of the normal population growth become urban, and their total populations would thereby be added to the urban increase and subtracted from the rural. The rates of growth characteristic of urban and rural communities are, therefore, not accurately represented by the rates of growth of the urban and rural population aggregates, since the increases for these aggregates do not, in fact, relate to a specific group of urban communities on the one hand, or on the other to a specific rural area. The increase of the urban population by the growth of rural into urban communities is, however, relatively small as compared with the total urban increase in any decade. Increases figured upon the populations of Table 2 may, therefore, be regarded as indicating approximately the rates of urban and rural population growth in the two decades 1890–1900 and 1900–1910. Such increases are presented in Table 3.

Table 3

RACIAL CLASS AND DECADE.	POPULATION INCREASE.[1]			
	Number.		Per cent.	
	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.
All classes:				
1900–1910	11,826,198	4,151,493	38.4	9.2
1890–1900	8,076,962	4,469,899	35.6	12.4
Negro:				
1900–1910	683,257	310,512	34.1	4.5
1890–1900	524,830	820,488	35.4	13.6
White:				
1900–1910	11,113,923	3,808,838	38.7	10.0
1890–1900	7,544,305	4,163,633	35.6	12.3
Native—				
1900–1910	8,300,684	3,490,349	37.9	10.1
1890–1900	6,357,597	4,255,391	40.9	14.0
Native parentage—				
1900–1910	5,468,975	3,070,238	44.2	10.8
1890–1900	3,358,380	3,115,266	37.2	12.2
Foreign or mixed parentage—				
1900–1910	2,831,709	420,111	29.8	6.9
1890–1900	2,999,217	1,143,125	46.0	22.9
Foreign born—				
1900–1910	2,813,239	318,489	41.2	9.4
1890–1900	1,186,708	−94,758	21.1	−2.7

[1] A minus sign (−) denotes decrease.

The urban Negro population in 1910 exceeded the urban Negro population in 1900 by 683,257, or 34.1 per cent, and the rural Negro in 1910 exceeded the rural Negro in 1900 by 310,512, or 4.5 per cent. The corresponding percentage increases for the preceding decade were 35.4 for the urban and 13.6 for the rural population. In each class of the population the percentage increase of the urban aggregate greatly exceeded that of the rural aggregate. In the Thirteenth Census report the increase of the total population in the area classified as urban in 1910 and in the area classified as rural in 1910 was figured, but not by racial classes. The population increase in the 1910 urban territory was 34.8 per cent and in the 1910 rural territory 11.2 per cent. The differences between these percentages and the percentages shown in Table 3 for the total population—i. e., the difference between 34.8 and 38.4 per cent for the urban and between 11.2 and 9.2 for the rural—are accounted for by the net growth of rural into urban communities during the decade 1900–1910. The percentages for Negro increase were undoubtedly similarly affected, and a calculation similar to that made for the total population, if it could have been made for the Negro element, would undoubtedly have shown a Negro increase for territory classified as urban in 1910 somewhat below 34.1 per cent and an increase for territory classified as rural in 1910 somewhat above 4.5 per cent. The difference between the rate of growth of the urban and of the rural element would thus have been somewhat less than the difference indicated by the percentages of Table 3.

SECTIONS AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS.

The number and percentage urban and rural in the Negro and white population classes in 1910 is given in Table 4 for sections and southern divisions.

The percentage urban for the Negro population in the North and West greatly exceeded the corresponding percentage for that population class in the South. The Negro population in the North was 77.4 per cent urban; in the West, 78.6; and in the South, 21.2. Conversely, 78.8 per cent of the Negro population in the South was rural, the percentage rural for the North being 22.6, and for the West, 21.4. It is clear from these figures that the Negro migration to the North and West has been largely to urban centers, since more than three-fourths of this class in the North are in such centers, while in the South more than three-fourths are in rural communities.

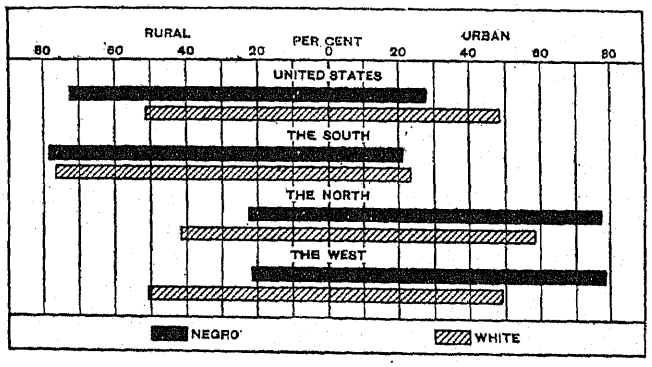
In the South the percentage urban was somewhat higher, although the difference is not considerable, for Negroes than for native whites of native parentage—21.2 as compared with 19.8 per cent—but was very much lower for Negroes than for whites of foreign birth or parentage. In the North and West, however, the Negro percentage urban exceeded that for any other racial class in these sections, even that for the foreign-

born whites, who are largely concentrated in urban centers, the percentage urban for Negroes in the North being 77.4, and for foreign-born whites 75.5. While, therefore, in the South the Negro population is largely rural in character, in the North this class is the most urban of the racial classes.

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE, URBAN AND RURAL, IN THE NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION CLASSES, BY SECTIONS AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1910.

Table 4 — Racial class.	Population: 1910.												
	United States.	The South.				The North.	The West.	United States.	The South.				The North.	The West.
		Total.	South Atlantic division.	East South Central division.	West South Central division.				Total.	South Atlantic division.	East South Central division.	West South Central division.		
	Urban.							Percentage urban.						
All classes	42,623,383	6,623,838	3,092,153	1,574,229	1,957,456	32,669,705	3,329,840	46.3	22.5	25.4	18.7	22.3	58.6	48.8
Negro	2,689,229	1,854,455	909,520	509,097	435,838	794,966	39,808	27.4	21.2	22.1	19.2	22.0	77.4	78.6
White	39,831,913	4,761,463	2,180,990	1,064,740	1,515,733	31,851,632	3,218,818	47.8	23.2	27.0	18.5	22.6	58.3	49.2
Native	30,196,544	4,374,967	1,989,234	1,006,808	1,378,925	23,304,578	2,516,999	44.2	22.1	25.6	17.8	21.6	53.8	48.0
Native parentage	17,849,644	3,075,281	1,675,819	856,826	1,142,636	12,504,943	1,609,420	36.1	19.8	22.8	15.7	19.8	45.9	45.0
Mixed parentage	3,554,980	263,411	108,506	58,820	96,085	2,956,676	334,893	59.4	52.9	65.6	64.6	39.8	61.1	52.8
Foreign parentage	8,791,920	438,275	204,909	91,162	140,204	7,782,959	572,686	68.1	57.2	74.7	73.6	38.5	70.0	55.7
Foreign born	9,635,369	386,496	191,756	57,932	136,808	8,547,054	701,819	72.2	53.2	66.0	66.7	39.2	75.5	54.1
	Rural.							Percentage rural.						
All classes	49,348,883	22,765,492	9,102,742	6,835,672	6,827,078	23,087,410	3,495,981	53.7	77.5	74.6	81.3	77.7	41.4	51.2
Negro	7,138,534	6,894,972	3,202,968	2,143,416	1,548,588	232,708	10,854	72.6	78.8	77.9	80.8	78.0	22.6	21.4
White	41,900,044	15,785,957	5,890,613	4,689,586	5,205,758	22,788,577	3,325,510	51.3	76.8	73.0	81.5	77.4	41.7	50.8
Native	38,189,868	15,446,282	5,791,814	4,660,661	4,993,807	20,014,615	2,728,971	55.8	77.9	74.4	82.2	78.4	46.2	52.0
Native parentage	31,638,931	14,885,865	5,665,386	4,595,666	4,624,813	14,787,092	1,965,974	63.9	80.2	77.2	84.3	80.2	54.1	55.0
Mixed parentage	2,426,546	234,294	56,886	32,242	145,166	1,884,123	308,129	40.6	47.1	25.3	35.4	60.2	38.9	47.2
Foreign parentage	4,124,391	325,123	69,542	32,753	223,828	3,343,400	454,868	31.9	42.8	34.4	26.4	61.5	30.0	44.3
Foreign born	3,710,176	339,675	98,799	28,925	211,951	2,773,962	596,539	27.8	46.8	34.0	33.3	60.8	24.5	45.9

DIAGRAM I.—PERCENTAGE URBAN AND RURAL IN THE NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, BY SECTIONS: 1910.



Since, however, the great mass of the Negro population is in the South, the extremely high percentage urban applies to a relatively small proportion of this racial class.

In Table 5 the percentage urban and rural in the Negro population of the South and North is shown for the years 1910, 1900, and 1890. In each section and division the proportion of the Negro population living in urban communities increased during each of the two decades covered by the table. In the South the increase was from 15.3 per cent in 1890, to 17.2 per cent in 1900, and 21.2 per cent in 1910; in the North from 61.8 per cent in 1890, to 70.5 per cent in 1900, and to 77.4 per cent in 1910; and in the West from 54 per cent in 1890 to 67.4 per cent in 1900, and to 78.6 per cent in 1910. Corresponding decreases are shown for the proportion living in rural communities in each section and division. These proportions for sections are illustrated in Diagram II.

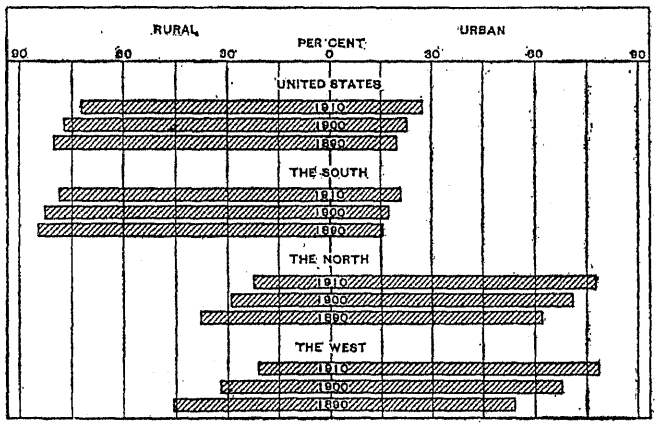
Table 5 — Section and division.	Negro population.					
	Percentage urban.			Percentage rural.		
	1910	1900	1890	1910	1900	1890
United States	27.4	22.7	19.8	72.6	77.3	80.2
The South	21.2	17.2	15.3	78.8	82.8	84.7
South Atlantic	21.1	18.7	17.4	77.9	81.3	82.6
East South Central	19.2	15.5	12.9	80.8	84.5	87.1
West South Central	22.0	16.7	14.0	78.0	83.3	86.0
The North	77.4	70.5	61.8	22.6	29.5	38.2
The West	78.6	67.4	54.0	21.4	32.6	46.0

The geographic distribution of the urban and rural Negro and white population in 1910 is shown in Table 6. Of the Negro urban, 69 per cent was in the South; of the native white urban, 14.5 per cent; and of the foreign-born white urban, 4 per cent. Of the rural Negro population, 96.6 per cent was in the South; of the rural native white, 40.4 per cent; and of the rural foreign-born white, 9.2 per cent. Only 3.4 per cent of the rural Negro population was in the North and West.

Table 6

SECTION AND DIVISION.	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, BY AREA: 1910.				
	Total population.	Negro population.	White population.		
			Total.	Native.	Foreign born.
	URBAN.				
United States	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
The South	15.5	69.0	12.0	14.5	4.0
South Atlantic	7.3	33.8	5.5	6.6	2.0
East South Central	3.7	18.9	2.7	3.3	0.6
West South Central	4.6	16.2	3.8	4.6	1.4
The North	76.6	29.6	80.0	77.2	88.7
The West	7.8	1.5	8.1	8.3	7.3
	RURAL.				
The United States	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
The South	46.1	96.6	37.7	40.4	9.2
South Atlantic	18.4	44.9	14.1	15.2	2.7
East South Central	13.9	30.0	11.2	12.2	0.8
West South Central	13.8	21.7	12.4	13.1	5.7
The North	46.8	3.3	54.4	52.4	74.8
The West	7.1	0.2	7.9	7.1	16.1

DIAGRAM II.—PERCENTAGE URBAN AND RURAL IN THE NEGRO POPULATION, BY SECTIONS: 1910, 1900, AND 1890.



The percentage Negro in the urban and rural population of the North and South is given in Table 7 for 1910, 1900, and 1890.

Table 7

SECTION AND DIVISION.	PERCENTAGE NEGRO IN THE POPULATION.					
	Urban.			Rural.		
	1910	1900	1890	1910	1900	1890
United States	6.3	6.5	6.5	14.5	15.1	14.9
The South	28.0	30.9	31.7	30.3	32.6	34.2
South Atlantic	29.4	31.2	32.8	35.2	36.9	37.8
East South Central	32.3	34.2	33.5	31.4	32.9	32.9
West South Central	22.3	26.7	26.9	22.7	25.8	29.4
The North	2.4	2.5	2.4	1.0	1.1	1.2
The West	1.0	1.2	1.3	0.3	0.4	0.6

Of the urban population in 1910, 28 per cent was Negro in the South; 2.4 per cent in the North; and 1 per cent in the West. Of the rural population, 30.3 per cent was Negro in the South; 1 per cent, in the North; and 0.3 per cent, in the West. In the South as a whole, the percentage Negro in the urban population decreased from 31.7 per cent in 1890, to 30.9 in 1900, and to 28 in 1910; and in the rural population from 34.2 per cent in 1890, to 32.6 in 1900, and to 30.3 in 1910.

THE STATES.

Table 8 gives the Negro and white urban and rural population in 1910 and the percentage urban in the Negro and white population, by states.

Table 8

DIVISION AND STATE.	POPULATION: 1910.					
	Urban.		Rural.		Percentage urban.	
	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.
UNITED STATES	2,689,229	39,831,913	7,138,534	41,900,044	27.4	48.7
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:						
New England	60,877	5,389,967	5,429	1,090,547	91.8	83.2
Middle Atlantic	339,246	13,373,921	78,624	5,506,531	81.2	70.8
East North Central	230,542	9,381,652	70,294	3,545,970	76.6	52.3
West North Central	164,301	3,706,092	78,361	7,645,529	67.7	32.6
South Atlantic	909,520	2,180,990	3,202,968	5,890,613	22.1	27.0
East South Central	509,097	1,064,740	2,143,416	4,689,586	19.2	18.5
West South Central	435,838	1,515,733	1,548,588	5,205,758	22.0	22.6
Mountain	15,446	924,291	6,021	1,596,164	72.0	36.7
Pacific	24,362	2,294,527	4,833	1,729,346	83.4	57.0
NEW ENGLAND:						
Maine	924	380,292	439	359,703	67.8	51.4
New Hampshire	356	254,664	208	175,242	63.1	59.2
Vermont	1,341	167,579	280	186,719	82.7	47.3
Massachusetts	35,243	3,087,146	2,812	237,780	92.6	92.8
Rhode Island	9,055	515,011	474	17,481	95.0	96.7
Connecticut	13,958	985,275	1,216	113,622	92.0	89.7
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:						
New York	117,486	7,061,043	16,705	1,905,802	87.6	78.7
New Jersey	65,427	1,840,560	24,333	605,334	72.9	75.3
Pennsylvania	156,333	4,472,318	37,586	2,995,395	80.6	59.9
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:						
Ohio	82,282	2,582,143	29,170	2,072,754	73.8	55.5
Indiana	48,425	1,095,026	11,895	1,544,935	80.3	41.5
Illinois	85,538	3,388,881	23,511	2,138,081	78.4	61.3
Michigan	12,156	1,314,186	4,959	1,471,061	71.0	47.2
Wisconsin	2,141	1,001,416	759	1,319,139	73.8	43.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:						
Minnesota	6,518	843,322	566	1,215,905	92.0	41.0
Iowa	9,786	670,035	5,187	1,539,156	65.4	30.2
Missouri	104,462	1,293,554	52,990	1,841,378	66.3	41.3
North Dakota	306	62,765	311	507,090	49.6	11.0
South Dakota	412	76,070	405	487,701	50.4	13.5
Nebraska	6,621	303,767	1,068	876,526	86.1	25.7
Kansas	36,196	456,579	17,834	1,177,773	67.0	27.9
SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
Delaware	11,157	85,903	20,024	85,199	35.8	50.2
Maryland	99,230	558,582	133,020	504,057	42.7	52.6
District of Columbia	94,446	236,128	.....	.....	100.0	100.0
Virginia	158,218	318,159	512,878	1,071,650	23.6	22.9
West Virginia	15,380	212,783	48,793	944,034	24.0	18.4
North Carolina	115,975	202,438	581,868	1,298,073	16.6	13.5
South Carolina	101,702	123,089	734,141	556,072	12.2	18.1
Georgia	224,826	313,606	952,161	1,118,196	19.1	21.9
Florida	88,586	130,302	220,083	313,332	28.7	29.4
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Kentucky	106,631	448,727	155,025	1,579,224	40.8	22.1
Tennessee	150,506	290,431	322,582	1,421,001	31.8	17.0
Alabama	156,603	213,756	751,679	1,015,076	17.2	17.4
Mississippi	95,357	111,826	914,130	674,285	9.4	14.2
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Arkansas	59,147	143,326	383,744	987,700	13.4	12.7
Louisiana	160,845	335,175	553,029	605,911	22.5	35.6
Oklahoma	36,982	278,698	100,630	1,165,833	26.9	19.3
Texas	178,864	758,534	511,185	2,446,314	25.9	23.7
MOUNTAIN:						
Montana	1,455	130,531	379	230,049	79.3	36.2
Idaho	426	68,604	225	250,617	65.4	21.5
Wyoming	1,041	41,444	1,194	98,874	46.6	29.5
Colorado	9,359	394,156	2,094	389,259	81.7	50.3
New Mexico	795	45,588	843	259,006	48.8	15.0
Arizona	1,310	60,355	699	111,113	65.2	35.2
Utah	959	170,884	185	195,609	83.8	46.6
Nevada	101	12,729	412	61,547	19.7	17.1
PACIFIC:						
Washington	4,699	590,181	1,359	518,930	77.6	53.2
Oregon	1,264	297,095	228	357,995	84.7	45.4
California	18,399	1,407,251	3,246	852,421	85.0	62.3

Table 9 relates to the Negro population alone, giving by states the urban and rural Negro population, the percentage urban and rural in the Negro population, and the percentage Negro in the urban and rural population, for the three years, 1910, 1900, and 1890.

NEGROES IN URBAN AND RURAL COMMUNITIES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910, 1900, AND 1890.

[Urban includes population living in places of 2,500 or more inhabitants; rural includes all other.]

Table 9 — Division and state	Negro population. Urban. 1910	Urban. 1900	Urban. 1890	Rural. 1910	Rural. 1900	Rural. 1890	Percentage. Urban. 1910	Urban. 1900	Urban. 1890	Rural. 1910	Rural. 1900	Rural. 1890	Percentage negro. In total urban population. 1910	In total urban population. 1900	In total urban population. 1890	In total rural population. 1910	In total rural population. 1900	In total rural population. 1890
United States	2,689,229	2,005,972	1,481,142	7,138,534	6,828,022	6,007,534	27.4	22.7	19.8	72.6	77.3	80.2	6.3	6.5	6.5	14.5	15.1	14.9
Geographic divisions:																		
New England	60,877	53,530	39,567	5,429	5,569	5,013	91.8	90.6	88.8	8.2	9.4	11.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.4
Middle Atlantic	339,246	247,769	153,346	78,624	78,152	71,980	81.2	76.0	68.1	18.8	24.0	31.9	2.5	2.5	2.1	1.4	1.5	1.3
East North Central	230,542	180,121	124,213	70,294	77,721	82,810	76.6	69.9	60.0	23.4	30.1	40.0	2.4	2.5	2.4	0.8	0.9	1.0
West North Central	164,301	139,363	116,145	78,361	98,546	107,944	67.7	58.6	51.8	32.3	41.4	48.2	4.2	4.7	5.0	1.0	1.3	1.6
South Atlantic	909,520	696,372	566,519	3,202,968	3,032,645	2,696,171	22.1	18.7	17.4	77.9	81.3	82.6	29.4	31.2	32.8	35.2	36.9	37.8
East South Central	509,097	386,268	273,971	2,143,416	2,113,618	1,845,826	19.2	15.5	12.9	80.8	84.5	87.1	32.3	34.2	33.5	31.4	32.9	32.9
West South Central	435,838	282,156	192,745	1,548,588	1,411,910	1,185,345	22.0	16.7	14.0	78.0	83.3	86.0	22.3	26.7	26.9	22.7	25.8	29.4
Mountain	15,446	9,834	6,733	6,021	5,756	6,238	72.0	63.1	51.9	28.0	36.9	48.1	1.6	1.8	1.9	0.4	0.5	0.7
Pacific	24,362	10,559	7,903	4,833	4,105	6,207	83.4	72.0	56.0	16.6	28.0	44.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.6
New England:																		
Maine	924	918	792	439	401	398	67.8	69.6	66.6	32.2	30.4	33.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
New Hampshire	356	419	300	208	243	314	63.1	63.3	48.9	36.9	36.7	51.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Vermont	1,341	444	460	280	382	477	82.7	53.8	49.1	17.3	46.2	50.9	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2
Massachusetts	35,243	29,867	20,427	2,812	2,107	1,717	92.6	93.4	92.2	7.4	6.6	7.8	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.9	0.7
Rhode Island	9,055	8,423	7,014	474	669	379	95.0	92.6	94.9	5.0	7.4	5.1	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.6	3.2	2.0
Connecticut	13,958	13,459	10,574	1,216	1,767	1,728	92.0	88.4	86.0	8.0	11.6	14.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.1	1.5	1.4
Middle Atlantic:																		
New York	117,486	81,356	51,364	16,705	17,876	18,728	87.6	82.0	73.3	12.4	18.0	26.7	1.6	1.5	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.9
New Jersey	65,427	46,128	25,048	24,333	23,716	22,595	72.9	66.0	52.6	27.1	34.0	47.4	3.4	3.5	2.9	3.9	4.3	4.0
Pennsylvania	156,333	120,285	76,939	37,586	36,560	30,657	80.6	76.7	71.5	19.4	23.3	28.5	3.4	3.5	3.0	1.2	1.3	1.1
East North Central:																		
Ohio	82,282	64,986	51,124	29,170	31,915	35,989	73.8	67.1	58.7	26.2	32.9	41.3	3.1	3.3	3.4	1.4	1.5	1.7
Indiana	48,425	42,274	28,839	11,895	15,231	16,376	80.3	73.5	63.8	19.7	26.5	36.2	4.2	4.9	4.9	0.8	0.9	1.0
Illinois	85,538	60,993	34,076	23,511	24,085	22,952	78.4	71.7	59.8	21.6	28.3	40.2	2.5	2.3	2.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
Michigan	12,156	10,009	8,734	4,959	5,807	6,489	71.0	63.3	57.4	29.0	36.7	42.6	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
Wisconsin	2,141	1,859	1,440	759	683	1,004	73.8	73.1	58.9	26.2	26.9	41.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
West North Central:																		
Minnesota	6,518	4,495	3,286	566	464	397	92.0	90.6	89.2	8.0	9.4	10.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	(1)	(1)	(1)
Iowa	9,786	8,097	6,635	5,187	4,596	4,050	65.4	63.8	62.1	34.6	36.2	37.9	1.4	1.4	1.6	0.3	0.3	0.3
Missouri	104,462	89,247	70,636	52,990	71,987	79,548	66.3	55.4	47.0	33.7	44.6	53.0	7.5	7.9	8.2	2.8	3.6	4.4
North Dakota	306	125	81	311	161	292	49.6	43.7	21.7	50.4	56.3	78.3	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.2
South Dakota	412	195	149	405	270	392	50.4	41.9	27.5	49.6	58.1	72.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1
Nebraska	6,621	5,441	7,188	1,068	828	1,725	86.1	86.8	80.6	13.9	13.2	19.4	2.1	2.2	2.5	0.1	0.1	0.2
Kansas	36,196	31,763	28,170	17,834	20,240	21,540	67.0	61.1	56.7	33.0	38.9	43.3	7.3	9.6	10.3	1.5	1.8	1.9
South Atlantic:																		
Delaware	11,157	11,537	9,428	20,024	19,160	18,958	35.8	37.6	33.2	64.2	62.4	66.8	11.5	13.5	13.3	19.0	19.4	19.5
Maryland	99,230	93,849	79,392	133,020	141,215	136,265	42.7	39.9	36.8	57.3	60.1	63.2	15.1	15.9	16.0	20.9	23.7	24.9
District of Columbia	94,446	86,702	75,572	.....	.....	.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	.....	.....	.....	28.5	31.1	32.8	.....	.....	.....
Virginia	158,218	124,799	117,092	512,878	535,923	518,346	23.6	18.9	18.4	76.4	81.1	81.6	33.2	36.7	41.4	32.4	35.4	37.7
West Virginia	15,380	8,761	6,327	48,793	34,738	26,363	24.0	20.1	19.4	76.0	79.9	80.6	6.7	7.0	7.8	4.9	4.2	3.9
North Carolina	115,975	76,169	55,695	581,868	548,300	505,323	16.6	12.2	9.9	83.4	87.8	90.1	36.4	40.8	48.1	30.8	32.1	33.6
South Carolina	101,702	84,358	64,049	734,141	697,963	624,885	12.2	10.8	9.3	87.8	89.2	90.7	45.2	49.3	55.1	56.9	59.7	60.4
Georgia	224,826	161,061	123,862	952,161	873,752	734,953	19.1	15.6	14.4	80.9	84.4	85.6	41.7	46.5	48.1	46.0	46.7	46.5
Florida	88,586	49,136	35,102	220,083	181,594	131,078	28.7	21.3	21.1	71.3	78.7	78.9	40.4	45.9	45.4	41.2	43.1	41.7
East South Central:																		
Kentucky	106,631	100,145	75,274	155,025	184,561	192,797	40.8	35.2	28.1	59.2	64.8	71.9	19.2	21.4	21.1	8.9	11.0	12.8
Tennessee	150,506	131,144	94,898	322,582	349,099	335,780	31.8	27.3	22.0	68.2	72.7	78.0	34.1	40.1	39.8	18.5	20.6	22.0
Alabama	156,603	98,154	69,607	751,679	729,153	608,882	17.2	11.9	10.3	82.8	88.1	89.7	42.3	45.3	45.7	42.5	45.2	44.7
Mississippi	95,357	56,825	34,192	914,130	850,805	708,367	9.4	6.3	4.6	90.6	93.7	95.4	46.0	47.3	48.9	57.5	59.4	58.1
West South Central:																		
Arkansas	59,147	37,171	25,491	383,744	329,685	283,626	13.4	10.1	8.2	86.6	89.9	91.8	29.2	33.3	34.8	28.0	27.5	26.9
Louisiana	160,845	116,954	87,094	553,029	533,850	472,099	22.5	18.0	15.6	77.5	82.0	84.4	32.4	31.9	30.7	47.7	52.6	56.6
Oklahoma[2]	36,982	8,702	679	100,630	46,982	20,930	26.9	15.6	3.1	73.1	84.4	96.9	11.6	14.9	7.2	7.5	6.4	8.4
Texas	178,864	119,329	79,481	511,185	501,393	408,690	25.9	19.2	16.3	74.1	80.8	83.7	19.1	22.9	22.7	17.3	19.8	21.7
Mountain:																		
Montana	1,455	931	628	379	592	862	79.3	61.1	42.1	20.7	38.9	57.9	1.1	1.1	1.6	0.2	0.4	0.8
Idaho	426	71	.....	225	222	201	65.4	24.2	.....	34.6	75.8	100.0	0.6	0.7	.....	0.1	0.1	0.2
Wyoming	1,041	489	327	1,194	451	595	46.6	52.0	35.5	53.4	48.0	64.5	2.4	1.8	1.5	1.2	0.7	1.4
Colorado	9,359	7,052	5,009	2,094	1,518	1,206	81.7	82.3	80.6	18.3	17.7	19.4	2.3	2.7	2.7	0.5	0.5	0.5
New Mexico	795	581	274	833	1,029	1,682	48.8	36.1	14.0	51.2	63.9	86.0	1.7	2.1	2.7	0.3	0.6	1.1
Arizona	1,310	330	94	699	1,518	1,263	65.2	17.9	6.9	34.8	82.1	93.1	2.1	1.7	1.1	0.5	1.5	1.6
Utah	959	343	294	185	329	294	83.8	51.0	50.0	16.2	49.0	50.0	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2
Nevada	101	37	107	412	97	135	19.7	27.6	44.2	80.3	72.4	55.8	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.4
Pacific:																		
Washington	4,699	1,606	978	1,359	908	624	77.6	63.9	61.0	22.4	36.1	39.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3
Oregon	1,264	878	597	228	227	589	84.7	79.5	50.3	15.3	20.5	49.7	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.3
California	18,399	8,075	6,328	3,246	2,970	4,994	85.0	73.1	55.9	15.0	26.9	44.1	1.3	1.0	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.8

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

[2] Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900 and 1890.

Excepting Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and New Jersey, the percentage urban in each Northern and Western state was higher in 1910 among Negroes than among whites. In these states the percentage urban in the Negro population ranged from 46.6 per cent in Wyoming to 95 per cent in Rhode Island. In the Southern states the proportion ranged from 9.4 per cent in Mississippi to 42.7 per cent in Maryland.

The highest percentage Negro in both the urban and the rural population in 1910 was that of Mississippi, in which state 46 per cent of the urban and 57.5 of the rural population were Negroes. Consistently with changes in the proportion Negro in the total population, the proportion Negro in the urban and in the rural population tended to decline in the Southern states, in the two decades 1890–1910, although in some instances the proportion increased.

URBAN COMMUNITIES.

Table 10 gives the Negro population in 1910 and in 1900, and the Negro increase 1900–1910, for the 43 cities having in 1910 a Negro population of 10,000 or more, the cities being arranged in order according to the 1910 Negro population. Ten of these cities lie outside the Southern states. The total Negro population of the 43 cities in 1910 was 1,341,468, or 13.6 per cent of the Negro population of the United States.

Table 10

City.	Negro population.		Negro increase:[1] 1900 to 1910.		Percentage Negro in total population.	
	1910	1900	Number.	Per cent.	1910	1900
Washington, D. C.	94,446	86,702	7,744	8.9	28.5	31.1
New York, N. Y.	91,709	60,666	31,043	51.2	1.9	1.8
New Orleans, La.	89,262	77,714	11,548	14.9	26.3	27.1
Baltimore, Md.	84,749	79,258	5,491	6.9	15.2	15.6
Philadelphia, Pa.	84,459	62,613	21,846	34.9	5.5	4.8
Memphis, Tenn.	52,441	49,910	2,531	5.1	40.0	48.8
Birmingham, Ala.	52,305	16,575	35,730	215.6	39.4	43.1
Atlanta, Ga.	51,902	35,727	16,175	45.3	33.5	39.8
Richmond, Va.	46,733	32,230	14,503	45.0	36.6	37.9
Chicago, Ill.	44,103	30,150	13,953	46.3	2.0	1.8
St. Louis, Mo.	43,960	35,516	8,444	23.8	6.4	6.2
Louisville, Ky.	40,522	39,139	1,383	3.5	18.1	19.1
Nashville, Tenn.	36,523	30,044	6,479	21.6	33.1	37.2
Savannah, Ga.	33,246	28,090	5,156	18.4	51.1	51.8
Charleston, S. C.	31,056	31,522	−466	−1.5	52.8	56.5
Jacksonville, Fla.	29,293	16,236	13,057	80.4	50.8	57.1
Pittsburgh, Pa.	25,623	20,355	5,268	25.9	4.8	4.5
Norfolk, Va.	25,039	20,230	4,809	23.8	37.1	43.4
Houston, Tex.	23,929	14,608	9,321	63.8	30.4	32.7
Kansas City, Mo.	23,566	17,567	5,999	34.1	9.5	10.7
Mobile, Ala.	22,763	17,045	5,718	33.5	44.2	44.3
Indianapolis, Ind.	21,816	15,931	5,885	36.9	9.3	9.4
Cincinnati, Ohio.	19,639	14,482	5,157	35.6	5.4	4.4
Montgomery, Ala.	19,322	17,229	2,093	12.1	50.7	56.8
Augusta, Ga.	18,344	18,487	−143	−0.8	44.7	46.9
Macon, Ga.	18,150	11,550	6,600	57.1	44.6	49.6
Dallas, Tex.	18,024	9,035	8,989	99.5	19.6	21.2
Chattanooga, Tenn.	17,942	13,122	4,820	36.7	40.2	43.5
Little Rock, Ark.	14,539	14,694	−155	−1.1	31.6	38.4
Shreveport, La.	13,896	8,542	5,354	62.7	49.6	53.3
Boston, Mass.	13,564	11,591	1,973	17.0	2.0	2.1
Fort Worth, Tex.	13,280	4,249	9,031	212.5	18.1	15.9
Columbus, Ohio.	12,739	8,201	4,538	55.3	7.0	6.5
Wilmington, N. C.	12,107	10,407	1,700	16.3	47.0	49.6
Vicksburg, Miss.	12,053	8,147	3,906	47.9	57.9	54.9
Charlotte, N. C.	11,752	7,151	4,601	64.3	34.6	39.5
Portsmouth, Va.	11,617	5,625	5,992	106.5	35.0	32.3
Columbia, S. C.	11,546	9,858	1,688	17.1	43.9	46.7
Petersburg, Va.	11,014	10,751	263	2.4	45.7	49.3
Lexington, Ky.	11,011	10,130	881	8.7	31.4	38.4
San Antonio, Tex.	10,716	7,538	3,178	42.2	11.1	14.1
Jackson, Miss.	10,554	4,447	6,107	137.3	49.6	56.9
Pensacola, Fla.	10,214	8,561	1,653	19.3	44.4	48.2

[1] A minus sign (−) denotes decrease.

The city of Washington reported the largest Negro population of any city in 1910, and New York City the second largest. Birmingham, Ala., reported the largest increase during the decade 1900–1910, 35,730, or 215.6 per cent, and New York City, the second largest increase, 31,043, or 51.2 per cent. The Negro population of Fort Worth, Tex., increased 212.5 per cent; of Jackson, Miss., 137.3 per cent, and of Portsmouth, Va., 106.5 per cent. Charleston, S. C., Augusta, Ga., and Little Rock, Ark., showed slight decreases.

In Table 11 the Negro and white population of the 50 cities having in 1910 a population of 100,000 or more is given, together with the percentage Negro and the percentage foreign-born white. The cities are arranged in order according to the percentage foreign-born white. The aggregate population of these 50 cities was 20,302,138, of which 1,023,561, or 5 per cent, were Negroes and 5,815,176, or 25 per cent, were foreign-born whites. The 5 cities in this group in which the percentage foreign-born white was lowest were Nashville, Atlanta, Richmond, Birmingham, and Memphis.

Table 11

City.	Population: 1910.						
	All classes.[1]	Negro.	White.			Percentage.	
			Total.	Native.	Foreign born.	Negro.	Foreign born white.
Total	20,302,138	1,023,561	19,220,211	13,405,035	5,815,176	5.0	25.0
Nashville, Tenn.	110,364	36,523	73,831	70,838	2,993	33.1	2.7
Atlanta, Ga.	154,839	51,902	102,861	98,451	4,410	33.5	2.8
Richmond, Va.	127,628	46,733	80,879	76,794	4,085	36.6	3.2
Birmingham, Ala.	132,685	52,305	80,369	74,669	5,700	39.4	4.3
Memphis, Tenn.	131,105	52,441	78,590	72,123	6,467	40.0	4.9
Washington, D. C.	331,069	94,446	236,128	211,777	24,351	28.5	7.4
Louisville, Ky.	223,928	40,522	183,390	165,954	17,436	18.1	7.8
New Orleans, La.	339,075	89,262	249,403	221,717	27,686	26.3	8.2
Indianapolis, Ind.	233,650	21,816	211,780	192,013	19,767	9.3	8.5
Columbus, Ohio.	181,511	12,739	168,709	152,424	16,285	7.0	9.0
Kansas City, Mo.	248,381	23,566	224,677	199,350	25,327	9.5	10.2
Dayton, Ohio.	116,577	4,842	111,707	97,860	13,847	4.2	11.9
Baltimore, Md.	558,485	84,749	473,387	396,344	77,043	15.2	13.8
Cincinnati, Ohio.	363,591	19,639	343,919	287,127	56,792	5.4	15.6
Albany, N. Y.	100,253	1,037	99,171	81,006	18,165	1.0	18.1
Denver, Colo.	213,381	5,426	207,071	168,130	38,941	2.5	18.2
St. Louis, Mo.	687,029	43,960	642,488	516,782	125,706	6.4	18.3
Los Angeles, Cal.	319,198	7,599	305,307	244,723	60,584	2.4	19.0
Toledo, Ohio.	168,497	1,877	166,567	134,530	32,037	1.1	19.0
Spokane, Wash.	104,402	723	103,071	81,851	21,220	0.7	20.3
Portland, Oreg.	207,214	1,045	198,952	155,172	43,780	0.5	21.1
Omaha, Nebr.	124,096	4,426	119,580	92,512	27,068	3.6	21.8
Syracuse, N. Y.	137,249	1,124	136,101	105,320	30,781	0.8	22.4
Oakland, Cal.	150,174	3,055	141,956	105,134	36,822	2.0	24.5
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,549,008	84,459	1,463,371	1,080,793	382,578	5.5	24.7
Grand Rapids, Mich.	112,571	665	111,879	83,544	28,335	0.6	25.2
Seattle, Wash.	237,194	2,296	227,753	166,918	60,835	1.0	25.6
Pittsburgh, Pa.	533,905	25,623	508,008	367,572	140,436	4.8	26.3
St. Paul, Minn.	214,744	3,144	211,516	154,992	56,524	1.5	26.3
Rochester, N. Y.	218,149	879	217,205	158,212	58,993	0.4	27.0
Scranton, Pa.	129,867	567	129,288	94,176	35,112	0.4	27.0
Buffalo, N. Y.	423,715	1,773	421,809	303,365	118,444	0.4	28.0
Minneapolis, Minn.	301,408	2,592	298,672	212,734	85,938	0.9	28.5
Jersey City, N. J.	267,779	5,960	261,659	183,962	77,697	2.2	29.0
Milwaukee, Wis.	373,857	980	372,809	261,353	111,456	0.3	29.8
San Francisco, Cal.	416,912	1,642	400,014	269,140	130,874	0.4	31.4
Newark, N. J.	347,469	9,475	337,742	227,087	110,655	2.7	31.8
New Haven, Conn.	133,605	3,561	129,944	87,160	42,784	2.7	32.0
Cambridge, Mass.	104,839	4,707	100,017	65,409	34,608	4.5	33.0
Worcester, Mass.	145,986	1,241	144,664	96,172	48,492	0.9	33.2
Detroit, Mich.	465,766	5,741	459,926	303,361	156,565	1.2	33.6
Providence, R. I.	224,326	5,316	218,623	142,320	76,303	2.4	34.0
Cleveland, Ohio.	560,663	8,448	551,925	356,222	195,703	1.5	34.9
Bridgeport, Conn.	102,054	1,332	100,650	64,470	36,180	1.3	35.5
Chicago, Ill.	2,185,283	44,103	2,139,057	1,357,840	781,217	2.0	35.7
Boston, Mass.	670,585	13,564	655,696	414,974	240,722	2.0	35.9
Paterson, N. J.	125,600	1,539	123,969	78,571	45,398	1.2	36.1
New York, N. Y.	4,766,883	91,709	4,669,162	2,741,459	1,927,703	1.9	40.4
Lowell, Mass.	106,294	133	106,102	62,645	43,457	0.1	40.9
Fall River, Mass.	119,295	355	118,857	67,983	50,874	0.3	42.6

[1] Includes Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other colored.

These were also the 5 cities having the highest percentage Negro in the population. In these cities the percentages were, for foreign-born whites, 2.7, 2.8, 3.2, 4.3, and 4.9; and for Negroes, 33.1, 33.5, 36.6, 39.4, and 40. The 5 cities in which the percentage foreign-born white was highest were Boston, Paterson, New York, Lowell, and Fall River, the percentages for this class being 35.9, 36.1, 40.4, 40.9, and 42.6; and for Negroes, 2, 1.2, 1.9, 0.1, and 0.3. The conditions obtaining in the cities generally reflect those obtaining in the states in which the cities are located, the percentage foreign-born white being generally low in the South, and high in the North in the cities as in the states.

The Negro population for the two years 1910 and 1900, in cities of 100,000 or more, is represented by Diagram III on this page, cities having a Negro population of less than 1,000 being omitted.

Table 12 gives the Negro population in 1910 and 1900 of all urban communities—that is to say, of all cities, towns, and villages having in 1910 a population of 2,500 or more.

WARDS OF CITIES.

The Negro population in 1910, and the percentage Negro in the population, is given in Table 13, for wards or equivalent subdivisions, of each city having, in 1910, a total population of at least 50,000 and a Negro population of at least 5,000. While the range of variation from ward to ward in the percentage Negro is very considerable in the cities shown in Table 13, it is nevertheless true of the southern cities that the Negro population is generally distributed throughout these urban communities, constituting in the case of each city a considerable element in the population of the several wards.

CHARACTERISTICS OF URBAN COMMUNITIES.

Statistics for urban communities, showing for the Negro population number of males 21 years of age and over, number of illiterates in the population 10 years of age and over, and number attending school in the population 6 to 14 years of age, are given in General Table I. Statistics of sex and age composition, marital condition, school attendance, illiteracy, nativity (state of birth), and color (black and mulatto), are given for urban communities, in sections of the chapters dealing with these characteristics.

DIAGRAM III.—NEGRO POPULATION IN CITIES HAVING 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE AND A NEGRO POPULATION OF MORE THAN 1,000: 1910 AND 1890.

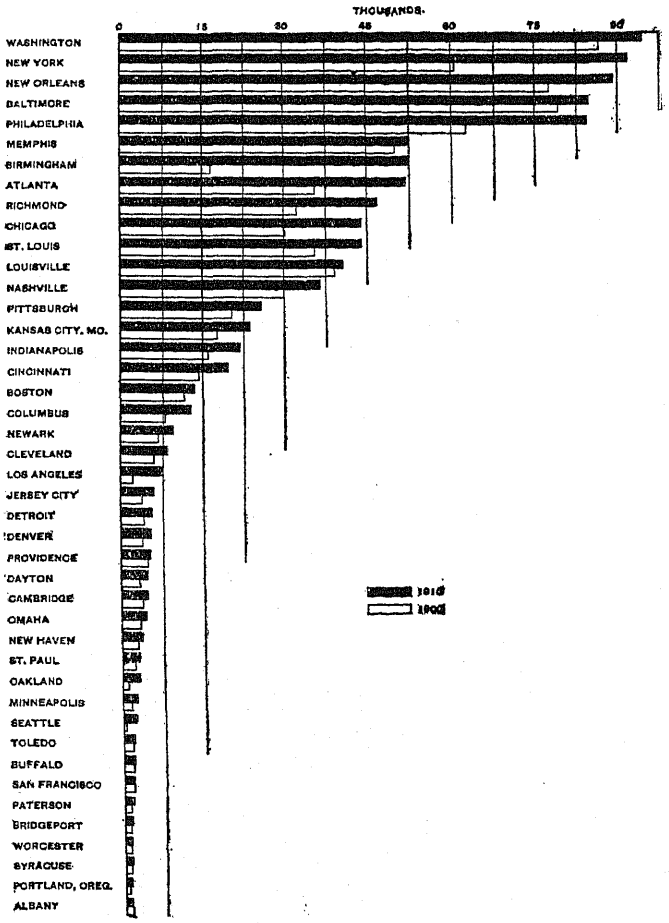


TABLE 12.—NEGRO POPULATION OF URBAN COMMUNITIES: 1910 AND 1900.

City, town, village, and borough.	Population. Total, 1910	Negro. 1910	Negro. 1900
ALABAMA.			
Alabama City	4,313	57	(1)
Anniston	12,794	4,570	3,669
Attalla	2,513	896	(1)
Bessemer	10,864	6,210	3,695
Birmingham	132,685	52,305	16,575
Decatur	4,228	2,499	1,518
Dothan	7,016	3,483	1,497
Eufaula	4,259	2,155	2,365
Florence	6,689	1,798	1,952
Gadsden	10,557	3,435	1,569
Girard	4,214	1,472	1,348
Greenville	3,377	1,918	1,573
Huntsville	7,611	3,309	3,709
Jasper	2,509	609	(1)
Lanett	3,820	832	880
Mobile	51,521	22,763	17,045
Montgomery	38,136	19,322	17,229
New Decatur	6,118	902	1,095
Opelika	4,734	2,228	2,544
Phenix	4,555	612	673
Selma	13,649	7,863	4,429
Sheffield	4,865	1,766	1,415
Talladega	5,854	2,793	2,687
Troy	4,961	2,543	2,140
Tuscaloosa	8,407	4,148	2,508
Tuscumbia	3,424	1,259	(1)
Tuskegee	2,803	2,137	(1)
Union Springs	4,055	2,719	1,495
ARIZONA.			
Bisbee	9,019	195	.....
Clifton	4,874	52	.....
Douglas	6,437	158	.....
Globe	7,083	188	.....
Nogales	3,514	30	(1)
Phoenix	11,134	328	148
Prescott	5,092	113	77
Tucson	13,193	222	86
Yuma	2,914	24	.....
ARKANSAS.			
Argenta	11,138	4,210	.....
Arkadelphia	2,745	744	904
Batesville	3,399	673	(1)
Blytheville	3,849	691	(1)
Camden	3,995	1,980	1,422
Conway	2,794	568	(1)
El Dorado	4,202	1,455	(1)
Eureka Springs	3,228	52	142
Fayetteville	4,471	278	367
Fordyce	2,794	1,239	(1)
Fort Smith	23,975	4,456	2,407
Helena	8,772	5,596	3,400
Hope	3,639	1,275	(1)
Hot Springs	14,434	3,827	3,102
Jonesboro	7,123	979	861
Little Rock	45,941	14,539	14,694
Malvern	2,778	939	(1)
Marianna	4,810	2,991	(1)
Mena	3,953	16	88
Newport	3,557	1,544	1,334
Paragould	5,248	37	68
Pine Bluff	15,102	6,124	5,771
Prescott	2,705	1,187	(1)
Rogers	2,820	.....	(1)
Russellville	2,936	378	(1)
Stuttgart	2,740	533	(1)
Texarkana [2]	5,655	2,101	2,078
Van Buren	3,878	735	533
CALIFORNIA.			
Alameda	23,383	211	144
Alhambra	5,021	18	.....
Anaheim	2,628	.....	(1)
Bakersfield	12,727	262	151
Berkeley	40,434	247	66
Chico	3,750	53	37
Coalinga	4,199	2	.....
Colton	3,980	11	(1)
Corona	3,540	15	(1)
Emeryville	2,613	84	(1)
CALIFORNIA—Con.			
Eureka	11,845	19	4
Fresno	24,892	250	291
Glendale	2,746	.....	.....
Grass Valley	4,520	2	4
Hanford	4,829	128	54
Hayward	2,746	2	(1)
Lodi	2,697	14	.....
Long Beach	17,809	100	(1)
Los Angeles	319,198	7,599	2,131
Marysville	5,430	188	147
Merced	3,102	30	(1)
Mill Valley	2,551	.....	.....
Modesto	4,034	78	(1)
Monrovia	3,576	121	(1)
Monterey	4,923	44	(1)
Napa	5,791	20	14
Nevada City	2,689	2	19
Oakland	150,174	3,055	1,026
Ocean Park	3,119	33	.....
Ontario	4,274	8	(1)
Orange	2,920	.....	(1)
Oroville	3,859	33	.....
Oxnard	2,555	38	.....
Palo Alto	4,486	25	(1)
Pasadena	30,291	744	218
Petaluma	5,880	2	6
Pomona	10,207	27	27
Porterville	2,696	21	.....
Red Bluff	3,530	39	95
Redding	3,572	114	122
Redlands	10,449	130	58
Redondo Beach	2,935	14	(1)
Richmond	6,802	29	.....
Riverside	15,212	421	195
Roseville	2,608	9	.....
Sacramento	44,696	486	402
Salinas	3,736	21	28
San Bernardino	12,779	177	84
San Diego	39,578	597	313
San Francisco	416,912	1,642	1,654
San Jose	28,946	182	209
San Leandro	3,471	.....	(1)
San Luis Obispo	5,157	17	1
San Mateo	4,384	27	(1)
San Rafael	5,934	24	20
Santa Ana	8,429	38	8
Santa Barbara	11,659	77	19
Santa Clara	4,348	4	2
Santa Cruz	11,146	58	29
Santa Monica	7,847	191	60
Santa Rosa	7,817	12	13
South Pasadena	4,649	19	(1)
Stockton	23,253	196	213
Tulare	2,758	5	(1)
Vallejo	11,340	224	39
Ventura	2,945	21	(1)
Visalia	4,550	39	40
Watsonville	4,446	7	25
Whittier	4,550	.....	(1)
Woodland	3,187	93	100
COLORADO.			
Alamosa	3,013	36	(1)
Boulder	9,539	166	96
Canon City	5,162	168	117
Colorado City	4,333	32	17
Colorado Springs	29,078	1,107	875
Cripple Creek	6,206	99	188
Denver	213,381	5,426	3,923
Durango	4,686	55	17
Englewood	2,983	44	.....
Florence	2,712	33	22
Fort Collins	8,210	32	15
Fort Morgan	2,800	7	(1)
Grand Junction	7,754	106	52
Greeley	8,179	35	3
La Junta	4,154	110	42
Lamar	2,977	32	(1)
Leadville	7,508	64	195
Longmont	4,256	8	(1)
Loveland	3,651	.....	(1)
COLORADO—Con.			
Monte Vista	2,544	2	(1)
Montrose	3,254	2	(1)
Pueblo	44,395	1,498	1,213
Rocky Ford	3,230	34	(1)
Salida	4,425	40	38
Sterling	3,044	20	(1)
Trinidad	10,204	180	125
Victor	3,162	23	43
CONNECTICUT.			
Ansonia	15,152	413	501
Berlin	3,728	35	28
Bethel town	3,792	70	(3)
Bethel borough	*3,041*	*63*	*38*
Branford town	6,047	19	20
Branford borough	*2,560*	*2*	.....
Bridgeport	102,054	1,332	1,149
Bristol town	13,502	7	(3)
Bristol borough	*9,527*	*4*	*19*
Canton	2,732	32	32
Danbury town	23,502	230	(3)
Danbury city	*20,234*	*197*	*241*
Danielson borough (see Killingly town).			
Darien	3,946	37	52
Derby	8,991	70	159
East Hartford	8,138	72	78
East Windsor	3,362	46	28
Enfield	9,719	22	30
Essex	2,745	11	18
Fairfield	6,134	87	84
Farmington	3,478	25	42
Glastonbury	4,796	84	54
Greenwich town	16,463	429	356
Greenwich borough	*3,886*	*115*	(1)
Griswold town	4,233	46	66
Jewett City borough	*3,029*	*20*	(1)
Groton	6,495	89	96
Guilford	3,001	37	38
Hamden	5,850	190	213
Hartford	98,915	1,745	1,887
Huntington town	6,545	43	(3)
Shelton borough	*4,607*	*14*	*27*
Jewett City borough (see Griswold town).			
Killingly town	6,564	42	(3)
Danielson borough	*2,934*	*27*	*18*
Litchfield	3,005	23	58
Manchester	13,641	22	43
Meriden town	32,066	133	208
Meriden city	*27,265*	*133*	*207*
Middletown town	20,749	177	(3)
Middletown city	*11,851*	*73*	*127*
Milford	4,366	143	173
Montville	2,804	3	(1)
Naugatuck	12,722	22	31
New Britain	43,916	94	118
New Canaan	3,667	40	33
New Haven	133,605	3,561	2,887
New London	19,659	379	378
New Milford	5,010	144	150
Newtown	3,012	34	67
Norwalk town	24,211	497	()
Norwalk city	*6,954*	*185*	*189*
South Norwalk city	*8,968*	*184*	*83*
Norwich town	28,219	627	633
Norwich city	*20,367*	*528*	*544*
Orange town	11,272	113	(3)
West Haven borough	*8,543*	*62*	*59*
Plainfield	6,719	52	45
Plainville	2,882	153	(1)
Plymouth	5,021	16	8
Portland	3,425	5	7
Putnam town	7,280	60	(3)
Putnam city	*6,687*	*42*	*81*
Ridgefield	3,118	25	31
Rockville city (see Vernon town).			
Salisbury	3,522	68	93
Seymour	4,786	24	39
Shelton borough (see Huntington town).			

[1] Data not available, total population in 1900 being less than 2,500.
[2] Joint population of Texarkana, Miller County, Ark., and Texarkana, Bowie County, Tex.: 1910, 15,445; Negro, 5,319 in 1910, and 4,042 in 1900.
[3] Data not available for the town.

TABLE 12.—NEGRO POPULATION OF URBAN COMMUNITIES: 1910 AND 1900—Continued.

City, town, village, and borough.	Population. Total, 1910	Negro. 1910	Negro. 1900
CONNECTICUT—Con.			
Simsbury	2,537	19	(1)
South Norwalk city (see Norwalk town).			
Southington town	6,516	36	(2)
Southington borough	*3,714*	*21*	*2*
Sprague	2,551	3	(1)
Stafford town	5,233	7	.....
Stafford Springs borough	*3,059*	*6*	(1)
Stamford town	28,836	343	275
Stamford city	*25,138*	*332*	*266*
Stonington	9,154	127	141
Stratford	5,712	133	180
Suffield	3,841	98	123
Thomaston	3,533	6	8
Thompson	4,804	7	10
Torrington town	16,840	88	(2)
Torrington borough	*15,493*	*78*	*67*
Vernon town	9,087	56	(2)
Rockville city	*7,977*	*44*	*28*
Wallingford town	11,155	25	(2)
Wallingford borough	*8,690*	*16*	*21*
Waterbury	73,141	775	540
Waterford	3,097	23	15
Watertown	3,850	41	45
West Hartford	4,808	88	92
West Haven borough (see Orange town).			
Westport	4,259	35	46
Wethersfield	3,148	95	89
Willimantic city (see Windham town).			
Winchester town	8,679	71	(2)
Winsted borough	*7,754*	*50*	*63*
Windham town	12,604	88	(2)
Willimantic city	*11,230*	*86*	*74*
Windsor	4,178	166	168
Windsor Locks	3,715	.....	37
Winsted borough (see Winchester town).			
DELAWARE.			
Dover	3,720	978	772
Milford	2,603	546	506
New Castle	3,351	552	523
Wilmington	87,411	9,081	9,736
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.			
Washington	331,069	94,446	86,702
FLORIDA.			
Apalachicola	3,065	1,525	1,589
Bartow	2,662	1,137	(1)
Daytona	3,082	1,605	(1)
De Land	2,812	1,107	(1)
Fernandina	3,482	2,407	1,902
Gainesville	6,183	3,079	1,803
Jacksonville	57,699	29,293	16,236
Key West	19,945	5,515	5,562
Lake City	5,032	1,564	2,159
Lakeland	3,719	1,048	(1)
Live Oak	3,450	1,768	(1)
Miami	5,471	2,258	(1)
Ocala	4,370	2,179	1,642
Orlando	3,894	1,416	(1)
Palatka	3,779	2,239	1,810
Pensacola	22,982	10,214	8,561
Quincy	3,204	2,150	(1)
St. Augustine	5,494	2,116	1,735
St. Petersburg	4,127	1,100	(1)
Sanford	3,570	1,592	(1)
Tallahassee	5,018	3,237	1,755
Tampa	37,782	8,951	4,382
West Tampa	8,258	1,086	(1)
GEORGIA.			
Albany	8,190	4,812	2,903
Americus	8,063	4,574	4,661
Athens	14,913	6,316	5,190
Atlanta	154,839	51,902	35,727
Augusta	41,040	18,344	18,487
Bainbridge	4,217	2,314	1,471
Barnesville	3,068	1,158	1,440
Brunswick	10,182	5,567	5,184
Carrollton	3,297	684	(1)
Cartersville	4,067	1,577	1,454
GEORGIA—Con.			
Cedartown	3,551	978	753
Columbus	20,554	7,644	7,267
Cordele	5,883	3,209	1,973
Covington	2,697	1,040	(1)
Cuthbert	3,210	2,113	1,771
Dalton	5,324	952	957
Dawson	3,827	2,216	1,702
Douglas	3,550	1,515	(1)
Dublin	5,795	2,769	1,151
East Point	3,682	903	(1)
Elberton	6,483	2,919	1,609
Fitzgerald	5,795	2,151	(1)
Fort Valley	2,697	1,370	(1)
Gainesville	5,925	1,629	1,186
Griffin	7,478	3,425	3,258
Hawkinsville	3,420	1,846	(1)
La Grange	5,587	2,063	1,725
Macon	40,665	18,150	11,550
Marietta	5,949	2,192	1,928
Milledgeville	4,385	2,560	2,663
Monroe	3,029	951	(1)
Moultrie	3,349	1,329	(1)
Newnan	5,548	2,180	1,511
Quitman	3,915	1,801	(1)
Rome	12,099	3,758	2,830
Sandersville	2,641	1,391	(1)
Savannah	65,064	33,246	28,090
Statesboro	2,529	871	(1)
Summerville	4,361	1,586	1,304
Thomasville	6,727	3,789	3,296
Toccoa	3,120	888	(1)
Valdosta	7,656	3,844	2,958
Washington	3,065	1,865	2,163
Waycross	14,485	6,729	2,899
Waynesboro	2,729	1,706	(1)
IDAHO.			
Boise	17,358	135	36
Caldwell	3,543	5	(1)
Coeur d'Alene	7,291	26	(1)
Idaho Falls	4,827	34	(1)
Lewiston	6,043	32	(1)
Moscow	3,670	6	(1)
Nampa	4,205	20	(1)
Pocatello	9,110	127	35
Sandpoint	2,993	3	.....
Twin Falls	5,258	26	.....
Wallace	3,000	6	(1)
Weiser	2,600	6	(1)
ILLINOIS.			
Alton	17,528	1,160	896
Anna	2,809	3	4
Aurora	29,807	293	211
Averyville	2,668	5	(1)
Batavia	4,436	56	62
Beardstown	6,107	.....	1
Belleville	21,122	216	230
Belvidere	7,253	41	50
Benton	2,675	5	(1)
Berwyn	5,841	7	.....
Bloomington	25,768	809	599
Blue Island	8,043	13	1
Bridgeport	2,703	20	(1)
Bushnell	2,619	12	(1)
Cairo	14,548	5,434	5,000
Canton	10,453	103	38
Carbondale	5,411	1,140	586
Carlinville	3,616	51	49
Carmi	2,833	250	290
Carterville	2,971	.....	(1)
Centralia	9,680	593	418
Champaign	12,421	759	404
Charleston	5,884	25	45
Chester	2,747	165	158
Chicago	2,185,283	44,103	30,150
Chicago Heights	14,525	104	47
Cicero	14,557	7	.....
Clinton	5,165	43	69
Coal City	2,667	3	.....
Collinsville	7,478	250	204
Danville	27,871	1,465	638
Decatur	31,140	776	620
Dekalb	8,102	13	11
Dixon	7,216	43	59
Downers Grove	2,601	4	(1)
ILLINOIS—Con.			
Duquoin	5,454	584	499
East Moline	2,665	16	.....
East St. Louis	58,547	5,882	1,799
Edwardsville	5,014	368	315
Effingham	3,898	3	3
Eldorado	3,366	.....	(1)
Elgin	25,976	171	187
Evanston	24,978	1,160	737
Fairbury	2,505	67	(1)
Flora	2,704	.....	(1)
Forest Park	6,594	8	107
Freeport	17,567	68	46
Galena	4,835	13	18
Galesburg	22,089	701	738
Geneseo	3,199	.....	8
Granite	9,903	18	154
Greenville	3,178	65	114
Harrisburg	5,309	262	(1)
Harvard	3,008	6	1
Harvey	7,227	215	83
Havana	3,525	7	12
Herrin	6,861	.....	(1)
Highland	2,675	.....	(1)
Highland Park	4,209	34	12
Hillsboro	3,424	75	(1)
Hoopeston	4,698	47	37
Jacksonville	15,326	1,245	997
Jerseyville	4,113	72	107
Johnston	3,248	.....	(1)
Joliet	34,670	497	650
Kankakee	13,986	204	175
Kewanee	9,307	85	57
La Grange	5,282	98	47
La Salle	11,537	.....	.....
Lake Forest	3,349	145	(1)
Lawrenceville	3,235	41	(1)
Lincoln	10,892	278	238
Litchfield	5,971	106	156
Lockport	2,555	94	130
Macomb	5,774	109	154
Madison	5,046	381	(1)
Marion	7,093	263	93
Marseilles	3,291	2	.....
Marshall	2,569	38	(1)
Mattoon	11,456	166	227
Maywood	8,033	86	19
Melrose Park	4,806	36	7
Mendota	3,806	34	49
Metropolis	4,655	926	823
Moline	24,199	281	268
Monmouth	9,128	537	321
Morgan Park	3,694	99	(1)
Morris	4,563	17	20
Mound City	2,837	1,065	1,165
Mount Carmel	6,934	24	32
Mount Olive	3,501	.....	.....
Mount Vernon	8,007	328	190
Murphysboro	7,485	692	456
Naperville	3,449	.....	1
Normal	4,024	204	252
North Chicago	3,306	15	(1)
Oak Park	19,444	116	.....
Olney	5,011	3	8
Ottawa	9,535	30	34
Pana	6,055	4	11
Paris	7,664	289	277
Paxton	2,912	16	9
Pekin	9,897	8	4
Peoria	66,950	1,569	1,402
Peru	7,984	3	.....
Petersburg	2,587	88	107
Pinckneyville	2,722	11	(1)
Pontiac	6,090	301	168
Portland	3,194	2	.....
Princeton	4,131	51	64
Quincy	36,587	1,596	2,029
Robinson	3,863	31	(1)
Rochelle	2,732	2	(1)
Rock Falls	2,657	4	(1)
Rock Island	24,335	397	282
Rockford	45,401	197	212
St. Charles	4,040	26	35
Salem	2,669	9	(1)
Sandwich	2,557	7	17
Savanna	3,691	8	22

[1] Data not available, total population in 1900 being less than 2,500.

[2] Data not available for the town.

TABLE 12.—NEGRO POPULATION OF URBAN COMMUNITIES: 1910 AND 1900—Continued.

City, town, village, and borough.	Population. Total, 1910	Negro. 1910	Negro. 1900
ILLINOIS—Con.			
Shelbyville	3,590	69	67
Sparta	3,081	437	454
Spring Valley	7,035	84	135
Springfield	51,678	2,961	2,227
Staunton	5,048	.....	.....
Sterling	7,467	24	23
Streator	14,253	196	100
Sullivan	2,621	.....	(1)
Sycamore	3,926	50	14
Taylorville	5,446	78	75
Upper Alton	2,918	218	(1)
Urbana	8,215	117	71
Vandalia	2,974	1	1
Venice	3,718	229	(1)
Virden	4,000	9	(1)
Waukegan	16,069	101	44
West Hammond	4,948	1	.....
Westville	2,607	74	(1)
Wheaton	3,423	43	(1)
White Hall	2,854	3	(1)
Wilmette	4,943	25	(1)
Winnetka	3,168	25	(1)
Woodstock	4,331	8	6
Zion City	4,789	108	.....
INDIANA.			
Alexandria	5,096	125	396
Anderson	22,476	532	680
Angola	2,610	14	(1)
Attica	3,335	4	7
Auburn	3,919	8	7
Aurora	4,410	.....	.....
Bedford	8,716	74	101
Bicknell	2,794	.....	.....
Bloomington	8,838	402	396
Bluffton	4,987	2	1
Boonville	3,934	155	199
Brazil	9,340	212	320
Clarksville	2,743	264	(1)
Clinton	6,229	103	51
Columbia City	3,448	12	.....
Columbus	8,813	217	224
Connersville	7,738	423	394
Crawfordsville	9,371	238	230
Crown Point	2,526	7	(1)
Decatur	4,471	2	.....
Dunkirk	3,031	41	16
East Chicago	19,098	28	1
Elkhart	19,282	81	35
Elwood	11,028	1	5
Evansville	69,647	6,266	7,513
Fairmount	2,506	32	47
Fort Wayne	63,933	572	276
Frankfort	8,634	83	90
Franklin	4,502	270	272
Garrett	4,149	3	.....
Gary	16,802	383	.....
Gas City	3,224	1	5
Goshen	8,514	2	14
Greencastle	3,790	191	155
Greenfield	4,448	88	87
Greensburg	5,420	71	107
Hammond	20,925	40	17
Hartford City	6,187	28	12
Huntington	10,272	7	8
Indianapolis	233,650	21,816	15,931
Jasonville	3,295	.....	.....
Jeffersonville	10,412	1,535	1,818
Kendallville	4,981	7	6
Kokomo	17,010	388	359
Lafayette	20,081	338	344
Laporte	10,525	30	59
Lawrenceburg	3,930	31	72
Lebanon	5,474	77	46
Linton	5,906	1	.....
Logansport	19,050	177	167
Madison	6,934	413	570
Marion	19,359	836	650
Martinsville	4,529	22	49
Michigan City	19,027	285	197
Mishawaka	11,886	25	21
Mitchell	3,438	204	(1)
Montpelier	2,786	11	7
Mount Vernon	5,563	761	892
Muncie	24,005	1,005	739
New Albany	20,629	1,583	1,905
INDIANA—Con.			
New Castle	9,446	213	181
Noblesville	5,073	294	226
North Vernon	2,915	134	114
Peru	10,910	75	67
Plymouth	3,838	3	2
Portland	5,130	111	89
Princeton	6,448	683	628
Richmond	22,324	1,191	1,009
Rochester	3,364	3	14
Rockport	2,736	359	564
Rushville	4,925	206	254
Seymour	6,303	124	204
Shelbyville	9,500	386	257
South Bend	53,684	604	572
Sullivan	4,115	53	44
Tell City	3,369	33	83
Terre Haute	58,157	2,593	1,520
Tipton	4,075	3	4
Union City[2]	3,209	15	10
Valparaiso	6,987	1	5
Vincennes	14,895	413	432
Wabash	8,087	152	134
Warsaw	4,430	22	30
Washington	7,854	129	255
West Lafayette	3,867	42	(1)
West Terre Haute	3,083	25	(1)
Whiting	6,587	7	2
Winchester	4,266	24	58
IOWA.			
Albia	4,969	131	108
Algona	2,908	3	.....
Ames	4,223	5	(1)
Anamosa	2,983	74	55
Atlantic	4,560	21	4
Belle Plaine	3,121	6	7
Boone	10,347	86	61
Burlington	24,324	308	403
Carroll	3,546	28	21
Cedar Falls	5,012	1	.....
Cedar Rapids	32,811	213	220
Centerville	6,936	285	149
Chariton	3,794	59	92
Charles City	5,892	6	5
Cherokee	4,884	4	10
Clarinda	3,832	175	133
Clinton	25,577	432	180
Colfax	2,524	117	(1)
Council Bluffs	29,292	320	240
Cresco	2,658	12	15
Creston	6,924	44	44
Davenport	43,028	569	488
Decorah	3,592	.....	3
Denison	3,133	1	8
Des Moines	86,368	2,930	1,675
Dubuque	38,494	96	115
Eaglegrove	3,387	.....	1
Estherville	3,404	18	7
Fairfield	4,970	69	54
Fort Dodge	15,543	73	112
Fort Madison	8,900	290	230
Glenwood	4,052	47	29
Grinnell	5,036	38	31
Hampton	2,617	10	4
Harlan	2,570	.....	(1)
Independence	3,517	13	22
Indianola	3,283	25	32
Iowa City	10,091	57	61
Iowa Falls	2,797	7	14
Keokuk	14,008	1,016	1,192
Knoxville	3,190	27	26
Le Mars	4,157	4	.....
Manchester	2,758	1	.....
Maquoketa	3,570	.....	1
Marion	4,400	29	14
Marshalltown	13,374	128	148
Mason City	11,230	142	55
Missouri Valley	3,187	11	6
Mount Pleasant	3,874	217	311
Muscatine	16,178	122	125
Mystic	2,663	42	(1)
Newton	4,616	45	72
Oelwein	6,028	9	7
Oskaloosa	9,465	254	344
Ottumwa	22,012	533	598
IOWA—Con.			
Pella	3,021	2	.....
Perry	4,630	37	4
Red Oak	4,830	38	46
Sheldon	2,941	.....	(1)
Shenandoah	4,976	16	7
Sioux City	47,828	305	280
Spencer	3,005	.....	1
Valley Junction	2,573	.....	(1)
Vinton	3,336	1	8
Washington	4,380	81	59
Waterloo	26,693	24	20
Waverly	3,205	4	3
Webster City	5,208	32	24
Winterset	2,818	3	3
KANSAS.			
Abilene	4,118	110	154
Anthony	2,669	34	(1)
Arkansas City	7,508	297	302
Atchison	16,429	2,618	2,508
Beloit	3,082	5	(1)
Caney	3,597	1	(1)
Chanute	9,272	255	171
Cherryvale	4,304	312	180
Clay Center	3,438	103	154
Coffeyville	12,687	1,309	803
Columbus	3,064	110	(1)
Concordia	4,415	57	42
Council Grove	2,545	68	(1)
Dodge	3,214	81	(1)
Eldorado	3,129	83	71
Emporia	9,058	533	663
Fort Scott	10,463	1,047	1,205
Fredonia	3,040	11	(1)
Frontenac	3,396	3	(1)
Galena	6,096	239	580
Garden City	3,171	158	(1)
Great Bend	4,622	255	(1)
Herington	3,273	2	(1)
Hiawatha	2,974	190	228
Holton	2,842	96	136
Horton	3,600	106	80
Humboldt	2,518	85	(1)
Hutchinson	16,364	840	442
Independence	10,480	733	331
Iola	9,032	573	207
Junction	5,598	389	292
Kansas City	82,331	9,286	6,509
Kingman	2,570	32	(1)
Larned	2,911	44	(1)
Lawrence	12,374	1,764	2,032
Leavenworth	19,363	2,477	2,925
McPherson	3,546	1	30
Manhattan	5,722	303	301
Neodesha	2,872	7	(1)
Newton	7,862	383	251
Olathe	3,272	179	249
Osawatomie	4,046	255	277
Ottawa	7,650	363	550
Paola	3,207	449	466
Parsons	12,463	999	807
Pittsburg	14,755	500	365
Pratt	3,302	118	(1)
Rosedale	5,960	497	379
Salina	9,688	484	356
Topeka	43,684	4,538	4,807
Wellington	7,034	185	141
Wichita	52,450	2,457	1,389
Winfield	6,700	172	282
KENTUCKY.			
Ashland	8,688	505	489
Bellevue	6,683	19	21
Bowling Green	9,173	2,486	2,593
Catlettsburg	3,520	186	239
Central City	2,545	256	(1)
Corbin	2,589	61	(1)
Covington	53,270	2,899	2,487
Cynthiana	3,603	851	1,050
Danville	5,420	1,991	1,913
Dayton	6,979	41	63
Earlington	3,931	1,393	986
Frankfort	10,465	2,851	3,316
Franklin	3,063	964	(1)
Fulton	2,575	427	818
Georgetown	4,533	1,624	1,677

[1] Data not available, total population in 1900 being less than 2,500.
[2] Joint population of Union City, Randolph County, Ind., and Union City village, Darke County, Ohio: 1910, 4,804; Negro population, 43.

TABLE 12.—NEGRO POPULATION OF URBAN COMMUNITIES: 1910 AND 1900—Continued.

City, town, village, and borough.	Population. Total, 1910	Negro. 1910	Negro. 1900
KENTUCKY—Con.			
Harrodsburg	3,147	1,074	1,150
Henderson	11,452	3,016	4,029
Hickman	2,736	893	(1)
Hopkinsville	9,419	4,187	3,243
Lebanon	3,077	899	1,051
Lexington	35,099	11,011	10,130
Louisville	223,928	40,522	39,139
Ludlow	4,163	29	25
Madisonville	4,966	1,860	1,367
Mayfield	5,916	1,233	869
Maysville	6,141	1,167	1,155
Middlesboro	7,305	1,441	891
Morganfield	2,725	487	(1)
Mount Sterling	3,932	1,264	1,212
Newport	30,309	569	424
Nicholasville	2,935	975	(1)
Owensboro	16,011	3,115	3,061
Paducah	22,760	6,047	5,814
Paris	5,859	1,764	1,646
Princeton	3,015	1,003	1,049
Richmond	5,340	1,917	2,087
Russellville	3,111	1,031	1,055
Shelbyville	3,412	1,366	1,407
Somerset	4,491	519	561
Winchester	7,156	2,688	3,128
LOUISIANA.			
Abbeville	2,907	1,198	(1)
Alexandria	11,213	5,854	3,142
Baton Rouge	14,897	7,899	6,596
Covington	2,601	729	(1)
Crowley	5,099	1,963	1,759
Donaldsonville	4,090	1,813	1,951
Franklin	3,857	1,717	1,172
Hammond	2,942	962	(1)
Houma	5,024	1,794	1,263
Jennings	3,925	1,197	(1)
Kentwood	3,609	1,181	(1)
Lafayette	6,392	2,792	1,542
Lake Charles	11,449	4,437	2,407
Minden	3,002	1,562	(1)
Monroe	10,209	5,320	2,734
Morgan City	5,477	2,351	(1)
Natchitoches	2,532	1,226	(1)
New Iberia	7,499	3,480	3,309
New Orleans	339,075	89,262	77,714
Opelousas	4,623	2,491	1,593
Patterson	2,998	1,810	.....
Plaquemine	4,955	2,673	1,869
Ruston	3,377	1,095	(1)
Shreveport	28,015	13,896	8,542
Thibodaux	3,824	1,281	1,361
Winnfield	2,925	862	.....
MAINE.			
Auburn	15,064	12	2
Augusta	13,211	53	51
Bangor	24,803	205	176
Bath	9,396	53	40
Belfast	4,618	9	12
Biddeford	17,079	1	1
Brewer	5,667	1	12
Bridgton	2,660	1	.....
Brunswick town	6,621	34	(2)
Brunswick village	*5,341*	*28*	*13*
Calais	6,116	8	21
Camden	3,015	1	.....
Caribou	5,377	2	6
Chelsea	3,216	12	5
Dexter	3,530	3	.....
East Livermore	2,641	.....	(1)
Eastport	4,961	5	4
Eden	4,441	5	20
Ellsworth	3,549	3	4
Fairfield town	4,435	3	.....
Fairfield village	*2,301*	*2*	(1)
Farmington	3,210	1	4
Fort Fairfield	4,381	.....	3
Fort Kent	3,710	2	.....
Gardiner	5,311	13	20
Gorham	2,822	2	2
Hallowell	2,864	3	1
MAINE—Con.			
Houlton	5,845	35	14
Jay	2,987	6	3
Kennebunk	3,099	1	8
Kittery	3,533	6	6
Lewiston	26,247	47	47
Lisbon	4,116	1	1
Lubec	3,363	3	.....
Madison	3,379	.....	1
Millinocket	3,368	.....	.....
Milo	2,556	.....	(1)
Norway	3,002	13	11
Old Town	6,317	2	2
Orono	3,555	.....	2
Paris	3,436	5	3
Pittsfield	2,891	3	.....
Portland	58,571	273	291
Presque Isle town	5,179	2	1
Presque Isle village	*2,938*	.....	(1)
Rockland	8,174	31	31
Rumford town	6,777	5	(2)
Rumford Falls village	*5,427*	*2*	*1*
Saco	6,583	5	7
Sanford	9,049	6	1
Skowhegan	5,341	.....	.....
South Berwick	2,935	6	11
South Portland	7,471	12	1
Van Buren	3,065	.....	(1)
Waldoboro	2,656	.....	3
Waterville	11,458	11	15
Westbrook	8,281	13	11
Winslow	2,709	4	(1)
York	2,802	2	5
MARYLAND.			
Annapolis	8,609	3,184	3,002
Baltimore	558,485	84,749	79,258
Brunswick	3,721	192	(1)
Cambridge	6,407	2,000	1,958
Chestertown	2,735	988	1,220
Crisfield	3,468	870	799
Cumberland	21,839	1,067	1,100
Easton	3,083	872	1,024
Frederick	10,411	1,468	1,535
Frostburg	6,028	237	236
Hagerstown	16,507	1,125	1,277
Havre de Grace	4,212	680	563
Salisbury	6,690	1,404	1,006
Westernport	2,702	58	(1)
Westminster	3,295	336	355
MASSACHUSETTS.			
Abington	5,455	19	5
Adams	13,026	4	18
Agawam	3,501	18	8
Amesbury	9,894	10	23
Amherst	5,112	146	199
Andover	7,301	144	98
Arlington	11,187	67	75
Athol	8,536	15	9
Attleborough	16,215	138	111
Ayer	2,797	12	(1)
Barnstable	4,676	138	88
Barre	2,957	.....	(1)
Belmont	5,542	15	4
Beverly	18,650	51	50
Billerica	2,789	22	37
Blackstone	5,648	.....	.....
Boston	670,585	13,564	11,591
Braintree	8,066	10	22
Bridgewater	7,688	126	52
Brockton	56,878	531	310
Brookline	27,792	221	161
Cambridge	104,839	4,707	3,888
Canton	4,797	17	22
Chelmsford	5,010	8	1
Chelsea	32,452	242	731
Chicopee	25,401	7	10
Clinton	13,075	12	24
Cohasset	2,585	26	34
Concord	6,421	28	41
Dalton	3,568	46	50
Danvers	9,407	6	10
Dartmouth	4,378	24	79
Dedham	9,284	54	65
Dracut	3,461	6	4
Dudley	4,267	6	11
MASSACHUSETTS—Con.			
East Bridgewater	3,363	3	8
Easthampton	8,524	8	42
Easton	5,139	16	19
Everett	33,484	795	634
Fairhaven	5,122	48	41
Fall River	119,295	355	324
Falmouth	3,144	160	79
Fitchburg	37,826	42	65
Foxborough	3,863	31	12
Framingham	12,948	69	38
Franklin	5,641	6	6
Gardner	14,699	34	53
Gloucester	24,398	12	39
Grafton	5,705	33	13
Great Barrington	5,926	104	138
Greenfield	10,427	61	17
Hardwick	3,524	.....	1
Haverhill	44,115	397	373
Hingham	4,965	75	85
Holbrook	2,816	.....	(1)
Holliston	2,711	1	.....
Holyoke	57,730	45	40
Hudson	6,743	15	11
Hyde Park	15,507	87	116
Ipswich	5,777	8	17
Lawrence	85,892	265	87
Lee	4,106	87	83
Leicester	3,237	1	1
Lenox	3,060	52	83
Leominster	17,580	91	75
Lexington	4,918	25	13
Lowell	106,294	133	136
Ludlow	4,948	5	2
Lynn	89,336	700	784
Malden	44,404	486	446
Manchester	2,673	1	11
Mansfield	5,183	15	5
Marblehead	7,338	14	23
Marlborough	14,579	26	31
Maynard	6,390	2	.....
Medfield	3,466	42	18
Medford	23,150	431	244
Medway	2,696	6	7
Melrose	15,715	110	130
Methuen	11,448	11	17
Middleborough	8,214	100	60
Milford	13,055	28	24
Millbury	4,740	1	2
Milton	7,924	44	64
Monson	4,758	42	42
Montague	6,866	.....	1
Nantucket	2,962	35	46
Natick	9,866	29	52
Needham	5,026	25	19
New Bedford	96,652	2,885	1,685
Newburyport	14,949	98	97
Newton	39,806	467	505
North Adams	22,019	88	90
North Andover	5,529	1	8
North Attleborough	9,562	66	59
North Brookfield	3,075	29	15
Northampton	19,431	75	108
Northbridge	8,807	2	4
Norton	2,544	14	(1)
Norwood	8,014	18	19
Orange	5,282	1	1
Oxford	3,361	5	26
Palmer	8,610	31	29
Peabody	15,721	21	38
Pepperell	2,953	30	15
Pittsfield	32,121	320	277
Plymouth	12,141	145	146
Provincetown	4,369	70	54
Quincy	32,642	45	27
Randolph	4,301	14	2
Reading	5,818	21	6
Revere	18,219	33	43
Rockland	6,928	23	6
Rockport	4,211	3	4
Salem	43,697	163	156
Saugus	8,047	55	27
Somerset	2,798	2	(1)
Somerville	77,236	217	140
South Hadley	4,894	2	3
Southbridge	12,592	17	29

[1] Data not available, total population in 1900 being less than 2,500.

[2] Data not available for the town.

TABLE 12.—NEGRO POPULATION OF URBAN COMMUNITIES: 1910 AND 1900—Continued.

City, town, village, and borough.	Population. Total, 1910	Negro. 1910	Negro. 1900
MASSACHUSETTS—Con.			
Spencer	6,740	1	5
Springfield	88,926	1,475	1,021
Stoneham	7,690	25	21
Stoughton	6,316	9	9
Sutton	3,078	.....	3
Swampscott	6,204	14	44
Taunton	34,259	297	226
Templeton	3,756	10	11
Tewksbury	3,750	23	43
Uxbridge	4,671	4	14
Wakefield	11,404	31	25
Walpole	4,892	13	11
Waltham	27,834	62	51
Ware	8,774	2	.....
Wareham	4,102	440	187
Warren	4,188	7	18
Watertown	12,875	44	53
Webster	11,509	16	32
Wellesley	5,413	29	17
West Springfield	9,224	21	16
Westborough	5,446	32	26
Westfield	16,044	40	81
Westford	2,851	.....	1
Westport	2,928	20	24
Weymouth	12,895	26	40
Whitman	7,292	53	38
Williamstown	3,708	122	138
Winchendon	5,678	3	8
Winchester	9,309	281	140
Winthrop	10,132	47	43
Woburn	15,308	242	261
Worcester	145,986	1,241	1,104
MICHIGAN.			
Adrian	10,763	164	243
Albion	5,833	8	27
Allegan	3,419	48	47
Alma	2,757	17	(1)
Alpena	12,706	2	1
Ann Arbor	14,817	515	359
Battle Creek	25,267	575	527
Bay City	45,166	160	143
Belding	4,119	4	8
Benton Harbor	9,185	302	217
Bessemer	4,583	.....	.....
Big Rapids	4,519	2	14
Boyne City	5,218	49	(1)
Cadillac	8,375	14	.....
Charlotte	4,886	15	16
Cheboygan	6,859	19	9
Coldwater	5,945	15	19
Crystal Falls	3,775	3	4
Detroit	465,766	5,741	4,111
Dowagiac	5,088	159	125
East Jordan	2,516	6	(1)
Escanaba	13,194	22	25
Flint	38,550	397	257
Gladstone	4,211	10	.....
Grand Haven	5,856	30	18
Grand Ledge	2,893	3	(1)
Grand Rapids	112,571	665	604
Greenville	4,045	12	9
Hamtramck	3,559	85	.....
Hancock	8,981	12	4
Hastings	4,383	1	.....
Highland Park	4,120	15	(1)
Hillsdale	5,001	4	14
Holland	10,490	5	2
Houghton	5,113	23	22
Ionia	5,030	18	25
Iron Mountain	9,216	4	5
Ironwood	12,821	4	1
Ishpeming	12,448	.....	.....
Jackson	31,433	354	473
Kalamazoo	39,437	685	471
Lansing	31,229	354	323
Lapeer	3,946	15	18
Laurium	8,537	.....	1
Ludington	9,132	.....	5
Manistee	12,381	3	8
Manistique	4,722	3	.....
Marine City	3,770	.....	.....
Marquette	11,503	66	62
Marshall	4,236	23	42
MICHIGAN—Con.			
Menominee	10,507	2	.....
Midland	2,527	16	(1)
Monroe	6,893	3	27
Mount Clemens	7,707	39	18
Mount Pleasant	3,972	3	11
Munising	2,952	11	(1)
Muskegon	24,062	50	23
Negaunee	8,460	1	.....
Niles	5,156	152	137
Norway	4,974	.....	.....
Onaway	2,702	.....	(1)
Otsego	2,812	5	(1)
Owosso	9,639	7	22
Petoskey	4,778	17	24
Pontiac	14,532	192	151
Port Huron	18,863	62	69
Red Jacket	4,211	.....	14
River Rouge	4,163	.....	(1)
Saginaw	50,510	313	348
St. Clair	2,633	2	1
St. Johns	3,154	9	16
St. Joseph	5,936	82	103
Sault Ste. Marie	12,615	38	22
South Haven	3,577	45	52
Sturgis	3,635	11	(1)
Three Rivers	5,072	17	36
Traverse City	12,115	12	8
Wyandotte	8,287	2	1
Ypsilanti	6,230	434	608
MINNESOTA.			
Albert Lea	6,192	6	8
Alexandria	3,001	3	3
Anoka	3,972	30	10
Austin	6,960	13	3
Bemidji	5,099	4	(1)
Brainerd	8,526	1	4
Chisholm	7,684	.....	.....
Cloquet	7,031	.....	.....
Crookston	7,559	12	1
Detroit	2,807	.....	.....
Duluth	78,466	410	357
East Grand Forks	2,533	10	(1)
Ely	3,572	.....	.....
Eveleth	7,036	3	.....
Fairmont	2,958	2	2
Faribault	9,001	16	11
Fergus Falls	6,887	34	56
Hastings	3,983	19	35
Hibbing	8,832	1	(1)
Lake City	3,142	3	6
Little Falls	6,078	1	1
Luverne	2,540	1	(1)
Mankato	10,365	3	7
Melrose	2,591	3	(1)
Minneapolis	301,408	2,592	1,548
Montevideo	3,056	1	(1)
Moorhead	4,840	8	3
New Ulm	5,648	2	3
Northfield	3,265	4	11
Owatonna	5,658	15	19
Red Wing	9,048	20	14
Richfield	2,673	2	.....
Rochester	7,844	27	10
St. Cloud	10,600	12	18
St. Paul	214,744	3,144	2,263
St. Peter	4,176	11	3
South St. Paul	4,510	5	(1)
Staples	2,558	.....	(1)
Stillwater	10,198	56	53
Thief River Falls	3,714	6	(1)
Two Harbors	4,990	.....	3
Virginia	10,473	13	1
Wabasha	2,622	4	.....
Waseca	3,054	1	3
West Minneapolis	3,022	.....	(1)
West St. Paul	2,660	.....	(1)
Willmar	4,135	2	1
Winona	18,583	18	30
MISSISSIPPI.			
Aberdeen	3,708	1,960	1,924
Bay St. Louis	3,388	1,014	979
Biloxi	8,049	1,436	949
Brookhaven	5,293	2,732	1,168
Canton	3,929	2,398	1,985
Clarksdale	4,079	2,478	(1)
Collins	2,581	1,036	.....
Columbus	8,988	4,401	3,366
Corinth	5,020	1,563	1,174
Greenville	9,610	6,010	4,987
Greenwood	5,836	3,062	1,884
Grenada	2,814	1,227	1,336
Gulfport	6,386	1,703	(1)
Hattiesburg	11,733	4,357	1,687
Jackson	21,262	10,554	4,447
Laurel	8,465	3,103	1,428
McComb	6,237	1,140	829
Meridian	23,285	9,321	5,787
Moss Point	3,054	1,591	.....
Natchez	11,791	6,700	7,090
Okolona	2,584	1,386	(1)
Pascagoula	3,379	1,220	(1)
Starkville	2,698	1,438	(1)
Tupelo	3,881	1,883	(1)
Vicksburg	20,814	12,053	8,147
Water Valley	4,275	1,460	1,378
West Point	4,864	2,772	1,647
Winona	2,512	1,205	(1)
Yazoo City	6,796	4,154	2,886
MISSOURI.			
Aurora	4,148	1	9
Boonville	4,252	910	1,111
Brookfield	5,749	261	299
Butler	2,894	205	188
Cameron	2,980	114	159
Cape Girardeau	8,475	875	719
Carrollton	3,452	565	716
Carterville	4,539	5	12
Carthage	9,483	454	539
Caruthersville	3,655	697	(1)
Charleston	3,144	719	(1)
Chillicothe	6,265	444	538
Clinton	4,992	374	470
Columbia	9,662	2,246	1,916
De Soto	4,721	339	364
Eldorado Springs	2,503	.....	(1)
Excelsior Springs	3,900	222	(1)
Farmington	2,613	340	(1)
Fayette	2,586	855	897
Festus	2,556	253	(1)
Flat River	5,112	.....	.....
Fredericktown	2,632	246	(1)
Fulton	5,228	1,134	1,167
Hannibal	18,341	1,846	1,836
Higginsville	2,628	434	482
Independence	9,859	1,031	937
Jefferson City	11,850	1,924	1,822
Joplin	32,073	801	773
Kansas City	248,381	23,566	17,567
Kennett	3,033	49	(1)
Kirksville	6,347	190	291
Kirkwood	4,171	690	528
Lexington	5,242	1,319	1,170
Liberty	2,980	475	(1)
Louisiana	4,454	705	1,075
Macon	3,584	544	741
Maplewood	4,976	10	.....
Marceline	3,920	137	104
Marshall	4,869	698	724
Maryville	4,762	138	98
Mexico	5,939	853	948
Moberly	10,923	988	923
Monette	4,177	1	.....
Neosho	3,661	204	193
Nevada	7,176	87	168
Poplar Bluff	6,916	858	800
Rich Hill	2,755	10	61
Richmond	3,664	633	734
St. Charles	9,437	708	719
St. Joseph	77,403	4,249	6,260
St. Louis	687,029	43,960	35,516
Sedalia	17,822	1,871	1,725
Sikeston	3,327	71	(1)
Slater	3,238	491	506

1 Data not available, total population in 1900 being less than 2,500.

TABLE 12.—NEGRO POPULATION OF URBAN COMMUNITIES: 1910 AND 1900—Continued.

City, town, village, and borough.	Population. Total, 1910	Negro. 1910	Negro. 1900
MISSOURI—Con.			
Springfield	35,201	1,995	2,268
Trenton	5,656	147	200
Warrensburg	4,689	411	556
Washington	3,670	191	251
Webb City	11,817	45	26
Webster Groves	7,080	413	(1)
Wellston	7,312	376	.....
West Plains	2,914	84	92
MONTANA.			
Anaconda	10,134	124	135
Billings	10,031	144	89
Bozeman	5,107	33	33
Butte	39,165	240	248
Deer Lodge	2,570	39	(1)
Great Falls	13,948	116	128
Havre	3,624	35	(1)
Helena	12,515	420	223
Kalispell	5,549	23	23
Lewistown	2,992	54	(1)
Livingston	5,359	16	8
Miles City	4,697	81	(1)
Missoula	12,869	120	34
Red Lodge	4,860	5	(1)
NEBRASKA.			
Alliance	3,105	45	68
Auburn	2,729	3	.....
Aurora	2,630	16	(1)
Beatrice	9,356	54	27
Benson	3,170	8	(1)
Blair	2,584	2	4
Chadron	2,687	22	(1)
Columbus	5,014	15	15
Fairbury	5,204	30	5
Falls City	3,255	65	69
Fremont	8,718	55	62
Grand Island	10,326	117	38
Hastings	9,338	82	58
Havelock	2,680	.....	(1)
Holdrege	3,030	4	12
Kearney	6,202	43	19
Lincoln	43,973	733	814
McCook	3,765	3	(1)
Nebraska City	5,488	81	142
Norfolk	6,025	49	40
North Platte	4,793	8	11
Omaha	124,096	4,426	3,443
Plattsmouth	4,287	5	13
South Omaha	26,259	717	571
University Place	3,200	9	(1)
Wymore	2,613	1	.....
York	6,235	28	30
NEVADA.			
Reno	10,867	93	28
Sparks	2,500	8	.....
NEW HAMPSHIRE.			
Berlin	11,780	10	.....
Claremont	7,529	18	23
Concord	21,497	56	58
Conway	3,413	.....	4
Derry	5,123	4	7
Dover	13,247	13	15
Exeter	4,897	11	31
Farmington	2,621	.....	(1)
Franklin	6,132	11	14
Goffstown	2,579	12	19
Haverhill	3,498	2	2
Keene	10,068	12	5
Laconia	10,183	7	21
Lancaster	3,054	6	8
Lebanon	5,718	11	5
Littleton town	4,069	3	3
Littleton village	*3,059*	*2*	.....
Manchester	70,063	36	28
Milford	3,939	2	3
Nashua	26,005	15	62
Newmarket	3,348	.....	.....
Newport	3,765	6	4
Pembroke	3,062	1	.....
NEW HAMPSHIRE—Con.			
Portsmouth	11,269	117	101
Rochester	8,868	3	3
Somersworth	6,704	.....	.....
Walpole	2,668	.....	1
NEW JERSEY.			
Asbury Park	10,150	1,934	273
Atlantic City	46,150	9,834	6,513
Bayonne	55,545	561	335
Bloomfield	15,070	490	329
Boonton	4,930	31	25
Bordentown	4,250	213	191
Bound Brook	3,970	33	55
Bridgeton	14,209	801	701
Burlington	8,336	538	590
Camden	94,538	6,076	5,576
Carlstadt	3,807	31	2
Cliffside Park	3,394	3	(1)
Collingswood	4,795	72	(1)
Dover	7,468	43	53
East Newark	3,163	3	3
East Orange	34,371	1,907	1,420
East Rutherford	4,275	147	166
Edgewater	2,655	1	(1)
Elizabeth	73,409	1,381	1,139
Englewood	9,924	777	386
Flemington	2,693	65	(1)
Fort Lee	4,472	3	.....
Freebold	3,233	139	126
Garfield	10,213	6	15
Glen Ridge	3,260	165	(1)
Gloucester	9,462	6	5
Guttenberg	5,647	1	1
Hackensack	14,050	773	515
Hackettstown	2,715	5	(1)
Haddonfield	4,142	352	236
Haledon	2,560	15	.....
Hammonton	5,088	24	21
Harrison	14,498	84	49
Hawthorne	3,400	12	(1)
Hoboken	70,324	120	101
Irvington	11,877	76	42
Jersey City	267,779	5,960	3,704
Kearny	18,659	61	58
Keyport	3,554	152	170
Lambertville	4,657	110	125
Little Ferry	2,541	30	(1)
Lodi	4,138	18	(1)
Long Branch	13,298	1,248	987
Madison	4,658	393	300
Millville	12,451	116	139
Montclair	21,550	2,485	1,344
Morristown	12,507	991	815
New Brunswick	23,388	690	755
Newark	347,469	9,475	6,694
Newton	4,467	46	53
North Plainfield	6,117	212	182
Nutley	6,009	126	.....
Orange	29,630	2,479	1,903
Passaic	54,773	535	443
Paterson	125,600	1,539	1,182
Perth Amboy	32,121	165	89
Phillipsburg	13,903	64	36
Plainfield	20,550	1,833	1,450
Pleasantville	4,390	619	(1)
Princeton	5,136	1,148	899
Prospect Park	2,719	.....	.....
Rahway	9,337	393	349
Raritan	3,672	2	1
Red Bank	7,398	844	620
Ridgewood	5,416	247	105
Roosevelt	5,786	22	.....
Roselle	2,725	157	(1)
Roselle Park	3,138	34	.....
Rutherford	7,045	149	105
Salem	6,614	1,015	809
Secaucus	4,740	43	(1)
Somerville	5,060	434	450
South Amboy	7,007	4	7
South Orange	6,014	253	151
South River	4,772	22	26
NEW JERSEY—Con.			
Summit	7,500	273	129
Tenafly	2,756	40	(1)
Trenton	96,815	2,581	2,096
Union	21,023	29	7
Vineland	5,282	197	191
Wallington	3,448	17	(1)
Washington	3,567	157	187
West Hoboken	35,403	56	22
West New York	13,560	147	87
West Orange	10,980	64	60
Westfield	6,420	466	.....
Wharton	2,983	.....	(1)
Woodbury	4,642	564	517
NEW MEXICO.			
Albuquerque	11,020	244	226
Clovis	3,255	2	.....
Las Cruces	3,836	51	.....
Las Vegas city (East Las Vegas P. O.)	3,755	94	116
Las Vegas town	3,179	9	(2)
Raton	4,539	89	26
Roswell	6,172	165	(1)
Santa Fe	5,072	69	87
Silver City	3,217	60	76
Tucumcari	2,526	12	.....
NEW YORK.			
Albany	100,253	1,037	1,178
Albion	5,016	52	43
Amityville	2,517	80	(1)
Amsterdam	31,267	118	94
Auburn	34,668	527	507
Babylon	2,600	93	(1)
Baldwinsville	3,099	8	14
Ballston Spa	4,138	10	24
Batavia	11,613	44	32
Bath	3,884	79	133
Binghamton	48,443	635	501
Brockport	3,579	20	16
Buffalo	423,715	1,773	1,698
Canandaigua	7,217	96	110
Canastota	3,247	42	40
Canton	2,701	4	.....
Carthage	3,563	11	19
Catskill	5,296	226	304
Clyde	2,695	10	21
Cohoes	24,709	16	15
Cold Springs	2,549	3	(1)
Corning	13,730	99	119
Cornwall	2,658	287	(1)
Cortland	11,504	29	51
Dansville	3,938	.....	3
Depew	3,921	8	1
Dobbs Ferry	3,455	61	23
Dolgeville	2,685	9	(1)
Dunkirk	17,221	9	10
East Aurora	2,781	6	(1)
East Syracuse	3,274	9	18
Ellenville	3,114	25	54
Elmira	37,176	513	803
Elmira Heights	2,732	2	(1)
Fairport	3,112	13	(1)
Fishkill Landing	3,902	108	112
Fort Edward	3,762	4	3
Fort Plain	2,762	18	(1)
Frankfort	3,303	23	8
Fredonia	5,285	7	17
Freeport	4,836	219	67
Fulton	10,480	20	3
Geneva	12,446	153	193
Glens Falls	15,243	22	33
Gloversville	20,642	194	216
Goshen	3,081	299	313
Gouverneur	4,128	2	1
Granville	3,920	2	4
Green Island	4,737	2	1
Greenport	3,089	75	(1)
Hastings-upon-Hudson	4,552	50	(1)
Haverstraw	5,669	315	568
Hempstead	4,964	242	304
Herkimer	7,520	8	26
Homer	2,695	11	(1)

[1] Data not available, total population in 1900 being less than 2,500.

[2] Data not available for the town.

TABLE 12.—NEGRO POPULATION OF URBAN COMMUNITIES: 1910 AND 1900—Continued.

City, town, village, and borough.	Population. Total, 1910	Negro. 1910	Negro. 1900
NEW YORK—Con.			
Hoosick Falls	5,532	10	10
Hornell	13,617	51	69
Hudson	11,417	417	424
Hudson Falls	5,189	25	42
Ilion	6,588	30	47
Ithaca	14,802	470	364
Jamestown	31,267	108	77
Johnstown	10,447	101	108
Kingston	25,908	630	545
Lackawanna	14,549	197	.....
Lancaster	4,364	2	3
Leroy	3,771	36	71
Lestershire	3,775	9	1
Little Falls	12,273	52	66
Lockport	17,970	126	160
Lowville	2,940	.....	(1)
Lyons	4,460	16	38
Malone	6,467	4	18
Mamaroneck	5,699	231	.....
Massena	2,951	3	(1)
Matteawan	6,727	53	70
Mechanicville	6,634	17	8
Medina	5,683	50	30
Middletown	15,313	317	380
Mount Kisco	2,802	46	(1)
Mount Morris	2,782	8	(1)
Mount Vernon	30,919	896	516
New Rochelle	28,867	1,754	777
New York City [2]	4,766,883	91,709	60,666
Manhattan Borough	*2,331,542*	*60,534*	*36,246*
Bronx Borough	*430,980*	*4,117*	*2,370*
Brooklyn Borough	*1,634,351*	*22,708*	*18,367*
Queens Borough	*284,041*	*3,198*	*2,611*
Richmond Borough	*85,969*	*1,152*	*1,072*
Newark	6,227	20	13
Newburgh	27,805	604	558
Niagara Falls	30,445	266	344
North Tarrytown	5,421	268	242
North Tonawanda	11,955	6	.....
Norwich	7,422	133	120
Nyack	4,619	332	247
Ogdensburg	15,933	34	23
Olean	14,743	161	122
Oneida	8,317	53	82
Oneonta	9,491	28	20
Ossining	11,480	631	308
Oswego	23,368	364	57
Owego	4,633	144	214
Patchogue	3,824	56	53
Peekskill	15,245	346	243
Penn Yan	4,597	60	67
Perry	4,388	21	13
Plattsburg	11,138	9	9
Port Chester	12,809	237	97
Port Jervis	9,564	74	119
Potsdam	4,036	.....	2
Poughkeepsie	27,936	699	623
Rensselaer	10,711	21	18
Rochester	218,149	879	601
Rockville Center	3,667	89	(1)
Rome	20,497	136	89
Rye	3,964	283	.....
Sag Harbor	3,408	119	(1)
St. Johnsville	2,536	5	(1)
Salamanca	5,792	16	21
Saranac Lake	4,983	56	18
Saratoga Springs	12,693	555	619
Saugerties	3,929	31	61
Schenectady	72,826	274	127
Scotia	2,957	1	.....
Seneca Falls	6,588	19	9
Sidney	2,507	4	(1)
Silver Creek	2,512	.....	(1)
Solvay	5,139	1	3
Southampton	2,509	91	(1)
Suffern	2,663	10	(1)
Syracuse	137,249	1,124	1,034
Tarrytown	5,600	237	191
Tonawanda	8,290	1	.....
Troy	76,813	651	400
Tuckahoe	2,722	52	.....
Tupper Lake	3,067	1	.....
Utica	74,419	357	244
NEW YORK—Con.			
Walden	4,004	7	4
Walton	3,103	24	23
Wappingers Falls	3,195	19	19
Warsaw	3,206	12	20
Waterford	3,245	20	15
Waterloo	3,931	17	40
Watertown	26,730	76	75
Watervliet	15,074	26	59
Watkins	2,817	96	91
Waverly	4,855	60	55
Wellsville	4,382	55	32
Westfield	2,985	2	(1)
White Plains	15,949	858	369
Whitehall	4,917	10	8
Yonkers	79,803	1,549	1,005
NORTH CAROLINA.			
Asheville	18,762	5,359	4,724
Belhaven	2,863	1,439	(1)
Burlington	4,808	491	454
Charlotte	34,014	11,752	7,151
Concord	8,715	1,831	1,789
Durham	18,241	6,869	2,241
Edenton	2,789	1,669	2,090
Elizabeth City	8,412	3,977	3,164
Fayetteville	7,045	3,293	2,221
Gastonia	5,759	1,320	1,108
Goldsboro	6,107	2,521	2,520
Graham	2,504	464	(1)
Greensboro	15,895	5,710	4,086
Greenville	4,101	2,221	1,472
Henderson	4,503	2,484	2,194
Hendersonville	2,818	737	(1)
Hickory	3,716	907	698
High Point	9,525	2,099	928
Kinston	6,995	3,027	1,528
Lenoir	3,364	819	(1)
Lexington	4,163	858	(1)
Monroe	4,082	1,264	(1)
Mooresville	3,400	543	(1)
Morganton	2,712	802	(1)
Mount Airy	3,844	625	691
Newbern	9,961	5,649	5,878
Oxford	3,018	1,392	(1)
Raleigh	19,218	7,372	5,721
Reidsville	4,828	1,903	1,206
Rocky Mount	8,051	3,069	1,505
Salem	5,533	1,259	488
Salisbury	7,153	2,432	2,408
Shelby	3,127	743	(1)
Statesville	4,599	805	773
Tarboro	4,129	1,569	(1)
Thomasville	3,877	696	(1)
Washington	6,211	3,072	2,550
Wilmington	25,748	12,107	10,407
Wilson	6,717	2,998	1,131
Winston	17,167	7,828	5,043
NORTH DAKOTA.			
Bismarck	5,443	30	42
Devils Lake	5,157	42	(1)
Dickinson	3,678	.....	(1)
Fargo	14,331	99	54
Grand Forks	12,478	49	28
Jamestown	4,358	2	1
Mandan	3,873	4	(1)
Minot	6,188	58	(1)
Valley City	4,606	2	(1)
Williston	3,124	20	(1)
OHIO.			
Akron	69,067	657	525
Alliance	15,083	116	98
Ashland	6,795	12	7
Ashtabula	18,266	69	75
Athens	5,463	245	278
Barberton	9,410	3	7
Barnesville	4,233	232	254
Bellaire	12,946	355	428
Bellefontaine	8,238	355	326
Bellevue	5,209	18	18
Berea	2,609	1	.....
Bowling Green	5,222	49	37
OHIO—Con.			
Bridgeport	3,974	206	248
Bryan	3,641	1	37
Bucyrus	8,122	24	22
Byesville	3,156	9	(1)
Cambridge	11,327	343	279
Canal Dover	6,621	18	10
Canton	50,217	291	135
Carthage	3,618	305	22
Celina	3,493	2	1
Chicago Junction	2,950	4	(1)
Chillicothe	14,508	948	986
Cincinnati	363,591	19,639	14,482
Circleville	6,744	376	551
Cleveland	560,663	8,448	5,988
Cleveland Heights	2,955	37	.....
Clyde	2,815	.....	23
Columbus	181,511	12,739	8,201
Conneaut	8,319	27	12
Coshocton	9,603	91	71
Crestline	3,807	14	11
Crooksville	3,028	1	(1)
Cuyahoga Falls	4,020	17	11
Dayton	116,577	4,842	3,387
Defiance	7,327	16	39
Delaware	9,076	485	432
Delphos	5,038	49	59
Dennison	4,008	7	18
East Cleveland	9,179	30	15
East Liverpool	20,387	315	219
East Palestine	3,537	7	(1)
East Youngstown	4,972	2	.....
Eaton	3,187	60	115
Elmwood Place	3,423	119	91
Elyria	14,825	235	201
Findlay	14,858	193	294
Fostoria	9,597	128	168
Franklin	2,659	111	136
Fremont	9,939	119	137
Galion	7,214	14	18
Gallipolis	5,560	684	852
Girard	3,736	11	2
Glouster	2,527	207	(1)
Greenfield	4,228	247	312
Greenville	6,237	38	31
Hamilton	35,279	725	347
Hartwell	2,823	217	(1)
Hillsboro	4,296	696	748
Ironton	13,147	1,046	924
Jackson	5,468	126	140
Kent	4,488	2	3
Kenton	7,185	263	271
Lakewood	15,181	43	4
Lancaster	13,093	223	212
Lebanon	2,698	274	272
Leetonia	2,665	3	7
Lima	30,508	978	731
Lisbon	3,084	73	108
Lockland	3,439	853	480
Logan	4,850	10	42
London	3,530	326	361
Lorain	28,883	375	350
Madisonville	5,193	375	240
Mansfield	20,768	105	123
Marietta	12,923	270	361
Marion	18,232	193	112
Martins Ferry	9,133	227	253
Marysville	3,576	66	106
Massillon	13,879	197	83
Medina	2,734	7	(1)
Miamisburg	4,271	9	9
Middleport	3,194	241	409
Middletown	13,152	405	314
Mingo Junction	4,049	48	54
Montpelier	2,759	3	(1)
Mount Vernon	9,087	289	239
Napoleon	4,007	2	6
Nelsonville	6,082	160	204
New Comerstown	2,943	46	72
New Lexington	2,559	1	(1)
New Philadelphia	8,542	35	36
Newark	25,404	346	300
Newburgh	5,813	98	12
Niles	8,361	1	1

[1] Data not available, total population in 1900 being less than 2,500.

[2] Population of New York and its boroughs as now constituted.

TABLE 12.—NEGRO POPULATION OF URBAN COMMUNITIES: 1910 AND 1900—Continued.

City, town, village, and borough.	Population. Total, 1910	Negro. 1910	Negro. 1900
OHIO—Con.			
North Baltimore	2,503	3	4
Norwalk	7,858	109	101
Norwood	16,185	99	80
Oberlin	4,365	789	641
Orrville	3,101	.....	(1)
Painesville	5,501	165	179
Piqua	13,388	527	487
Pomeroy	4,023	191	280
Port Clinton	3,007	.....	(1)
Portsmouth	23,481	772	947
Ravenna	5,310	152	190
Reading	3,985	.....	.....
Rockport	3,179	7	(1)
St. Bernard	5,002	11	7
St. Marys	5,732	28	9
Salem	8,943	235	227
Sandusky	19,989	172	295
Shelby	4,903	7	12
Sidney	6,607	106	108
Springfield	46,921	4,933	4,253
Steubenville	22,391	677	736
Struthers	3,370	41	.....
Tiffin	11,894	36	44
Toledo	168,497	1,877	1,710
Toronto	4,271	3	.....
Troy	6,122	353	391
Uhrichsville	4,751	51	70
Upper Sandusky	3,779	8	37
Urbana	7,739	851	796
Van Wert	7,157	146	183
Wadsworth	3,073	85	(1)
Wapakoneta	5,349	3	3
Warren	11,081	70	137
Washington Court House	7,277	704	708
Wauseon	2,650	3	(1)
Wellston	6,875	19	29
Wellsville	7,769	204	113
Wilmington	4,491	465	575
Woodsfield	2,502	.....	(1)
Wooster	6,136	52	42
Xenia	8,706	2,052	1,988
Youngstown	79,066	1,936	915
Zanesville	28,026	1,384	1,012
OKLAHOMA.			
Ada	4,349	159	.....
Altus	4,821	104	.....
Alva	3,688	1	(1)
Anadarko	3,439	323	.....
Ardmore	8,618	1,628	1,153
Bartlesville	6,181	212	(1)
Blackwell	3,266	.....	(1)
Chickasha	10,320	1,265	239
Claremore	2,866	316	(1)
Clinton	2,781	69	.....
Coalgate	3,255	221	209
Durant	5,330	13	2
El Reno	7,872	688	223
Elk City	3,165	1	.....
Enid	13,799	661	140
Frederick	3,027	142	.....
Guthrie	11,654	2,976	3,036
Hartshorne	2,963	517	(1)
Hobart	3,845	21	.....
Hugo	4,582	512	.....
Kingfisher	2,538	410	(1)
Krebs	2,884	101	.....
Lawton	7,788	542	.....
McAlester	12,954	2,997	[2] 592
Mangum	3,667	48	.....
Miami	2,907	.....	(1)
Muskogee	25,278	7,831	1,120
Norman	3,724	.....	(1)
Nowata	3,672	456	(1)
Oklahoma City	64,205	6,546	1,219
Okmulgee	4,176	1,376	.....
Pauls Valley	2,689	330	(1)
Pawhuska	2,776	70	.....
Perry	3,133	347	399
Ponca	2,521	41	163
Purcell	2,740	422	(1)
Sapulpa	8,283	406	(1)
Shawnee	12,474	828	207
OKLAHOMA—Con.			
Stillwater	3,444	105	(1)
Sulphur	3,684	164	(1)
Tahlequah	2,891	316	(1)
Tulsa	18,182	1,959	(1)
Vinita	4,082	518	(1)
Wagoner	4,018	1,038	(1)
Waurika	2,928	300	.....
Woodward	2,696	2	.....
OREGON.			
Albany	4,275	1	16
Ashland	5,020	1	.....
Astoria	9,599	22	8
Baker City	6,742	23	47
Corvallis	4,552	1	(1)
Eugene	9,009	6	3
Grants Pass	3,897	1	(1)
Klamath Falls	2,758	12	(1)
La Grande	4,843	6	1
Marshfield	2,980	8	(1)
Medford	8,840	9	(1)
Oregon City	4,287	.....	3
Pendleton	4,460	40	16
Portland	207,214	1,045	775
Roseburg	4,738	6	(1)
St. Johns	4,872	9	.....
Salem	14,094	47	5
The Dalles	4,880	27	4
PENNSYLVANIA.			
Allentown	51,913	134	85
Altoona	52,127	453	406
Ambler	2,649	266	(1)
Ambridge	5,205	29	.....
Apollo	3,006	86	77
Archbold	7,194	.....	.....
Ashland	6,855	2	1
Ashley	5,601	1	.....
Aspinwall	2,592	25	(1)
Athens	3,796	38	51
Austin	2,941	4	(1)
Avalon	4,317	58	(1)
Avoca	4,634	.....	.....
Bangor	5,369	5	14
Barnesboro	3,535	2	(1)
Beaver	3,456	60	(1)
Beaver Falls	12,191	161	161
Bellefonte	4,145	136	191
Bellevue	6,323	251	154
Berwick	5,357	4	.....
Bethlehem	12,837	100	[3] 111
Birdsboro	2,930	8	(1)
Blairsville	3,572	82	97
Blakeley	5,345	2	.....
Bloomsburg	7,413	80	96
Brackenridge	3,134	2	.....
Braddock	19,357	421	558
Bradford	14,544	135	177
Bridgeport	3,860	6	12
Bristol	9,256	286	290
Brookville	3,003	34	(1)
Butler	20,728	159	86
Canonsburg	3,891	240	378
Carbondale	17,040	9	4
Carlisle	10,303	1,119	1,148
Carnegie	10,009	310	273
Carrick	6,117	4	.....
Catasauqua	5,250	.....	10
Chambersburg	11,800	744	769
Charleroi	9,615	220	197
Chester	38,537	4,795	4,403
Clairton	3,326	63	.....
Clarion	2,612	10	(1)
Clearfield	6,851	95	51
Clifton Heights	3,155	28	(1)
Coaldale	5,154	.....	.....
Coatesville	11,084	1,520	431
Columbia	11,454	417	421
Connellsville	12,845	558	362
Conshohocken	7,480	80	78
Coplay	2,670	.....	(1)
Coraopolis	5,252	292	138
Corry	5,991	8	15
Coudersport	3,100	12	19
Crafton	4,583	56	(1)
PENNSYLVANIA—Con.			
Curwensville	2,549	77	(1)
Danville	7,517	54	68
Darby	6,305	676	318
Derry	2,954	115	(1)
Dickson City	9,331	2	.....
Donora	8,174	359	.....
Dorranceton	4,046	.....	(1)
Downingtown	3,326	264	(1)
Doylestown	3,304	93	74
Dubois	12,623	26	24
Dunmore	17,615	7	2
Duquesne	15,727	246	192
Duryea	7,487	.....	.....
East Conemaugh	5,046	1	(1)
East Mauch Chunk	3,548	2	2
East Pittsburgh	5,615	52	112
East Stroudsburg	3,330	40	5
Easton	28,523	284	325
Edgewood	2,596	40	(1)
Edwardsville	8,407	1	.....
Elizabethtown	2,587	4	(1)
Ellwood City	3,902	6	(1)
Emaus	3,501	1	(1)
Emporium	2,916	30	(1)
Ephrata	3,192	2	(1)
Erie	66,525	340	244
Etna	5,830	6	45
Exeter	3,537	.....	(1)
Ford City	4,850	26	48
Forest City	5,749	3	1
Frackville	3,118	1	.....
Franklin	9,767	288	264
Freedom	3,060	19	(1)
Freeland	6,197	2	1
Galeton	4,027	2	(1)
Gallitzin	3,504	4	4
Gettysburg	4,030	259	234
Gilberton	5,401	1	.....
Girardville	4,396	1	1
Glassport	5,540	25	.....
Greater Punxsutawney	9,058	9	[4] 5
Greensburg	13,012	180	128
Greenville	5,909	31	34
Grove City	3,674	2	(1)
Hanover	7,057	11	32
Harrisburg	64,186	4,535	4,107
Hazleton	25,452	19	14
Hollidaysburg	3,734	109	116
Homestead	18,713	867	640
Honesdale	2,945	6	2
Huntingdon	6,861	102	122
Indiana	5,749	19	17
Irwin	2,886	49	(1)
Jeannette	8,077	109	65
Jenkintown	2,968	246	(1)
Jermyn	3,158	1	1
Jersey Shore	5,381	68	44
Johnsonburg	4,334	2	1
Johnstown	55,482	442	314
Juniata	5,285	4	(1)
Kane	6,626	62	54
Kingston	6,449	9	13
Kittanning	4,311	116	85
Knoxville	5,651	29	55
Lancaster	47,227	803	777
Lansford	8,321	5	1
Lansdale	3,551	2	2
Lansdowne	4,066	214	143
Larksville	9,288	14	.....
Latrobe	8,777	50	31
Lebanon	19,240	84	61
Leechburg	3,624	.....	(1)
Lehighton	5,316	2	2
Lewisburg	3,081	44	53
Lewistown	8,166	145	132
Lock Haven	7,772	83	122
Luzerne	5,426	2	10
Lykens	2,943	.....	.....
McAdoo	3,389	.....	(1)
McDonald	2,543	133	(1)
McKees Rocks	14,702	23	20
McKeesport	42,694	799	748
Mahanoy City	15,936	14	4
Mauch Chunk	3,952	3	3
Mayfield	3,662	2	(1)

[1] Data not available, total population in 1900 being less than 2,500.
[2] Population of South McAlester only in 1900.
[3] Includes population of West Bethlehem borough in 1900.
[4] Does not include Clayville borough in 1900.

TABLE 12.—NEGRO POPULATION OF URBAN COMMUNITIES: 1910 AND 1900—Continued.

City, town, village, and borough.	Population. Total, 1910	Negro. 1910	Negro. 1900
PENNSYLVANIA—Con.			
Meadville	12,780	187	173
Mechanicsburg	4,469	86	106
Media	3,562	542	469
Meyersdale	3,741	119	90
Middletown	5,374	244	289
Millvale	7,861	7	9
Milton	7,460	90	97
Miners Mills	3,159	1	(1)
Minersville	7,240	3	.....
Monaca	3,376	28	(1)
Monessen	11,775	232	(1)
Monongahela City	7,598	463	345
Moosic	3,964	2	(1)
Mount Carmel	17,532	6	10
Mount Oliver	4,241	1	(1)
Mount Pleasant	5,812	144	173
Mount Union	3,338	51	(1)
Munhall	5,185	22	.....
Nanticoke	18,877	2	1
Nazareth	3,978	5	(1)
New Brighton	8,329	175	179
New Castle	36,280	529	463
New Kensington	7,707	63	86
New Philadelphia	2,512	.....	(1)
Norristown	27,875	1,015	728
North Braddock	11,824	287	167
North East	2,672	6	(1)
Northampton	8,729	9	.....
Northumberland	3,517	8	4
Oakmont	3,436	70	(1)
Oil City	15,657	187	184
Old Forge	11,324	.....	.....
Olyphant	8,505	8	.....
Parkesburg	2,522	161	(1)
Parnassus	2,578	26	(1)
Parsons	4,338	.....	3
Patton	3,907	.....	3
Pen Argyl	3,967	18	26
Perkasie	2,779	2	(1)
Philadelphia	1,549,008	84,459	62,613
Philipburg	3,585	66	92
Phoenixville	10,743	191	278
Pitcairn	4,975	2	4
Pittsburgh[2]	533,905	25,623	20,355
Pittston	16,267	25	22
Plymouth	16,996	13	25
Port Carbon	2,678	6	(1)
Portage	2,954	1	(1)
Pottstown	15,599	341	292
Pottsville	20,236	93	168
Quakertown	3,801	12	9
Ranlin	6,042	443	274
Reading	96,071	787	534
Renovo	4,621	10	13
Reynoldsville	3,189	2	8
Ridgway	5,408	7	3
Rochester	5,903	225	116
Royersford	3,073	21	3
St. Clair[3]	5,640	7	.....
St. Clair[4]	6,455	9	7
St. Marys	6,346	.....	1
Sayre	6,426	3	3
Schuylkill Haven	4,747	1	.....
Scottdale	5,456	119	63
Scranton	129,867	567	521
Sewickley	4,479	428	367
Shamokin	19,588	52	65
Sharon	15,270	194	113
Sharpsburg	8,153	209	258
Sharpsville	3,634	2	19
Shenandoah	25,774	8	2
Shippensburg	3,457	183	158
Slatington	4,454	.....	4
Somerset	2,612	17	(1)
South Bethlehem	19,973	128	115
South Brownsville	3,943	332	(1)
South Fork	4,592	2	4
South Sharon	10,190	185	.....
South Williamsport	3,734	18	32
Spangler	2,700	5	(1)
Spring City	2,880	2	.....
Steelton	14,246	1,234	1,508
Stroudsburg	4,379	120	121
Summit Hill	4,209	.....	3
Sunbury	13,770	32	12
PENNSYLVANIA—Con.			
Susquehanna	3,478	1	7
Swissvale	7,381	93	(1)
Swoyersville	5,396	1	(1)
Tamaqua	9,462	2	13
Tarentum	7,414	3	.....
Taylor	9,060	4	1
Throop	5,133	1	(1)
Titusville	8,533	87	106
Towanda	4,281	41	91
Turtle Creek	4,995	19	22
Tyrone	7,176	121	115
Union City	3,684	2	10
Uniontown	13,344	1,280	803
Vandergrift	3,876	28	(1)
Vandergrift Heights	3,438	18	(1)
Verona	2,849	4	(1)
Warren	11,080	33	1
Washington	18,778	1,471	984
Waynesboro	7,199	119	89
Waynesburg	3,545	190	152
Weatherly	2,501	1	(1)
Wellsboro	3,183	35	30
West Berwick	5,512	1	.....
West Chester	11,767	1,868	1,777
West Hazleton	4,715	.....	.....
West Homestead	3,009	21	.....
West Newton	2,880	33	(1)
West Pittston	6,848	101	77
Wickboro	2,775	1	.....
Wilkes-Barre	67,105	673	680
Wilkinsburg	18,924	428	275
Williamsport	31,860	957	1,142
Williamstown	2,904	.....	.....
Wilmerding	6,133	20	17
Windber	8,013	13	.....
Winton	5,280	31	14
Wyoming	3,010	.....	(1)
York	44,750	1,231	776
RHODE ISLAND.			
Bristol	8,565	43	129
Burrillville	7,878	26	3
Central Falls	22,754	11	62
Coventry	5,848	2	16
Cranston	21,107	245	216
Cumberland	10,107	1	.....
East Greenwich	3,420	91	136
East Providence	15,808	435	369
Johnston	5,935	7	20
Lincoln	9,825	42	16
Newport	27,149	1,600	1,613
North Kingstown	4,048	106	83
North Providence	5,407	13	9
North Smithfield	2,699	8	(1)
Pawtucket	51,622	234	173
Portsmouth	2,681	65	(1)
Providence	224,326	5,316	4,817
Scituate	3,493	4	6
Smithfield	2,739	16	(1)
South Kingstown	5,176	267	298
Tiverton	4,032	40	26
Warren	6,585	97	14
Warwick	26,629	173	183
Westerly	8,696	193	185
Woonsocket	38,125	20	6
SOUTH CAROLINA.			
Abbeville	4,459	2,122	1,830
Aiken	3,911	2,289	2,131
Anderson	9,654	3,370	1,744
Bennettsville	2,646	1,133	(1)
Camden	3,569	1,858	(1)
Charleston	58,833	31,056	31,522
Cheraw	2,873	1,546	(1)
Chester	4,754	2,041	1,931
Clinton	3,272	1,033	(1)
Columbia	26,319	11,546	9,858
Darlington	3,789	1,720	1,274
Easley	2,983	599	(1)
Florence	7,057	3,536	2,603
Gaffney	4,767	1,152	1,005
Georgetown	5,530	3,650	2,718
Greenville	15,741	6,319	5,414
Greenwood	6,614	2,943	2,288
SOUTH CAROLINA—Con.			
Laurens	4,818	1,923	1,605
Marion	3,844	1,959	(1)
Newberry	5,028	1,698	1,861
Orangeburg	5,906	3,017	2,518
Rock Hill	7,216	2,167	1,706
Spartanburg	17,517	6,873	4,269
Sumter	8,109	4,125	3,160
Union	5,623	2,027	1,701
SOUTH DAKOTA.			
Aberdeen	10,753	67	12
Brookings	2,971	2	(1)
Deadwood	3,653	100	47
Huron	5,791	29	5
Lead	8,392	28	19
Madison	3,137	1	2
Mitchell	6,515	17	6
Pierre	3,656	6	(1)
Rapid City	3,854	26	(1)
Redfield	3,060	.....	(1)
Sioux Falls	14,094	63	30
Watertown	7,010	23	4
Yankton	3,787	50	70
TENNESSEE.			
Bristol[5]	7,148	1,073	954
Brownsville	2,882	1,286	1,335
Chattanooga	44,604	17,942	13,122
Clarksville	8,548	4,285	5,094
Cleveland	5,549	846	815
Columbia	5,754	2,336	2,716
Covington	2,990	1,132	1,146
Dyersburg	4,149	1,756	1,778
Fayetteville	3,439	1,213	1,176
Franklin	2,924	1,417	(1)
Harriman	3,061	521	516
Humboldt	3,446	1,448	1,432
Jackson	15,779	5,719	6,108
Johnson City	8,502	1,441	985
Knoxville	36,346	7,638	7,359
La Follette	2,816	453	(1)
Lebanon	3,659	1,195	(1)
Lenoir City	3,392	20	.....
Memphis	131,105	52,441	49,910
Morristown	4,007	771	706
Murfreesboro	4,679	2,030	2,248
Nashville	110,364	36,523	30,044
Paris	3,881	1,405	(1)
Park City	5,126	531	.....
Pulaski	2,928	1,242	1,420
Rockwood	3,660	718	616
Shelbyville	2,869	901	(1)
Tullahoma	3,049	640	702
Union City	4,389	1,583	962
TEXAS.			
Abilene	9,204	602	169
Amarillo	9,957	123	(1)
Austin	29,860	7,478	5,822
Ballinger	3,536	83	(1)
Bay City	3,156	852	.....
Beaumont	20,640	6,896	2,953
Beeville	3,269	346	.....
Belton	4,164	842	705
Big Spring	4,102	.....	.....
Bonham	4,844	903	1,223
Bowie	2,874	1	2
Brady	2,669	101	.....
Brenham	4,718	2,129	2,701
Brownsville	10,517	43	18
Brownwood	6,967	500	182
Bryan	4,132	1,701	1,515
Calvert	2,579	1,461	1,764
Cameron	3,263	1,043	1,040
Childress	3,818	.....	(1)
Cleburne	10,364	891	611
Coleman	3,046	96	(1)
Comanche	2,756	6	(1)
Commerce	2,818	154	(1)
Corpus Christi	8,222	436	460
Corsicana	9,749	2,842	2,399
Crockett	3,947	2,254	1,208
Cuero	3,109	701	894
Dalhart	2,580	2	.....
Dallas	92,104	18,024	9,035
Denison	13,632	2,799	2,251

[1] Data not available, total population in 1900 being less than 2,500.
[2] Includes population of Allegheny in 1900.
[3] Allegheny County.
[4] Schuylkill County.
[5] Joint population of Bristol, Sullivan County, Tenn., and Bristol, Va.: Total, 1910, 13,395; Negro, 2,217 in 1910 and 1,981 in 1900.

TABLE 12.—NEGRO POPULATION OF URBAN COMMUNITIES: 1910 AND 1900—Continued.

City, town, village, and borough.	Population. Total, 1910	Negro. 1910	Negro. 1900
TEXAS—Con.			
Denton	4,732	556	514
Dublin	2,551	53	(1)
Eagle Pass	3,536	82	.....
El Paso	39,279	1,452	466
Ennis	5,669	1,557	1,057
Fort Worth	73,312	13,280	4,249
Gainesville	7,624	1,269	1,201
Galveston	36,981	8,036	8,291
Georgetown	3,096	712	608
Gonzales	3,139	755	1,228
Greenville	8,850	1,887	1,751
Hillsboro	6,115	1,084	1,077
Houston	78,800	23,929	14,608
Houston Heights	6,984	719	(1)
Jacksonville	2,875	741	(1)
Jefferson	2,515	1,336	1,473
Laredo	14,855	32	87
Lockhart	2,945	540	(1)
Longview	5,155	2,253	1,761
Lufkin	2,749	521	(1)
McKinney	4,714	762	917
Marlin	3,878	1,511	1,235
Marshall	11,452	4,997	3,769
Mart	2,939	708	.....
Mexia	2,694	972	(1)
Mineral Wells	3,950	489	(1)
Mount Pleasant	3,137	1,133	.....
Nacogdoches	3,369	1,076	(1)
Navasota	3,284	1,588	2,105
New Braunfels	3,165	121	(1)
Orange	5,527	1,519	970
Palestine	10,482	3,554	2,872
Paris	11,269	3,131	3,061
Plainview	2,829	.....	.....
Port Arthur	7,663	1,493	(1)
Quanah	3,127	32	(1)
San Angelo	10,321	652	.....
San Antonio	96,614	10,716	7,538
San Marcos	4,071	892	(1)
Seguin	3,116	876	(1)
Sherman	12,412	2,220	2,131
Smithville	3,167	713	657
Snyder	2,514	.....	.....
Stamford	3,902	150	.....
Stephenville	2,561	166	(1)
Sulphur Springs	5,151	1,449	1,280
Sweetwater	4,176	86	(1)
Taylor	5,314	1,878	1,260
Teague	3,288	564	.....
Temple	10,993	2,814	1,425
Terrell	7,050	1,617	1,517
Texarkana [2]	9,790	3,218	1,964
Tyler	10,400	2,954	2,693
Uvalde	3,998	178	(1)
Vernon	3,195	54	(1)
Victoria	3,673	742	978
Waco	26,425	6,067	5,826
Waxahachie	6,205	1,592	1,178
Weatherford	5,074	512	515
Wichita Falls	8,200	578	(1)
Yoakum	4,657	984	641
UTAH.			
American Fork	2,797	.....	.....
Bingham	2,881	1	.....
Brigham	3,685	2	.....
Eureka	3,416	.....	1
Lehi	2,964	.....	.....
Logan	7,522	6	9
Murray	4,057	4	.....
Nephi	2,759	1	(1)
Ogden City	25,580	203	43
Park	3,439	.....	6
Provo	8,925	2	3
Richfield	2,559	.....	(1)
UTAH—Con.			
Salt Lake City	92,777	737	278
Spanish Fork	3,464	.....	2
Springville	3,356	.....	1
Tooele	2,753	3	(1)
VERMONT.			
Barre city	10,734	2	3
Barre town	4,194	10	2
Barton	2,346	2	.....
Bennington town	8,698	33	(3)
Bennington village	*6,211*	*22*	*38*
Brandon	2,712	19	13
Brattleboro town	7,541	9	(3)
Brattleboro village	*6,517*	*9*	*16*
Burlington	20,468	115	115
Colchester town	6,450	653	(3)
Winooski village	*4,620*	*87*	*2*
Derby	3,639	2	.....
Essex	2,714	317	(1)
Fair Haven town	3,095	7	1
Fair Haven village	*2,554*	*7*	(1)
Hardwick	3,201	5	(1)
Hartford	4,179	7	3
Lyndon	3,204	2	3
Middlebury	2,848	5	5
Montpelier	7,856	9	8
Morristown	2,652	.....	1
Newport town	3,684	8	3
Newport village	*2,548*	8	(1)
Northfield	3,226	.....	1
Poultney	3,644	8	1
Proctor town	2,871	1	(1)
Proctor village	*2,756*	1	(1)
Randolph	3,191	3	2
Richford	2,907	1	(1)
Rockingham town	6,207	14	(3)
Bellow Falls village	*4,883*	*5*	*7*
Rutland	13,546	18	54
St. Albans	6,381	40	57
St. Johnsbury town	8,098	2	(3)
St. Johnsbury village	*6,693*	*2*	.....
Springfield town	4,784	2	8
Springfield village	*3,250*	*1*	(1)
Swanton	3,628	7	6
Waterbury	3,273	11	5
West Rutland	3,427	2	13
Woodstock	2,545	27	33
VIRGINIA.			
Alexandria	15,329	4,188	4,533
Bedford City	2,508	851	(1)
Big Stone Gap	2,590	396	(1)
Bristol [4]	6,247	.....	.....
Buena Vista	3,245	416	(1)
Charlottesville	6,765	2,524	2,613
Clifton Forge	5,748	1,092	695
Covington	4,234	1,000	838
Danville	19,020	6,207	6,515
Farmville	2,971	1,598	(1)
Fredericksburg	5,874	1,480	1,621
Hampton	5,505	2,182	1,249
Harrisonburg	4,879	941	971
Lexington	2,931	1,173	1,252
Lynchburg	29,494	9,466	8,254
Marion	2,727	324	(1)
Martinsville	3,368	1,475	(1)
Newport News	20,205	7,259	6,798
Norfolk	67,452	25,039	20,230
Petersburg	24,127	11,014	10,751
Portsmouth	33,190	11,617	5,625
Pulaski	4,807	1,221	944
Radford	4,202	665	456
Richmond	127,628	46,733	32,230
Roanoke	34,874	7,924	5,834
Salem	3,849	849	798
South Boston	3,516	1,441	(1)
Staunton	10,604	2,476	1,828
Suffolk	7,008	2,806	1,310
Williamsburg	2,714	897	(1)
Winchester	5,864	1,038	1,105
Wytheville	3,054	782	883
WASHINGTON.			
Aberdeen	13,660	45	13
Anacortes	4,168	4	(1)
Bellingham [5]	24,298	44	30
Bremerton	2,993	14	.....
Centralia	7,311	23	(1)
Chehalis	4,507	4	(1)
Cle Elum	2,749	21	.....
Colfax	2,783	3	(1)
Ellensburg	4,209	63	(1)
Everett	24,814	185	54
Hillyard	3,276	.....	.....
Hoquiam	8,171	9	14
North Yakima	14,082	176	41
Olympia	6,996	21	8
Port Townsend	4,181	5	7
Pullman	2,602	.....	(1)
Puyallup	4,544	9	(1)
Renton	2,740	1	.....
Roslyn	3,126	111	317
Seattle	237,194	2,296	406
Snohomish	3,244	9	(1)
South Bend	3,023	3	(1)
Spokane	104,402	723	376
Tacoma	83,743	778	307
Vancouver	9,300	34	7
Walla Walla	19,364	114	25
Wenatchee	4,050	4	(1)
WEST VIRGINIA.			
Benwood	4,976	.....	.....
Bluefield	11,188	2,238	754
Charles Town	2,662	883	(1)
Charleston	22,996	3,086	1,787
Chester	3,184	11	.....
Clarksburg	9,201	847	574
Davis	2,615	94	(1)
Elkins	5,260	215	(1)
Fairmont	9,711	458	283
Grafton	7,563	166	162
Hinton	3,656	274	541
Huntington	31,161	2,140	1,212
Keyser	3,705	64	157
McMechen	2,921	1	(1)
Mannington	2,672	42	(1)
Martinsburg	10,698	992	678
Morgantown	9,150	214	(1)
Moundsville	8,918	544	468
Parkersburg	17,842	869	783
Princeton	3,027	389	.....
Richwood	3,061	21	.....
Sistersville	2,684	73	67
Wellsburg	4,189	92	102
Wheeling	41,641	1,201	1,066
Williamson	3,561	466	.....
WISCONSIN.			
Antigo	7,196	1	.....
Appleton	16,773	9	18
Ashland	11,594	3	12
Baraboo	6,324	26	25
Beaver Dam	6,758	2	1
Beloit	15,125	94	66
Berlin	4,636	5	1
Burlington	3,212	.....	1
Chippewa Falls	8,893	2	1
Columbus	2,523	1	(1)
Cudahy	3,691	.....	(1)
De Pere	4,477	.....	7
Eau Claire	18,310	32	11
Edgerton	2,513	9	(1)
Fond du Lac	18,797	47	136
Fort Atkinson	3,877	6	9
Grand Rapids	6,521	.....	.....
Green Bay	25,236	45	33
Hartford	2,982	2	(1)
Hudson	2,810	.....	2
Janesville	13,894	37	18
Jefferson	2,582	.....	.....
Kaukauna	4,717	14	3
Kenosha	21,371	33	32
La Crosse	30,417	59	56

[1] Data not available, total population in 1900 being less than 2,500.
[2] Joint population of Texarkana, Bowie County, Tex., and Texarkana, Miller County, Ark.: 1910, 15,445; Negro, 5,319 in 1910 and 4,042 in 1900.
[3] Data not available for the town.
[4] Joint population of Bristol, Va., and Bristol, Sullivan County, Tenn., total, 1910, 13,395; Negro, 2,217 in 1910 and 1,981 in 1900.
[5] Fairhaven and New Whatcom consolidated under the name of Bellingham in 1903.

TABLE 12.—NEGRO POPULATION OF URBAN COMMUNITIES: 1910 AND 1900—Continued.

City, town, village, and borough.	Population. Total, 1910	Negro. 1910	Negro. 1900
WISCONSIN—Con.			
Lake Geneva	3,079	4	.....
Madison	25,531	143	69
Manitowoc	13,027	11	3
Marinette	14,610	1	1
Marshfield	5,783	3	3
Menasha	6,081	5	2
Menomonie	5,036	.....	.....
Merrill	8,689	3	.....
Milwaukee	373,857	980	862
Mineral Point	2,925	15	15
Monroe	4,410	.....	2
Neenah	5,734	3	2
New London	3,383	1	1
Oconomowoc	3,054	1	1
Oconto	5,629	.....	7
Oshkosh	33,062	98	52
Platteville	4,452	1	1
Plymouth	3,094	1	(1)
Port Washington	3,792	.....	.....
Portage	5,440	8	11
WISCONSIN—Con.			
Prairie du Chien	3,149	.....	.....
Racine	38,002	112	87
Reedsburg	2,615	1	(1)
Rhinelander	5,637	1	1
Rice Lake	3,968	6	.....
Richland Center	2,652	.....	(1)
Ripon	3,739	.....	.....
Shawano	2,923	.....	(1)
Sheboygan	26,398	9	.....
South Milwaukee	6,092	1	.....
Sparta	3,973	16	33
Stanley	2,675	.....	(1)
Stevens Point	8,692	1	.....
Stoughton	4,761	8	1
Sturgeon Bay	4,262	3	3
Superior	40,384	182	186
Tomah	3,419	2	5
Tomahawk	2,907	2	(1)
Two Rivers	4,850	.....	.....
Washburn	3,830	.....	.....
WISCONSIN—Con.			
Watertown	8,829	4	.....
Waukesha	8,740	47	47
Waupaca	2,789	2	6
Waupun	3,362	27	17
Wausau	16,560	9	1
Wauwatosa	3,346	1	.....
West Allis	6,645	.....	.....
Whitewater	3,224	2	8
WYOMING.			
Casper	2,639	17	(1)
Cheyenne	11,320	653	295
Evanston	2,583	.....	(1)
Laramie	8,237	52	90
Rawlins	4,256	86	(1)
Rock Springs	5,778	80	104
Sheridan	8,408	153	(1)

[1] Data not available, total population in 1900 being less than 2,500.

TABLE 13.—NEGRO POPULATION BY WARDS OR EQUIVALENT SUBDIVISIONS OF CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS OF WHOM AT LEAST 5,000 ARE NEGROES: 1910.

[Per cent not shown for wards having less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.]

State, city, and ward.	Negro population. Number.	Negro population. Per cent of total population.
ALABAMA.		
Birmingham	52,305	39.4
Ward 1	1,322	45.1
Ward 2	4,712	58.8
Ward 3	3,358	45.1
Ward 4	2,586	37.7
Ward 5	2,184	35.2
Ward 6	2,489	47.9
Ward 7	3,467	42.7
Ward 8	3,266	43.1
Ward 9	4,082	45.2
Ward 10	986	25.1
Ward 11	3,997	49.8
Ward 12	3,086	21.4
Ward 13	3,511	48.6
Ward 14	4,441	47.7
Ward 15	5,390	41.4
Ward 16	3,428	22.3
Mobile	22,763	44.2
Ward 1	2,088	55.2
Ward 2	151	8.8
Ward 3	261	12.9
Ward 4	942	19.0
Ward 5	1,387	36.7
Ward 6	3,950	48.6
Ward 7	11,262	79.3
Ward 8	632	14.0
Ward 9	1,266	24.6
Ward 10	824	25.4
CALIFORNIA.		
Los Angeles	7,599	2.4
Assembly district 67	22	2.1
Assembly district 69	451	1.7
Assembly district 70	1,409	1.9
Assembly district 71	2,696	7.1
Assembly district 72	656	1.7
Assembly district 73	1,210	3.2
Assembly district 74	579	1.0
Assembly district 75	576	1.2
COLORADO.		
Denver	5,426	2.5
Ward 1	41	0.8
Ward 2	54	0.7
Ward 3	299	3.8
Ward 4	1,098	12.6
Ward 5	940	12.0
Ward 6	68	0.3
Ward 7	288	2.5
Ward 8	556	3.0
Ward 9	806	4.3
Ward 10	321	1.4
Ward 11	333	2.7
Ward 12	78	0.5
Ward 13	85	0.5
Ward 14	237	2.7
Ward 15	68	0.4
Ward 16	154	1.1
DELAWARE.		
Wilmington	9,081	10.4
Ward 1	425	16.2
Ward 2	757	14.6
Ward 3	277	5.1
Ward 4	443	11.6
Ward 5	1,202	12.0
Ward 6	2,218	36.7
Ward 7	1,249	8.3
Ward 8	1,221	13.6
Ward 9	647	6.1
Ward 10	58	0.9
Ward 11	45	0.7
Ward 12	536	8.7
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.		
Washington	94,446	28.5
District 1	43,195	35.9
District 2	6,486	15.8
District 3	13,336	41.0
District 4	8,009	21.7
District 5	3,922	24.4
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued.		
Washington—Con.		
District 6	1,220	18.3
District 7	10,367	21.1
District 8	1,904	15.7
District 9	6,005	36.3
FLORIDA.		
Jacksonville	29,293	50.8
Ward 1	1,968	28.3
Ward 2	4,311	63.4
Ward 3	1,290	33.7
Ward 4	779	20.1
Ward 5	1,569	43.9
Ward 6	5,743	68.9
Ward 7	6,346	66.2
Ward 8	6,591	70.3
Ward 9	696	13.0
GEORGIA.		
Atlanta	51,902	33.5
Ward 1	12,180	63.6
Ward 2	4,143	19.8
Ward 3	7,193	28.6
Ward 4	12,575	57.2
Ward 5	2,314	18.4
Ward 6	6,895	27.6
Ward 7	738	10.3
Ward 8	1,152	15.2
Ward 9	1,814	20.6
Ward 10	2,898	43.7
Savannah	33,246	51.1
ILLINOIS.		
Chicago	44,103	2.0
Ward 1	2,603	8.8
Ward 2	10,709	25.0
Ward 3	11,081	24.0
ILLINOIS—Continued.		
Chicago—Contd.		
Ward 4	167	0.3
Ward 5	38	.....
Ward 6	1,962	2.6
Ward 7	1,903	2.1
Ward 8	95	0.1
Ward 9	19	.....
Ward 10	12	.....
Ward 11	13	.....
Ward 12	176	0.2
Ward 13	212	0.4
Ward 14	2,409	4.6
Ward 15	23	.....
Ward 16	18	.....
Ward 17	49	.....
Ward 18	798	3.1
Ward 19	62	0.1
Ward 20	369	0.6
Ward 21	721	1.5
Ward 22	524	1.1
Ward 23	141	0.3
Ward 24	20	.....
Ward 25	419	0.4
Ward 26	77	0.1
Ward 27	167	0.1
Ward 28	26	.....
Ward 29	124	0.2
Ward 30	6,431	12.5
Ward 31	1,806	2.3
Ward 32	514	0.7
Ward 33	101	0.1
Ward 34	72	0.1
Ward 35	242	0.4
East St. Louis	5,882	10.0
Ward 1	697	15.6
Ward 2	1,931	25.2
Ward 3	881	16.3
Ward 4	1,071	14.5
Ward 5	559	8.6
Ward 6	119	1.2
Ward 7	288	3.5
Ward 8	336	3.7

TABLE 13.—NEGRO POPULATION BY WARDS OR EQUIVALENT SUBDIVISIONS OF CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS OF WHOM AT LEAST 5,000 ARE NEGROES: 1910—Continued.

[Per cent not shown for wards having less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.]

STATE, CITY, AND WARD.	NEGRO POPULATION. Number.	Per cent of total population.
INDIANA.		
Evansville	6,266	9.0
Ward 1	565	5.8
Ward 2	717	16.6
Ward 3	582	10.4
Ward 4	906	5.9
Ward 5	403	3.8
Ward 6	480	3.4
Ward 7	2,633	25.1
Indianapolis	21,816	9.3
Ward 1	2,941	14.7
Ward 2	899	6.1
Ward 3	3,920	27.8
Ward 4	3,141	13.7
Ward 5	3,497	32.4
Ward 6	2,549	25.6
Ward 7	788	6.1
Ward 8	1,053	9.3
Ward 9	500	2.1
Ward 10	851	4.2
Ward 11	291	2.1
Ward 12	296	2.8
Ward 13	272	1.4
Ward 14	300	2.7
Ward 15	518	2.8
KANSAS.		
Kansas City	9,286	11.3
Ward 1	776	19.7
Ward 2	2,782	30.1
Ward 3	3,824	16.5
Ward 4	626	6.2
Ward 5	361	2.0
Ward 6	299	1.9
Ward 7	708	10.6
KENTUCKY.		
Louisville	40,522	18.1
Ward 1	1,250	6.8
Ward 2	820	4.5
Ward 3	4,161	15.4
Ward 4	3,261	28.5
Ward 5	3,980	21.1
Ward 6	1,981	17.2
Ward 7	1,122	10.1
Ward 8	3,059	27.6
Ward 9	4,038	41.3
Ward 10	7,999	58.2
Ward 11	6,526	20.4
Ward 12	2,325	5.7
LOUISIANA.		
New Orleans	89,262	26.3
Ward 1	3,260	21.2
Ward 2	4,733	27.4
Ward 3	12,145	31.5
Ward 4	4,539	27.6
Ward 5	6,852	26.7
Ward 6	3,578	21.5
Ward 7	10,165	31.2
Ward 8	2,106	14.7
Ward 9	2,932	11.5
Ward 10	5,755	24.8
Ward 11	9,986	36.4
Ward 12	5,732	26.8
Ward 13	3,976	23.3
Ward 14	1,987	12.9
Ward 15	5,760	37.2
Ward 16	3,300	42.1
Ward 17	2,456	28.1
MARYLAND.		
Baltimore	84,749	15.2
Ward 1	180	0.8
Ward 2	364	1.6
Ward 3	1,624	7.3
Ward 4	4,119	24.5
Ward 5	5,350	26.3
Ward 6	2,839	10.1
Ward 7	2,768	10.4
Ward 8	1,156	3.6
Ward 9	1,095	4.8
MARYLAND—Con.		
Baltimore—Con.		
Ward 10	3,160	14.7
Ward 11	6,673	32.9
Ward 12	4,523	16.4
Ward 13	604	2.4
Ward 14	8,392	37.4
Ward 15	6,473	21.5
Ward 16	4,852	19.0
Ward 17	12,738	61.5
Ward 18	4,498	22.4
Ward 19	2,652	11.6
Ward 20	643	2.3
Ward 21	2,744	13.5
Ward 22	4,958	28.2
Ward 23	2,327	12.8
Ward 24	17	.....
MASSACHUSETTS.		
Boston	13,564	2.0
Ward 1	9	.....
Ward 2	87	0.3
Ward 3	26	0.2
Ward 4	131	1.0
Ward 5	71	0.6
Ward 6	25	.....
Ward 7	357	2.4
Ward 8	233	0.7
Ward 9	859	3.3
Ward 10	1,998	7.9
Ward 11	1,084	3.9
Ward 12	1,702	7.0
Ward 13	1	.....
Ward 14	13	.....
Ward 15	15	.....
Ward 16	40	0.2
Ward 17	615	2.3
Ward 18	5,122	22.5
Ward 19	218	1.0
Ward 20	109	0.2
Ward 21	79	0.3
Ward 22	433	1.4
Ward 23	70	0.2
Ward 24	65	0.2
Ward 25	202	0.8
MICHIGAN.		
Detroit	5,741	1.2
Ward 1	550	2.1
Ward 2	96	0.6
Ward 3	2,744	11.7
Ward 4	100	0.4
Ward 5	1,177	4.0
Ward 6	29	0.1
Ward 7	399	1.8
Ward 8	39	0.2
Ward 9	202	0.5
Ward 10	29	0.1
Ward 11	67	0.3
Ward 12	65	0.3
Ward 13	37	0.1
Ward 14	62	0.3
Ward 15	20	0.1
Ward 16	36	.....
Ward 17	50	0.1
Ward 18	39	0.1
MISSOURI.		
Kansas City	23,566	9.5
Ward 1	1,412	11.7
Ward 2	1,253	7.8
Ward 3	794	7.2
Ward 4	546	2.2
Ward 5	345	2.8
Ward 6	3,392	23.1
Ward 7	2,234	10.6
Ward 8	2,969	11.1
Ward 9	2,437	10.0
Ward 10	316	1.9
Ward 11	6,392	48.9
Ward 12	675	4.9
Ward 13	208	2.2
Ward 14	364	2.4
Ward 15	189	1.9
Ward 16	40	0.6
MISSOURI—Continued.		
St. Louis	43,960	6.4
Ward 1	638	2.8
Ward 2	119	0.6
Ward 3	107	0.5
Ward 4	1,602	4.2
Ward 5	5,149	19.7
Ward 6	6,310	31.5
Ward 7	1,809	8.9
Ward 8	381	1.5
Ward 9	1	.....
Ward 10	83	0.4
Ward 11	301	1.2
Ward 12	1,063	4.2
Ward 13	105	0.4
Ward 14	72	0.3
Ward 15	713	3.5
Ward 16	4,182	20.0
Ward 17	6,851	27.8
Ward 18	254	1.2
Ward 19	3,319	15.3
Ward 20	844	3.7
Ward 21	365	1.6
Ward 22	3,108	14.0
Ward 23	2,852	12.3
Ward 24	652	2.0
Ward 25	636	2.4
Ward 26	1,522	6.7
Ward 27	305	0.9
Ward 28	617	2.4
NEW JERSEY.		
Camden	6,076	6.4
Ward 1	74	0.9
Ward 2	271	3.2
Ward 3	261	5.4
Ward 4	129	2.8
Ward 5	787	8.3
Ward 6	701	8.8
Ward 7	1,878	12.9
Ward 8	1,548	17.7
Ward 9	139	2.0
Ward 10	19	0.2
Ward 11	42	0.7
Ward 12	227	3.5
Jersey City	5,960	2.2
Ward 1	576	2.8
Ward 2	87	0.4
Ward 3	404	2.0
Ward 4	579	3.4
Ward 5	483	2.5
Ward 6	928	5.3
Ward 7	81	0.4
Ward 8	1,677	5.4
Ward 9	921	4.1
Ward 10	87	0.4
Ward 11	100	0.4
Ward 12	37	0.1
Newark	9,475	2.7
Ward 1	615	4.4
Ward 2	1,577	11.5
Ward 3	1,356	3.7
Ward 4	1,037	7.5
Ward 5	33	0.2
Ward 6	212	1.0
Ward 7	1,441	6.4
Ward 8	698	3.5
Ward 9	313	2.0
Ward 10	624	2.6
Ward 11	450	2.0
Ward 12	22	0.1
Ward 13	26	0.1
Ward 14	275	0.8
Ward 15	647	3.3
Ward 16	149	0.5
NEW YORK.		
New York City	91,709	1.9
Manhattan Borough	60,534	2.6
Assembly dist. 1	529	0.7
Assembly dist. 2	65	.....
Assembly dist. 3	85	.....
Assembly dist. 4	31	.....
NEW YORK—Con.		
New York City—Continued.		
Manhattan Borough—Contd.		
Assembly dist. 5	1,066	1.9
Assembly dist. 6	28	.....
Assembly dist. 7	1,850	3.5
Assembly dist. 8	28	.....
Assembly dist. 9	5,361	9.8
Assembly dist. 10	27	.....
Assembly dist. 11	1,269	2.4
Assembly dist. 12	91	0.1
Assembly dist. 13	9,273	17.7
Assembly dist. 14	86	0.1
Assembly dist. 15	1,865	2.6
Assembly dist. 16	693	1.1
Assembly dist. 17	3,074	4.9
Assembly dist. 18	38	.....
Assembly dist. 19	1,690	2.1
Assembly dist. 20	723	1.1
Assembly dist. 21	10,921	14.9
Assembly dist. 22	181	0.3
Assembly dist. 23	2,092	1.7
Assembly dist. 24	2,051	2.4
Assembly dist. 25	1,407	2.6
Assembly dist. 26	893	1.1
Assembly dist. 27	3,548	6.4
Assembly dist. 28	283	0.3
Assembly dist. 29	1,951	3.0
Assembly dist. (pt. of) 30	7,556	8.2
Assembly dist. 31	1,779	2.8
Bronx Borough	4,117	1.0
Assembly dist. (pt. of) 30	308	1.2
Assembly dist. 32	1,364	1.0
Assembly dist. 33	1,589	2.0
Assembly dist. 34	274	0.3
Assembly dist. 35	582	0.7
Brooklyn Borough	22,708	1.4
Assembly dist. 1	3,110	6.2
Assembly dist. 2	946	1.8
Assembly dist. 3	50	.....
Assembly dist. 4	321	0.6
Assembly dist. 5	653	1.2
Assembly dist. 6	449	0.6
Assembly dist. 7	48	.....
Assembly dist. 8	1,424	2.6
Assembly dist. 9	185	0.2
Assembly dist. 10	2,889	5.4
Assembly dist. 11	2,009	3.5
Assembly dist. 12	210	0.4
Assembly dist. 13	37	.....
Assembly dist. 14	42	.....
Assembly dist. 15	15	.....
Assembly dist. 16	1,314	1.5
Assembly dist. 17	2,109	4.2
Assembly dist. 18	1,281	1.5
Assembly dist. 19	20	.....
Assembly dist. 20	19	.....
Assembly dist. 21	267	0.3
Assembly dist. 22	1,337	1.0
Assembly dist. 23	3,973	2.5
Queens Borough	3,198	1.1
Assembly dist. 1	321	0.6
Assembly dist. 2	1,140	1.9
Assembly dist. 3	320	0.3
Assembly dist. 4	1,417	1.9
Richmond Borough	1,152	1.3
OHIO.		
Cincinnati	19,639	5.4
Ward 1	456	2.0
Ward 2	619	3.1
Ward 3	2,636	19.3
Ward 4	975	8.1
Ward 5	215	1.9
Ward 6	1,202	11.9
Ward 7	351	2.6
Ward 8	898	8.5
Ward 9	407	3.1
Ward 10	74	0.5
Ward 11	19	0.1
Ward 12	116	0.7

TABLE 13.—NEGRO POPULATION BY WARDS OR EQUIVALENT SUBDIVISIONS OF CITIES HAVING 50,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS OF WHOM AT LEAST 5,000 ARE NEGROES: 1910—Continued.

[Per cent not shown for wards having less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.]

STATE, CITY, AND WARD.	NEGRO POPULATION. Number.	NEGRO POPULATION. Per cent of total population.
OHIO—Continued.		
Cincinnati—Contd.		
Ward 13	1,007	4.8
Ward 14	185	1.2
Ward 15	1,001	7.0
Ward 16	2,602	16.0
Ward 17	1,058	7.8
Ward 18	3,986	26.6
Ward 19	191	1.2
Ward 20	116	0 7
Ward 21	263	1.9
Ward 22	379	3.0
Ward 23	622	3.2
Ward 24	261	1.8
Cleveland	8,448	1.5
Ward 1	37	0.2
Ward 2	13	.....
Ward 3	13	.....
Ward 4	35	0.2
Ward 5	5	.....
Ward 6	18	.....
Ward 7	18	.....
Ward 8	62	0.4
Ward 9	371	4.7
Ward 10	315	2.2
Ward 11	13	.....
Ward 12	2,792	16.3
Ward 13	1,360	6.0
Ward 14	1,126	6.4
Ward 15	421	1.7
Ward 16	12	.....
Ward 17	6	.....
Ward 18	87	0.3
Ward 19	254	0.8
Ward 20	87	0.5
Ward 21	206	1.4
Ward 22	78	0.4
Ward 23	20	.....
Ward 24	51	0.2
Ward 25	328	1.9
Ward 26	705	1.7
Not returned by wards	15	2.3
Columbus	12,739	7.0
Ward 1	249	1.3
Ward 2	1,535	9.7
Ward 3	697	4.3
Ward 4	3,332	18.6
Ward 5	1,172	8.8
Ward 6	1,213	13.3
Ward 7	256	2.6
Ward 8	1,020	9.9
Ward 9	599	2.9
Ward 10	730	6.0
Ward 11	1,066	7.4
Ward 12	870	3.9
OKLAHOMA.		
Oklahoma City	6,546	10.2
Ward 1	293	4.4
Ward 2	283	3.4
Ward 3	879	6.9
Ward 4	944	14.9
Ward 5	3,111	39.5
Ward 6	651	6.9
Ward 7	307	3.7
Ward 8	78	1.6
PENNSYLVANIA.		
Philadelphia	84,459	5.5
Ward 1	208	0.4
Ward 2	689	1.7
Ward 3	1,501	5.8
Ward 4	2,542	11.4
Ward 5	763	4.5
Ward 6	73	1.1
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued.		
Philadelphia—Contd.		
Ward 7	11,553	42.1
Ward 8	1,839	13.2
Ward 9	844	16.6
Ward 10	593	3.1
Ward 11	99	0.9
Ward 12	249	1.6
Ward 13	670	3.4
Ward 14	3,085	15.8
Ward 15	2,698	5.7
Ward 16	50	0.3
Ward 17	143	0.8
Ward 18	14	.....
Ward 19	185	0.4
Ward 20	4,500	9.9
Ward 21	679	1.9
Ward 22	4,799	6.8
Ward 23	868	2.7
Ward 24	3,958	7.3
Ward 25	100	0.2
Ward 26	5,191	9.5
Ward 27	3,195	13.2
Ward 28	1,074	2.2
Ward 29	818	2.7
Ward 30	9,999	34.2
Ward 31	20	.....
Ward 32	1,517	3.8
Ward 33	192	0.4
Ward 34	997	2.0
Ward 35	296	2.8
Ward 36	5,840	9.5
Ward 37	608	2.6
Ward 38	1,356	2.8
Ward 39	906	1.7
Ward 40	1,307	3.1
Ward 41	552	3.5
Ward 42	498	2.1
Ward 43	762	1.8
Ward 44	1,463	3.7
Ward 45	181	0.7
Ward 46	1,105	2.9
Ward 47	3,880	12.9
Pittsburgh	25,623	4.8
Ward 1	166	1.4
Ward 2	330	2.3
Ward 3	4,608	17.4
Ward 4	703	2.8
Ward 5	6,146	25.1
Ward 6	1,644	6.3
Ward 7	768	5.8
Ward 8	618	3.4
Ward 9	272	1.5
Ward 10	1,083	5.1
Ward 11	1,043	6.1
Ward 12	2,219	9.9
Ward 13	973	4.0
Ward 14	369	2.8
Ward 15	142	0.7
Ward 16	37	0.2
Ward 17	177	0.7
Ward 18	498	2.8
Ward 19	294	1.3
Ward 20	272	1.5
Ward 21	569	2.5
Ward 22	582	3.7
Ward 23	286	1.3
Ward 24	55	0.3
Ward 25	984	6.1
Ward 26	356	2.3
Ward 27	429	1.8
RHODE ISLAND.		
Providence	5,316	2.4
Ward 1	1,652	7.9
Ward 2	540	2.8
Ward 3	229	0.8
Ward 4	634	3.2
Ward 5	145	0.7
RHODE ISLAND—Continued.		
Providence—Contd.		
Ward 6	355	1.6
Ward 7	1,308	7.2
Ward 8	16	.....
Ward 9	418	1.5
Ward 10	19	.....
SOUTH CAROLINA.		
Charleston	31,056	52.8
Ward 1	1,553	52.8
Ward 2	709	30.5
Ward 3	1,568	40.7
Ward 4	2,937	57.0
Ward 5	2,241	45.2
Ward 6	1,436	34.2
Ward 7	2,719	60.5
Ward 8	2,689	55.0
Ward 9	2,144	45.7
Ward 10	3,376	52.8
Ward 11	5,966	60.8
Ward 12	3,718	72.3
TENNESSEE.		
Memphis	52,441	40.0
Ward 1	1,797	46.0
Ward 2	491	16.0
Ward 3	260	9.5
Ward 4	328	13.9
Ward 5	4,134	54.8
Ward 6	1,401	32.2
Ward 7	3,626	47.2
Ward 8	2,004	32.6
Ward 9	3,117	43.1
Ward 10	2,753	56.6
Ward 11	4,628	68.3
Ward 12	1,605	48.7
Ward 13	2,692	34.1
Ward 14	2,167	57.2
Ward 15	1,223	29.6
Ward 16	533	16.1
Ward 17	1,088	19.3
Ward 18	2,514	41.1
Ward 19	3,773	47.8
Ward 20	378	24.9
Ward 21	2,213	55.7
Ward 22	1,258	47.0
Ward 23	1,126	32.5
Ward 24	3,615	64.6
Ward 25	1,741	25.4
Ward 26	977	32.8
Ward 27	654	18.3
Ward 28	69	4.5
Ward 29	276	22.3
Nashville	36,523	33.1
Ward 1	599	12.1
Ward 2	873	10.9
Ward 3	4,243	70.8
Ward 4	2,963	72.1
Ward 5	336	30.4
Ward 6	566	17.5
Ward 7	737	18.5
Ward 8	2,263	52.6
Ward 9	2,387	39.5
Ward 10	587	15.4
Ward 11	1,046	34.3
Ward 12	1,546	58.9
Ward 13	1,882	36.2
Ward 14	3,276	62.3
Ward 15	1,681	30.2
Ward 16	3,206	53.6
Ward 17	817	18.9
Ward 18	837	17.6
Ward 19	2,377	43.5
Ward 20	898	16.1
Ward 21	325	9.4
TENNESSEE—Contd.		
Nashville—Contd.		
Ward 22	587	23.1
Ward 23	96	3.8
Ward 24	1,099	35.3
Ward 25	1,296	24.0
TEXAS.		
Dallas	18,024	19.6
Ward 1	1,263	27.3
Ward 2	912	19.4
Ward 3	5,413	36.7
Ward 4	1,421	20.8
Ward 5	2,903	30.5
Ward 6	2,471	15.7
Ward 7	1,458	13.4
Ward 8	785	7.3
Ward 9	1,189	11.7
Ward 10	209	4.9
Fort Worth	13,280	18.1
Ward 1	1,358	33.1
Ward 2	884	15.1
Ward 3	3,492	45.6
Ward 4	773	13.7
Ward 5	799	13.6
Ward 6	1,124	16.5
Ward 7	1,945	23.6
Ward 8	807	10.4
Ward 9	565	13.4
Ward 10	57	4.5
Ward 11	1,185	17.3
Ward 12	254	4.4
Ward 13	37	1.1
Houston	23,929	30.4
Ward 1	1,390	20.0
Ward 2	2,335	30.8
Ward 3	7,662	31.0
Ward 4	6,266	38.0
Ward 5	4,967	29.5
Ward 6	1,209	20.3
San Antonio	10,716	11.1
Ward 1	227	2.2
Ward 2	1,052	7.1
Ward 3	1,495	12.7
Ward 4	1,335	8.1
Ward 5	931	12.0
Ward 6	3,013	20.2
Ward 7	2,513	17.0
Ward 8	150	2.6
VIRGINIA.		
Norfolk	25,039	37.1
Ward 1	1,577	21.2
Ward 2	4,316	49.8
Ward 3	2,298	34.7
Ward 4	12,770	92.6
Ward 5	43	0.5
Ward 6	835	7.6
Ward 7	53	1.3
Ward 8	3,147	40.9
Richmond	46,733	36.6
Clay ward	3,287	14.6
Henry ward	9,413	62.8
Jefferson ward	2,779	17.2
Lee ward	7,454	45.7
Madison ward	6,399	43.7
Marshall ward	6,424	35.6
Monroe ward	7,814	53.6
Washington ward	3,163	30.5

CHAPTER VIII.—THE "BLACK BELT"—NUMBER, INCREASE, AND DENSITY, BY COUNTY AREAS.

THE COUNTY AS A UNIT AREA OF COMPILATION.

The county areas, which are the units of compilation in the present chapter, embrace, as subdivisions of the states, in the aggregate, the entire area of the states, including urban communities as well as country districts.

The population of a county may be largely or entirely urban, or, on the other hand, largely or entirely rural in character. It may be primarily industrial or commercial, or primarily agricultural; and the character of its industry, commerce or agriculture, may differ materially from that of other counties in the same state, or in other states. Generally it is true of the county population, as of the state population, that it is partly urban and partly rural, partly industrial or commercial, and partly agricultural.

These characteristics affect variously the number and increase of county populations. A county, for example, in which a large city is located, may be attracting population from neighboring counties and may show in consequence a rapid increase in population, while the populations of the neighboring counties themselves are, on the other hand, reduced, or at least prevented from increasing normally. Within any given county all of the increase may be localized in one or two urban cummunities, while in an adjoining county the increase may be distributed throughout the entire area.

As regards the diversity of their characteristics the counties resemble in miniature the states. The areas of certain counties, however, exceed the areas of some states, and there are a number of urban counties of comparatively small area, each of whose populations exceed the population of several states combined. Besides the state of New York, for example, there were in 1910 only seven states which reported populations greater than that reported by the single county of New York, whose population in fact exceeded the combined population of the eight states constituting the Mountain division, and there were in New York state alone 20 other counties whose populations severally exceeded that of the state of Nevada.

Compilations which deal with county aggregates of population do not distinguish the urban from the rural elements, but they do determine by relatively small areas the geographic distribution of the population within the several states. As regards the Negro population, this distribution, taken in conjunction with the corresponding distribution of the white population, is a fact of considerable interest, especially when conditions obtaining in one census year are compared with those obtaining in a subsequent year, to determine to what extent, if at all, the Negro population is massing in certain areas, and is diffusing itself throughout other areas.

By a composition of county areas, independently of state boundaries, it is possible to determine for the Negro population, the areas of high density, and those of rapid or slow increase or decrease. These composed areas are defined in the following tables, and are developed graphically upon several maps.

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTIES BY NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.

The aggregate number of counties in the United States in 1910 was 2,953, of which 1,351 were in the South, 1,265 in the North, and 337 in the West.

Negro population was reported from 2,843 of these counties, the number reporting no Negro population being 110, of which 32 were in the South and 78 in the North and West. Of the 32 southern counties which reported no Negro population, 28 were in Texas, 2 in Oklahoma, 1 in Arkansas, and 1 in North Carolina. Outside of Texas, therefore, there were in the South only 4 counties which reported no Negro population in 1910. The average Negro population per county in the South was 6,476, and the average white population 15,209; the corresponding averages for the North were 812 Negroes and 43,194 whites, and for the West 150 Negroes and 19,419 whites. There was, however, in every section of the country a wide range of variation in the Negro population of counties, as is shown in Table 1, in which the counties are classified with reference to their Negro population in 1910.

The District of Columbia is classified in Table 1 and in other county tables as a county, and its Negro population of 94,446 exceeded that of any other county. Shelby County, Tenn., in which is located the city of Memphis, reported the second largest Negro population, 91,719, and Jefferson County, Ala., which includes Birmingham city, the third largest, 90,617. Of the 2,843 counties reporting Negroes in 1910, 1,088 reported in each case fewer than 100.

The Negro population in 1910 of the 2,843 counties reporting Negroes, is given in General Table III

which presents, by counties, general statistics relating to number, color, sex, males 21 years of age and over, illiteracy, and school attendance, for the Negro population of all states, Northern and Western as well as Southern.

It will be apparent from Table 1 that the Negro populations (as well as the total populations) of many counties exceeded the Negro populations of a number of states. There were, for example, 53 counties which reported Negro populations in excess of 25,000, and 23 states whose Negro populations were less than 25,000. The aggregate Negro population of these 53 counties was 2,203,951, or nearly one-fourth of the total Negro population of the country. They reported a population greater than the aggregate Negro population of the 32 Northern and Western states, combined with that of 6 Southern states—Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, Oklahoma, West Virginia, and Delaware—and the District of Columbia.

COUNTIES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NEGRO POPULATION, BY SECTIONS AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1910.

Table 1	NUMBER OF COUNTIES: 1910.													
			Reporting Negro population—											
SECTION AND DIVISION.	Total.	Reporting no Negro population.	Total.	Under 1,000.				1,000 or more.						
				Total.	Under 100.	100 to 500.	500 to 1,000.	Total.	1,000 to 5,000.	5,000 to 10,000.	10,000 to 25,000.	25,000 to 50,000.	50,000 to 75,000.	75,000 to 100,000.
United States	2,953	110	2,843	1,735	1,088	446	201	1,108	494	302	259	43	4	6
The South	1,351	32	1,319	391	152	133	106	928	355	277	248	40	3	5
South Atlantic	534	1	533	92	19	44	29	441	157	144	120	16	2	2
East South Central	361	.....	361	103	21	41	41	258	109	59	69	18	1	2
West South Central	456	31	425	196	112	48	36	229	89	74	59	6	.....	1
The North	1,265	62	1,203	1,033	684	260	89	170	131	23	11	3	1	1
The West	337	16	321	311	252	53	6	10	8	2	.....	.....	.....	.....

Of the 1,602 northern and western counties, only 180 reported Negro populations of 1,000 or more, the Negro population in the case of 936 of these counties being less than 100.

Statistics for individual southern counties, showing the Negro population in each of the four years, 1910, 1900, 1890, and 1880; the decennial increase in each of the three decades 1880–1910; the percentage Negro, at each of the four censuses noted; the number of Negroes to 1,000 whites in the population, in 1910; the area of the county; and the Negro population per square mile in 1910—will be found in General Table II. The statistics given in the following sections of this chapter relate generally to county areas and populations grouped with reference to the number and increase of the Negro population as shown in this county table.

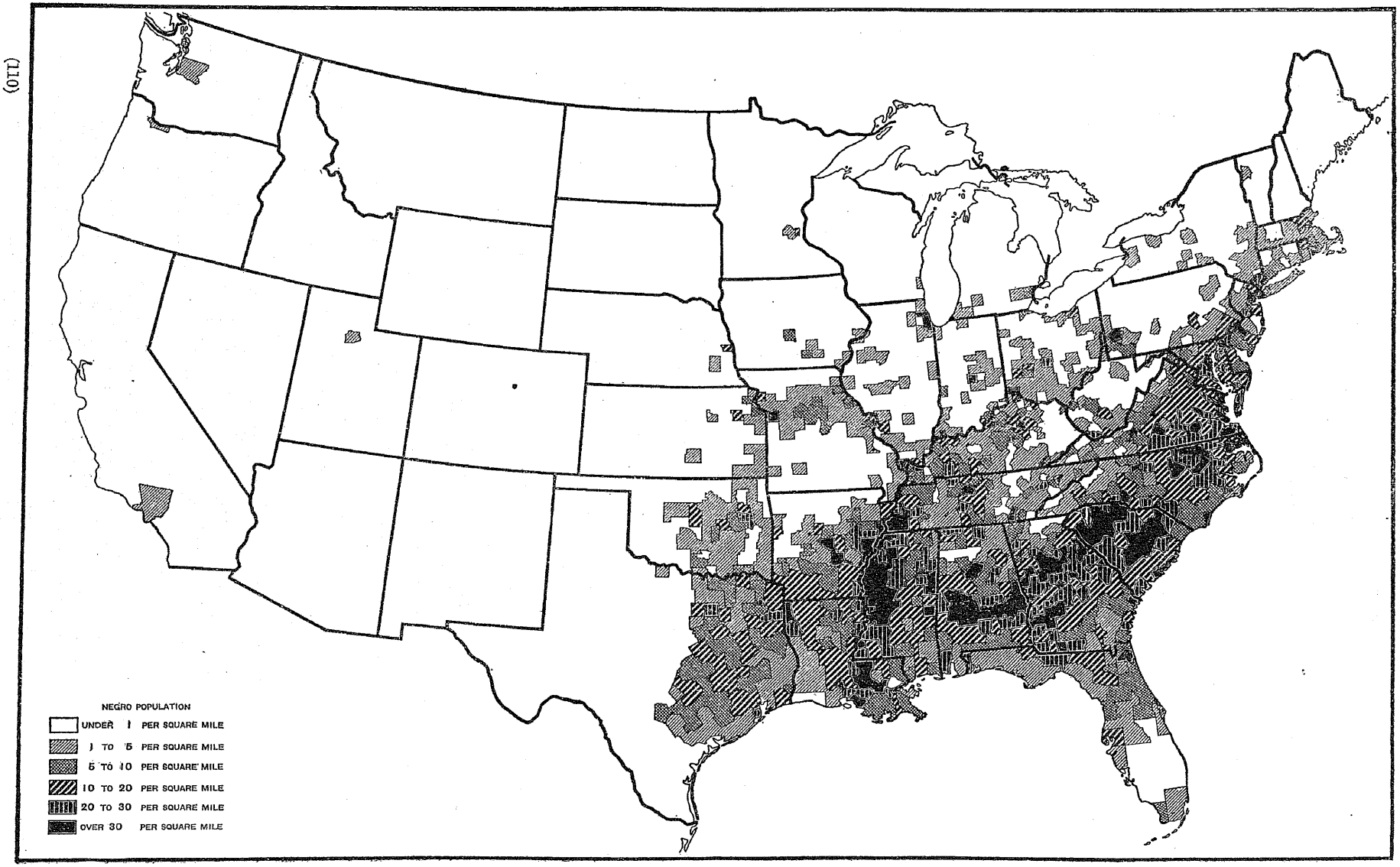
AREA OF RELATIVELY HIGH DENSITY: 1910.

A glance at accompanying Map I will reveal an area of relatively high density of Negro population, extending south from New York City along the Atlantic seaboard, broadening to the southward, through portions of New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina, and continuing westward from South Carolina through central Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi to the Mississippi River, where it expands north along the Mississippi River, into southwestern Tennessee, and south into Louisiana.

Even within this belt, however, the Negro population does not in itself constitute a population of high density; nor is the region generally one of high density of total population, Negro and white, as compared with the density of population in some other sections of the country. In portions of the belt which have been indicated the density of the Negro population, figured by counties, ranges as low as 10 and even 5 or less per square mile. The area in which it exceeds on the average 30 per square mile is not, as compared with the total area, very extensive, and is much broken into by areas of lower density.

The average density of population of all classes for the country as a whole in 1910 was 30.9 persons per square mile; for New England, where the population was practically all of it white, it was 105.7, and for the Middle Atlantic states, 193.2. It rose to 418.8 in Massachusetts, and to 508.5 in Rhode Island; and exceeded 100 in eight other states, only two of which were Southern. In the Middle Atlantic states the average density of the rural white population was 55; in the East North Central division, 34.8; in the South Atlantic, 21.9; and in the East South Central, 26.1. In these divisions and states there were of course county areas in which the white population per square mile greatly exceeded the average for the division or state as a whole. In the case of the Negro population the average density for the total Negro population was 15.3 in the South Atlantic division, and 14.8 in the East South Central division. The average density for

MAP I.—NEGRO POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, PER SQUARE MILE, BY COUNTIES: 1910.



the rural Negro population in each of these divisions was 11.9. In a number of counties which were almost entirely rural, however, as shown by the map, the density of the Negro population exceeded 30. By comparison with general averages for the white population in certain sections of the country the Negro densities appear relatively low, even in the area of maximum Negro population per square mile.

The belt of maximum Negro density of population, it will be noted, lies in the central portions of South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi; somewhat removed from the Atlantic and Gulf coasts. As compared with this central region, the density of the Negro population in the coast counties, and in the region lying to the north between the Appalachian Mountains and the Ohio River—embracing the states of West Virginia, Kentucky, and Tennessee; the northern portions of Alabama and Georgia; and the western portions of North Carolina, and Virginia—are regions of relatively low density of Negro population.

AREA OF INCREASING, DECREASING, AND STATIONARY NEGRO POPULATION: 1900–1910.

The number of counties in which the Negro population increased, decreased, or remained unchanged during the decade, and the number reporting no Negro population either in 1900 or in 1910, is shown in Table 2. In this table, however, and in other tables where increases or decreases of population are figured by county areas, it has been necessary, on account of changes in county boundaries, to make in certain cases combinations of two or more counties in order to get population figures for identical areas in 1910 and in 1900. These combinations account for the difference between the number of areas for which increases or decreases have been found, and the total number of counties in 1910. The number of counties (2,953) exceeded the number of county areas for which increases or decreases were found (2,751) by 202, which is the reduction in the number of areas resulting from combinations of counties.

It should be noted that the state of Oklahoma, in which there were 76 counties in 1910, is treated as one area, since changes in county boundaries in this state were so general during the decade that accurate comparisons by county areas of 1910 with 1900 were impossible. Except for these combinations, increases and decreases have been figured for single county areas, as defined in 1910.

The Negro population increased during the decade 1900–1910 in 1,433 county or combination-county areas, decreased in 1,229 areas, and remained unchanged in 44 areas, there being 45 areas which reported no Negro population either at the beginning or at the end of the decade. As has been noted in the preceding section, the Negro population of many northern and western counties was very small, and it is chiefly among such counties that cases of no change in Negro population, or of inconsiderable changes are found. In general, however, it will be apparent that there was in each section of the country a very considerable area in which the Negro population, classified by counties, decreased during this decade.

Table 2

SECTION OR DIVISION.	Number of counties, 1910.	NUMBER OF COUNTIES OR COMBINATIONS OF COUNTIES.[1]				
		Total.	In which the Negro population—			Having no Negro population in 1910 or in 1900.
			Increased, 1900–1910.	Decreased, 1900–1910.	Did not change, 1900–1910.	
United States	2,953	2,751	1,433	1,229	44	45
The South	1,351	1,214	662	533	4	15
South Atlantic	534	491	298	192	1	.....
East South Central	361	347	138	208	1	.....
West South Central	456	376	226	133	2	15
The North	1,265	1,236	582	603	29	22
The West	337	301	189	93	11	8

[1] In cases where boundaries of counties were changed during the decade 1900–1910, county areas and populations have been combined and computations made for the combined area. The entire state of Okahoma is classified as a single area. See text.

It is equally true of the total population of the country, all classes combined, that it decreased during the decade 1900–1910 in a large number of counties, including counties in those sections in which the total population is almost entirely white. According to the Thirteenth Census, for example, the total population decreased in 769 out of 2,841 county or combination-county areas.[1] The decreasing counties embraced in the aggregate 472,462 square miles, or approximately one-sixth of the total land area of the country. Of this decreasing area, 338,334 square miles was in the North and West, and 134,128 square miles was in the South, the area of decreasing population in the South constituting 15.3 per cent of the total area, or approximately one-sixth in the South as in the country as a whole. In the South Atlantic division the decreasing area amounted to 36,830 square miles, or 13.7 per cent of the total area of the division; in the East South Central, to 45,339 square miles, or 25.3 per cent; and in the West South Central, to 51,959, or 12.1 per cent. Even in the West, in which section the population increase amounted to 66.8 per cent, the area of counties in which population decreased amounted to 59,379 square miles. In the northern divisions the decreasing area amounted to from 19.2 per cent, or nearly one-fifth, in New England 37.6 per cent; or nearly two-fifths, in the East North Central division.

[1] The number of counties or combinations of counties considered in the Thirteenth Census report exceeds somewhat the number used in this report. The discrepancies are in the Southern states, and are chiefly accounted for by the fact that in the Thirteenth Census report comparison for Oklahoma counties is based upon the census of 1907, whereas in this report comparison for Oklahoma as for other states is with 1900, the state being treated as one area, owing to the general rearrangement of county boundaries. In several other Southern states a few additional combinations have been made in the present report.

Areas of decreasing population were defined in 1910 in 43 of the 48 states. It will be clear from these figures that population decreases over considerable areas are not peculiar to any one class of population.

In Table 3 the number, area, and Negro population of southern counties or combinations of counties are classified in detail with reference to specific percentages of Negro increase or decrease during the decade 1900–1910. The purpose of these classifications is to determine for the South as a whole the area of rapid, of average, and of slow increase; of relatively stationary population, and of slow, and of relatively rapid decrease. These areas are represented also by hachures on Map II. Counties or combinations of counties having a Negro population of less than 100 at each census are not classified in Table 3 according to percentage increase. There were 143 such county units, with an aggregate area of 136,973 square miles, or 15.6 per cent of the total area of the South.

COUNTY AREAS AND NEGRO POPULATIONS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO RATES OF NEGRO INCREASE OR DECREASE, FOR SOUTHERN STATES: 1900–1910.

Table 3

RATE OF INCREASE, 1900–1910.	SOUTHERN COUNTIES OR COMBINATIONS[1] OF COUNTIES.								
	Number.	Area.		Negro population.					
		Square miles.	Per centage distribution.	Number.		Percentage distribution.		Increase,[2] 1900–1910.	
				1910	1900	1910	1900	Number.	Per cent.
Total, all counties	1,214	878,326	100.0	8,749,427	7,922,969	100.0	100.0	826,458	10.4
Counties having less than 100 Negroes at each census	143	136,973	15.6	2,690	2,775	(3)	(3)	−85	−3.1
Area of increasing Negro population	603	493,058	56.1	6,491,951	5,435,313	74.2	68.6	1,056,638	19.4
Increase above average—									
Increase 18 per cent or more	254	287,685	32.8	2,531,665	1,781,533	28.9	22.5	750,132	42.1
Increase 13 to 18 per cent	82	48,162	5.5	994,647	860,391	11.4	10.9	134,256	15.6
Increase 10.5 to 13 per cent	40	20,561	2.3	352,822	315,894	4.0	4.0	36,928	11.7
Increase below average—									
Increase 8 to 10.5 per cent	47	29,050	3.3	669,329	614,958	7.6	7.8	54,371	8.8
Increase 2.5 to 8 per cent	117	72,410	8.2	1,459,576	1,384,180	16.7	17.5	75,396	5.4
Increase 0.0 to 2.5 per cent	63	35,190	4.0	483,912	478,357	5.5	6.0	5,555	1.2
Area of decreasing Negro population	468	248,295	28.3	2,254,786	2,484,881	25.8	31.4	−230,095	−9.3
Decrease 0.0 to 2.5 per cent	56	30,748	3.5	390,999	395,961	4.5	5.0	−4,962	−1.3
Decrease 2.5 to 7.5 per cent	106	61,310	7.0	801,504	843,396	9.2	10.6	−41,892	−5.0
Decrease 7.5 per cent or more	306	156,237	17.8	1,062,283	1,245,524	12.1	15.7	−183,241	−14.7
Area increasing more than the average (10.5 per cent or more)	376	356,408	40.6	3,879,134	2,957,818	44.3	37.3	921,316	31.1
Area increasing less than the average, or decreasing	695	384,945	43.8	4,867,603	4,962,376	55.6	62.6	−94,773	−1.9
Area of relatively rapid increase (13 per cent or more)	336	335,847	38.2	3,526,312	2,641,924	40.3	33.3	884,388	33.5
Area of approximately average increase (8 to 13 per cent)	87	49,611	5.6	1,022,151	930,852	11.7	11.7	91,299	9.8
Area of low increase (less than 8 per cent) or decrease	648	355,895	40.5	4,198,274	4,347,418	48.0	54.9	−149,144	−3.4
Area of approximately stationary population (increase or decrease less than 2.5 per cent)	119	65,938	7.5	874,911	874,318	10.0	11.0	593	0.1
Area decreasing more than 2.5 per cent	412	217,547	24.8	1,803,787	2,088,920	21.3	26.4	−225,133	−10.8

[1] See note to Table 2. [2] A minus sign (−) denotes decrease. [3] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Considering counties having a Negro population in 1910 or in 1900, of at least 100, the Negro population decreased during the decade 1900–1910 in 468 southern counties or combinations of counties, aggregating 248,295 square miles in area. This decreasing area amounted to 28.3 per cent, or more than one-fourth of the total area of the South. As may be seen by reference to the map, this area of decreasing Negro population embraces a very large proportion of the region lying between the Appalachian Mountains and the Ohio River, and specifically of four southern states, namely, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, and Tennessee. The areas of the 603 county units in which the Negro population increased aggregated 493,058 square miles, or 56.1 per cent of the total area of the South.

In the decreasing area the Negro population fell off from 2,484,881 in 1900, to 2,254,786 in 1910, the decrease amounting to 230,095, or 9.3 per cent. In 1900, 31.4 per cent, and in 1910, 25.8 per cent of the total Negro population of the South lived in this area. The increase of the increasing counties aggregated 1,056,638, or 19.4 per cent.

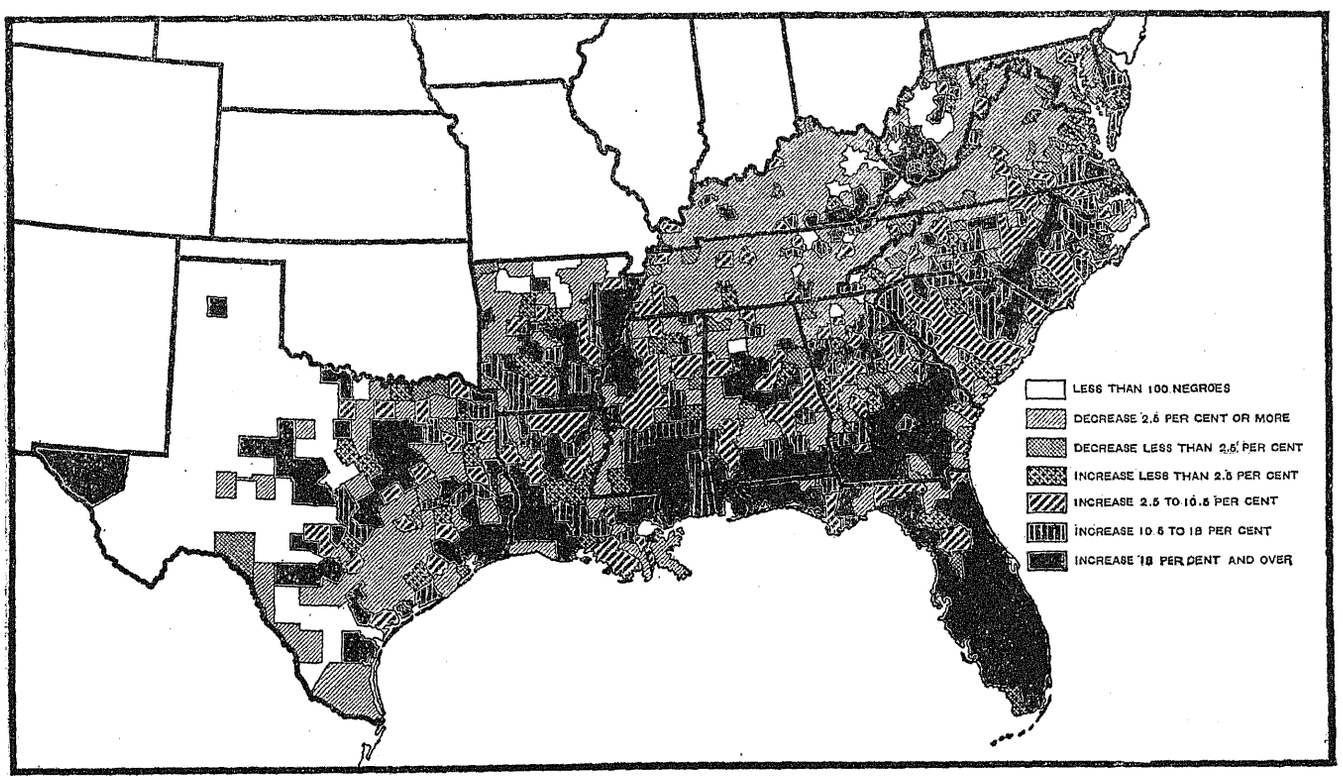
The Negro increase of 10.4 per cent in the South as a whole may be taken as representing the natural increase of this class in the South, less a certain number to cover the effect upon population in 1910, of net migration during the decade to the North and West. Making due allowance for variation in the rate of natural increase from county to county, it may fairly be assumed that, in general, counties in which the Negro population increased at a rate above 10.4 per cent, increased in part by a net immigration of Negroes from other counties; and that counties in which the Negro increase was less than 10.4 per cent and those in which the Negro population decreased, lost population during the decade by net emigration to other counties—not necessarily, of course, to other southern counties. The area described in Table 3 as the "area increasing more than the average" may, therefore, be fairly characterized as being the area gaining by a migratory assembling or concentration of Negro pop-

ulation within the South, and the area described as the "area increasing less than the average, or decreasing," as the area losing by net emigration to other counties in the South or to other sections of the country.

Counties in which the Negro population increased at a rate above the average for the southern Negro population as a whole, aggregated 356,408 square miles, or 40.6 per cent of the total area of the South. Within this area the Negro population increased by 921,316, or 31.1 per cent. The Negro increase in these counties, constituting approximately two-fifths of the total area of the South, thus exceeded the total Negro increase in the South as a whole by 94,858, which is the net decrease of the Negro population in the "area increasing less than the average, or decreasing."

MAP II.—PERCENTAGE INCREASE OR DECREASE OF THE NEGRO POPULATION, BY COUNTY AREAS FOR SOUTHERN STATES (EXCLUSIVE OF OKLAHOMA): 1910–1900.

(Counties reporting less than 100 Negroes at each Census 1910 and 1900 in white.)



In Table 3 an "area of approximately average increase (8 to 13 per cent)" is shown in comparison with the area of "relatively rapid increase (13 per cent or more)," and the "area of low increase (less than 8 per cent) or decrease." The area of relatively rapid increase amounted to 335,847 square miles, or 38.2 per cent of the total area of the South. In this area the Negro increase amounted to 884,388, or 33.5 per cent. In the area of low increase or of decrease, aggregating 355,895 square miles, or 40.5 per cent of the total area, the net decrease of population amounted to 149,144, or 3.4 per cent. The area of "approximately average increase" amounted to 49,611 square miles, and in this area population increased by 91,299 or 9.8 per cent. The area of approximately average increase thus constituted a comparatively small portion (5.6 per cent) of the total area.

Counties in which the Negro increase amounted to 18 per cent or more aggregated 287,685 square miles, or nearly one-third—32.8 per cent—of the total area of the South; and counties in which the decrease amounted to 7.5 per cent or more aggregated 156,237 square miles, or 17.8 per cent of the total area.

Data similar to those given in Table 3 for the South as a whole, are given in Table 4 for each southern division, and southern state.

The Negro population decreased during the decade 1900–1910 in counties aggregating in the South Atlantic division 29.2 per cent of the total area of the division; in the East South Central division, 49.6 per cent; and in the West South Central division, 18.8 per cent.

In Delaware the decreasing area amounted to 53.5 per cent or more than one-half of the total area of the

state; in Virginia to 67.6 per cent or more than two-thirds of the total area of the state; in Kentucky, and in Tennessee to 74.2 per cent or nearly three-fourths of the total area in each case; and in Maryland to 81.2 per cent, or more than four-fifths of the total area.

In every Southern state for which county increases are shown in Table 4, except Delaware, there were counties in which the decrease of the Negro population during the decade amounted to 7.5 per cent or more. In Arkansas the area of such counties constituted 20.9 per cent of the total area of the state; in West Virginia, 25.9 per cent; in Virginia, 42.4 per cent; in Tennessee, 53.1 per cent; in Maryland, 60.6 per cent; and in Kentucky, 62.2 per cent. These are northern border states or states adjoining border states.

The area in which the Negro population remained practically stationary, neither increasing nor decreasing by more than 2.5 per cent, constituted 10.9 per cent of the total area in the South Atlantic division, 7.2 per cent in the East South Central division, and 5.5 per cent in the West South Central. In the states, the lowest percentage for the area of stationary population is that of 2.2 for Kentucky; the highest, that of 31.4 per cent for Delaware, which is very much above that for any other state.

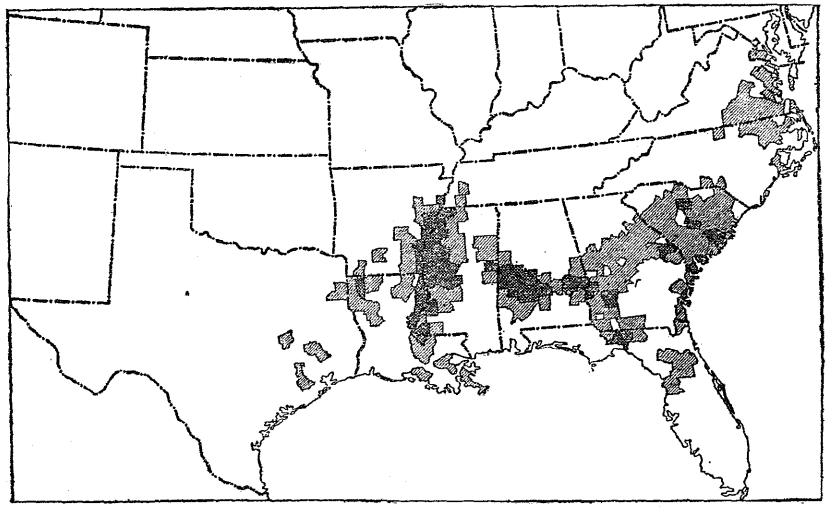
It will be apparent upon an examination of the figures for the states and of the increase map that in every state for which data are presented there are areas in which the Negro population increased rapidly, other areas in which it increased slowly, and still others in which it remained stationary or decreased. In no state was the increase per cent during the decade 1900–1910 approximately an average increase—i. e., within 2.5 of the increase per cent of the Negro population in the South as a whole—over more than 14.9 per cent of the total area of the state. In the South as a whole this area of average increase amounted, as has been noted, to only 5.6 per cent of the total area of the South. The increase throughout 94.4 per cent of the area of the South was either distinctly above or distinctly below the average of 10.4, being either above 13 or below 8 per cent. These variations are, of course, too considerable to be covered by variations in the rates of natural increase from county to county. They indicate clearly a migratory shifting of the Negro population during the decade, within the Southern states and across state borders, as characteristic of Negro population growth generally throughout the South.

A comparison of the density and increase maps will reveal the fact that the area of rapid increase during the decade 1900–1910 does not generally correspond with the area of maximum density of Negro population. The area of most rapid Negro increase in this period embraces the greater part of Florida, and the southern counties of Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi, together with counties scattered in other sections of the South. In general, it is true that a wide belt of area in which Negro increase has been rapid encircles the Gulf from southern Florida to the Mississippi River. This lies south of the region of maximum density of Negro population in 1910. A number of counties in the black-belt area, in fact, decreased in Negro population or increased at a low rate during the decade, while counties of relatively low density along the Gulf coast showed generally high rates of increase. Throughout the greater portion of the region of relatively low density lying between the Appalachian Mountains and the Ohio River, on the other hand, the Negro population decreased during the decade. Considering the region east of the Mississippi River, the area of rapid increase lies to the south, and the area of decrease to the north of the area of maximum density, the increase within the "black belt" being generally below the average for the South.

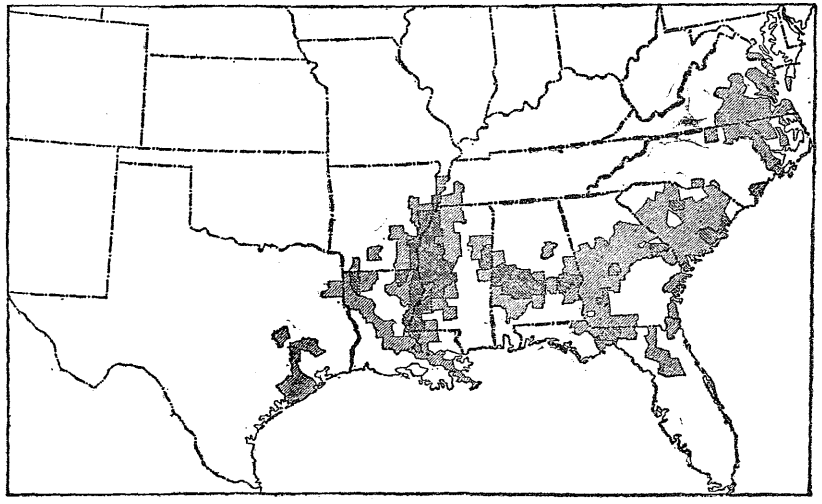
The decrease over large portions of Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, and Tennessee is undoubtedly accounted for in part by migration into northern states, but the population changes for the decade in the South as a whole indicate for the Negro population of this section a decided drift southward. Considerable areas of rapid increase are scattered, also, in the region to the west of the lower Mississippi, in Louisiana, Texas, and Arkansas, indicating a net Negro migration westward across the Mississippi during the decade.

SOUTHERN COUNTIES IN WHICH THE PROPORTION NEGRO IN THE POPULATION WAS 50 TO 75 PER CENT, AND 75 PER CENT AND OVER: 1910, 1900, 1880, AND 1860.

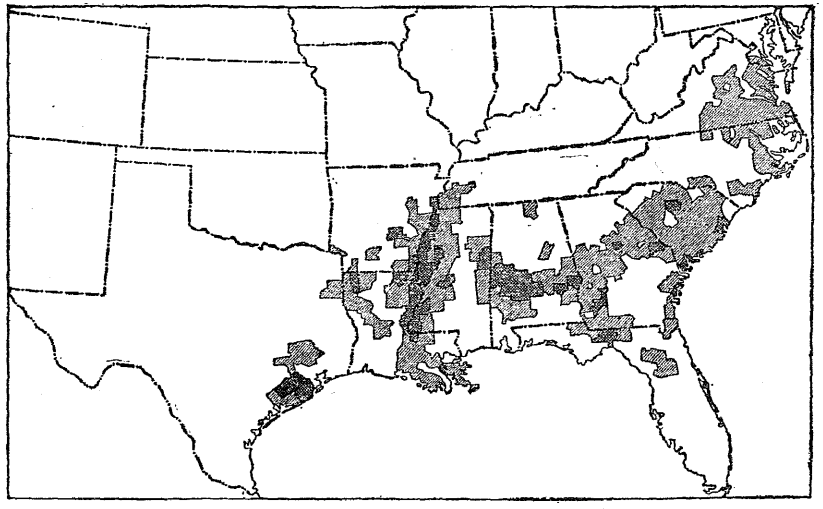
MAP III.—1910.



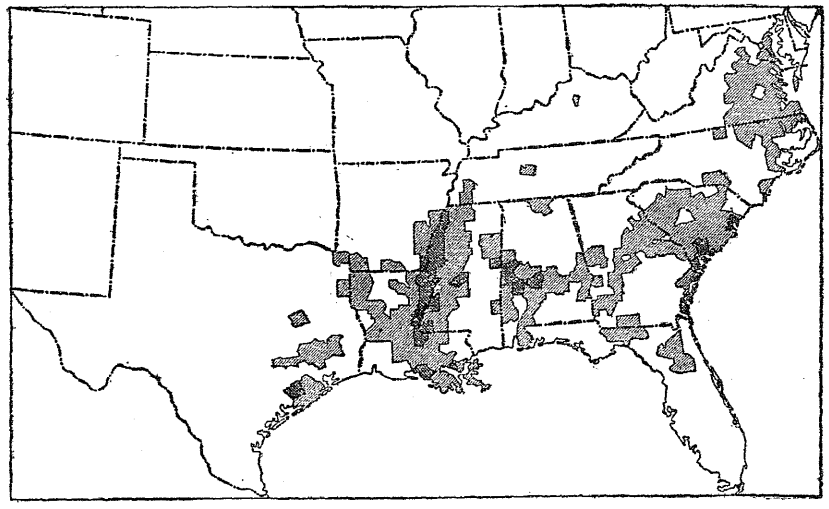
MAP IV.—1900.



MAP V.—1880.



MAP VI.—1860.



50 TO 75 PER CENT

75 PER CENT AND OVER

AREA OF COUNTIES, AND NUMBER AND INCREASE OF NEGRO POPULATION, BY PERCENTAGE

	Table 4 — RATE OF INCREASE: 1900–1910.	COUNTIES OR COMBINATIONS[1] OF COUNTIES IN WHICH THE NEGRO POPULATION INCREASED OR DECREASED, 1900 TO 1910, BY PERCENTAGE SPECIFIED.							
		The South.	South Atlantic division.	East South Central division.	West South Central division.	South Atlantic division.			
						Delaware.	Maryland.	District of Columbia.	Virginia.
	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.								
1	Total, all counties	378,326	269,071	179,509	429,746	1,965	9,941	60	40,262
2	Counties having less than 100 Negroes at each census	136,973	6,113	4,538	126,322	.....	.....	.....	839
3	Area of increasing Negro population	493,058	184,418	85,849	222,791	913	1,865	60	12,216
	Increase above average—								
4	Increase 18 per cent or more	287,685	93,237	39,647	154,801	.....	.....	.....	2,762
5	Increase 13 to 18 per cent	48,162	22,270	10,631	15,261	913	.....	.....	1,801
6	Increase 10.5 to 13 per cent	20,561	8,281	3,873	8,407	.....	319	.....	1,296
	Increase below average—								
7	Increase 8 to 10.5 per cent	29,050	10,696	9,693	8,661	.....	1,021	60	.....
8	Increase 2.5 to 8 per cent	72,410	34,111	15,914	22,385	.....	30	.....	3,563
9	Increase 0.0 to 2.5 per cent	35,190	15,823	6,091	13,276	.....	495	.....	2,794
10	Area of decreasing Negro population	248,295	78,540	89,122	80,633	1,052	8,076	.....	27,207
11	Decrease 0.0 to 2.5 per cent	30,748	13,509	6,897	10,342	617	1,125	.....	3,606
12	Decrease 2.5 to 7.5 per cent	61,310	20,198	22,259	18,853	435	929	.....	6,511
13	Decrease 7.5 per cent or more	156,237	44,833	59,966	51,438	.....	6,022	.....	17,090
14	Area increasing more than the average (10.5 per cent or more).	356,408	123,788	54,151	178,469	913	319	.....	5,859
15	Area increasing less than the average, or decreasing	384,945	139,170	120,820	124,955	1,052	9,622	60	33,564
16	Area of relatively rapid increase (13 per cent or more)	335,847	115,507	50,278	170,062	913	.....	.....	4,563
17	Area of approximately average increase (8 to 13 per cent)	49,611	18,977	13,566	17,068	.....	1,340	60	1,296
18	Area of low increase (less than 8 per cent) or decrease	355,895	128,474	111,127	116,294	1,052	8,601	.....	33,564
19	Area of approximately stationary population (increase or decrease less than 2.5 per cent).	65,938	29,332	12,988	23,618	617	1,620	.....	6,400
20	Area decreasing more than 2.5 per cent	217,547	65,031	82,225	70,291	435	6,951	.....	23,601
	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF AREA.								
21	Total, all counties	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
22	Counties having less than 100 Negroes at each census	15.6	2.3	2.5	29.4	.....	.....	.....	2.1
23	Area of increasing Negro population	56.1	68.5	47.8	51.8	46.5	18.8	100.0	30.3
	Increase above average—								
24	Increase 18 per cent or more	32.8	34.7	22.1	36.0	.....	.....	.....	6.9
25	Increase 13 to 18 per cent	5.5	8.3	5.9	3.6	46.5	.....	.....	4.5
26	Increase 10.5 to 13 per cent	2.3	3.1	2.2	2.0	.....	3.2	.....	3.2
	Increase below average—								
27	Increase 8 to 10.5 per cent	3.3	4.0	5.4	2.0	.....	10.3	100.0	.....
28	Increase 2.5 to 8 per cent	8.2	12.7	8.9	5.2	.....	0.3	.....	8.8
29	Increase 0.0 to 2.5 per cent	4.0	5.9	3.4	3.1	.....	5.0	.....	6.9
30	Area of decreasing Negro population	28.3	29.2	49.6	18.8	53.5	81.2	.....	67.6
31	Decrease 0.0 to 2.5 per cent	3.5	5.0	3.8	2.4	31.4	11.3	.....	9.0
32	Decrease 2.5 to 7.5 per cent	7.0	7.5	12.4	4.4	22.1	9.3	.....	16.2
33	Decrease 7.5 per cent or more	17.8	16.7	33.4	12.0	.....	60.6	.....	42.4
34	Area increasing more than the average (10.5 per cent or more).	40.6	46.0	30.2	41.5	46.5	3.2	.....	14.6
35	Area increasing less than the average, or decreasing	43.8	51.7	67.3	29.1	53.5	96.8	100.0	83.4
36	Area of relatively rapid increase (13 per cent or more)	38.2	42.9	28.0	39.6	46.5	.....	.....	11.3
37	Area of approximately average increase (8 to 13 per cent).	5.6	7.1	7.6	4.0	.....	13.5	100.0	3.2
38	Area of low increase (less than 8 per cent), or decrease	40.5	47.7	61.9	27.1	53.5	86.5	.....	83.4
39	Area of approximately stationary population (increase or decrease less than 2.5 per cent).	7.5	10.9	7.2	5.5	31.4	16.3	.....	15.9
40	Area decreasing more than 2.5 per cent	24.8	24.2	45.8	16.4	22.1	69.9	.....	58.6

[1] See note to Table 2.

INCREASE OF COUNTY POPULATION, 1900 TO 1910, BY BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS AND STATES.

COUNTIES OR COMBINATIONS[1] OF COUNTIES IN WHICH THE NEGRO POPULATION INCREASED OR DECREASED, 1900 TO 1910, BY PERCENTAGE SPECIFIED.													
South Atlantic division.					East South Central division.				West South Central division.				
West Virginia.	North Carolina.	South Carolina.	Georgia.	Florida.	Kentucky.	Tennessee.	Alabama.	Mississippi.	Arkansas.	Louisiana.	Oklahoma.	Texas.	
AREA IN SQUARE MILES.													
24,022	48,740	30,495	58,725	54,861	40,181	41,687	51,279	46,362	52,525	45,409	69,414	262,398	1
4,355	298	.....	621	.....	2,732	1,176	630	.....	5,961	.....	.....	120,361	2
11,034	35,883	26,580	44,743	51,124	7,634	9,598	32,151	36,466	31,266	36,228	69,414	85,883	3
6,357	11,276	4,215	26,672	41,955	4,690	1,773	17,776	15,408	14,732	14,680	69,414	55,975	4
994	7,396	5,048	5,153	965	.....	933	2,048	7,650	6,526	4,272	.....	4,463	5
609	1,131	2,987	1,398	541	731	468	1,519	1,155	1,726	1,919	.....	4,762	6
505	3,721	1,563	1,549	2,277	239	2,303	4,678	2,473	1,250	4,727	.....	2,684	7
699	9,628	9,964	7,203	3,024	1,239	3,015	5,375	6,285	3,992	7,110	.....	11,283	8
1,870	2,731	2,803	2,768	2,362	735	1,106	755	3,495	3,040	3,520	.....	6,716	9
8,633	12,559	3,915	13,361	3,737	29,815	30,913	18,498	9,896	15,298	9,181	.....	56,154	10
358	2,870	592	3,758	583	163	2,612	2,553	1,569	1,422	1,304	.....	7,616	11
2,053	3,440	1,575	4,210	1,045	4,666	6,175	8,245	3,173	2,882	3,788	.....	12,183	12
6,222	6,249	1,748	5,393	2,109	24,986	22,126	7,700	5,154	10,994	4,089	.....	36,355	13
7,960	19,803	12,250	33,223	43,461	5,421	3,174	21,343	24,213	22,984	20,871	69,414	65,200	14
11,707	28,639	18,245	24,881	11,400	32,028	37,337	29,306	22,149	23,580	24,538	.....	76,837	15
7,351	18,672	9,263	31,825	42,920	4,690	2,706	19,824	23,058	21,258	18,952	69,414	60,438	16
1,114	4,852	4,550	2,947	2,818	970	2,771	6,197	3,628	2,976	6,646	.....	7,446	17
11,202	24,918	16,682	23,322	9,123	31,789	35,034	24,628	19,676	22,330	19,811	.....	74,153	18
2,228	5,601	3,395	6,526	2,945	898	3,718	3,308	5,064	4,462	4,824	.....	14,332	19
8,275	9,689	3,323	9,603	3,154	29,652	28,301	15,945	8,327	13,876	7,877	.....	48,538	20
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF AREA.													
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.00	100.0	100.00	100.0	100.0	21
18.1	0.6	.....	1.1	.....	6.8	2.8	1.2	.....	11.3	.....	.....	45.9	22
45.9	73.6	87.2	76.2	93.2	19.0	23.0	62.7	78.7	59.5	79.8	100.0	32.7	23
26.5	23.1	13.8	45.4	76.5	11.7	4.3	34.7	33.2	28.0	32.3	.....	21.3	24
4.1	15.2	16.6	8.8	1.8	.....	2.2	4.0	16.5	12.4	9.4	.....	1.7	25
2.5	2.3	9.8	2.4	1.0	1.8	1.1	3.0	2.5	3.3	4.2	.....	1.8	26
2.1	7.6	5.1	2.6	4.2	0.6	5.5	9.1	5.3	2.4	10.4	.....	1.0	27
2.9	19.8	32.7	12.3	5.5	3.1	7.2	10.5	13.6	7.6	15.7	.....	4.3	28
7.8	5.6	9.2	4.7	4.3	1.8	2.7	1.5	7.5	5.8	7.8	.....	2.6	29
35.9	25.8	12.8	22.8	6.8	74.2	74.2	36.1	21.3	29.1	20.2	.....	21.4	30
1.5	5.9	1.9	6.4	1.1	0.4	6.3	5.0	3.4	2.7	2.9	.....	2.9	31
8.5	7.1	5.2	7.2	1.9	11.6	14.8	16.1	6.8	5.5	8.3	.....	4.6	32
25.9	12.8	5.7	9.2	3.8	62.2	53.1	15.0	11.1	20.9	9.0	.....	13.9	33
33.1	40.6	40.2	56.6	79.2	13.5	7.6	41.6	52.2	43.8	46.0	100.0	24.8	34
48.7	58.8	59.8	42.4	20.8	79.7	89.6	57.2	47.8	44.9	54.0	.....	29.3	35
30.6	38.3	30.4	54.2	78.2	11.7	6.5	38.7	49.7	40.5	41.7	100.0	23.0	36
4.6	10.0	14.9	5.0	5.1	2.4	6.6	12.1	7.8	5.7	14.6	.....	2.8	37
46.6	51.1	54.7	39.7	16.6	79.1	84.0	48.0	42.4	42.5	43.6	.....	28.3	38
9.3	11.5	11.1	11.1	5.4	2.2	8.9	6.5	10.9	8.5	10.6	.....	5.5	39
34.4	19.9	10.9	16.4	5.7	73.8	67.9	31.1	18.0	26.4	17.3	.....	18.5	40

AREA OF COUNTIES, AND NUMBER AND INCREASE OF NEGRO POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY PERCENTAGE

Table 4

RATE OF INCREASE: 1900–1910.

COUNTIES OR COMBINATIONS[1] OF COUNTIES IN WHICH THE NEGRO POPULATION INCREASED OR DECREASED, 1900 TO 1910, BY PERCENTAGE SPECIFIED.

		The South.	South Atlantic division.	East South Central division.	West South Central division.	South Atlantic division.			
						Delaware.	Maryland.	District of Columbia.	Virginia.
	NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.								
1	Total, all counties	8,749,427	4,112,488	2,652,513	1,984,426	31,181	232,250	94,446	671,096
2	Counties having less than 100 Negroes at each census	2,090	423	596	1,671	.....	.....	.....	11
3	Area of increasing Negro population	6,491,951	3,240,172	1,655,540	1,596,239	7,938	115,472	94,446	376,934
	Increase above average—								
4	Increase 18 per cent or more	2,531,665	1,171,386	623,883	736,396	.....	.....	.....	114,236
5	Increase 13 to 18 per cent	994,647	482,847	193,235	318,565	7,938	.....	.....	34,999
6	Increase 10.5 to 13 per cent	352,822	226,038	48,443	78,341	.....	4,787	.....	76,949
	Increase below average—								
7	Increase 8 to 10.5 per cent	669,329	275,969	286,478	106,882	.....	18,911	94,446	.....
8	Increase 2.5 to 8 per cent	1,459,576	798,959	427,147	233,4[illegible]0	.....	84,749	.....	86,470
9	Increase 0.0 to 2.5 per cent	483,912	284,973	76,354	122,585	.....	7,025	.....	64,280
10	Area of decreasing Negro population	2,254,786	871,893	996,377	386,516	23,243	116,778	.....	294,151
11	Decrease 0.0 to 2.5 per cent	390,999	205,582	105,220	80,197	7,561	23,943	.....	48,867
12	Decrease 2.5 to 7.5 per cent	801,504	296,825	392,750	111,929	15,682	13,499	.....	100,868
13	Decrease 7.5 per cent or more	1,062,283	369,486	498,407	194,390	.....	79,336	.....	144,416
14	Area increasing more than the average (10.5 per cent or more).	3,879,134	1,880,271	865,561	1,133,302	7,938	4,787	.....	226,184
15	Area increasing less than the average, or decreasing	4,867,603	2,231,794	1,786,356	849,453	23,243	227,463	94,446	444,901
16	Area of relatively rapid increase (13 per cent or more)	3,526,312	1,654,233	817,118	1,054,961	7,938	.....	.....	149,235
17	Area of approximately average increase (8 to 13 per cent)	1,022,151	502,007	334,921	185,223	.....	23,698	94,446	76,949
18	Area of low increase (less than 8 per cent), or decrease	4,198,274	1,955,825	1,499,8[illegible]8	742,5[illegible]1	23,243	208,552	.....	444,901
19	Area of approximately stationary population (increase or decrease less than 2.5 per cent).	874,911	490,555	181,574	202,782	7,561	30,968	.....	113,147
20	Area decreasing more than 2.5 per cent	1,863,787	666,311	891,157	306,319	15,682	92,835	.....	245,284
	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.								
21	Total, all counties	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
22	Counties having less than 100 Negroes at each census	(2)	(2)	(2)	0.1	.....	.....	.....	(2)
23	Area of increasing Negro population	74.2	78.8	62.4	80.4	25.5	49.7	100.0	56.2
	Increase above average—								
24	Increase 18 per cent or more	28.9	28.5	23.5	37.1	.....	.....	.....	17.0
25	Increase 13 to 18 per cent	11.4	11.7	7.3	16.1	25.5	.....	.....	5.2
26	Increase 10.5 to 13 per cent	4.0	5.5	1.8	3.9	.....	2.1	.....	11.5
	Increase below average—								
27	Increase 8 to 10.5 per cent	7.6	6.7	10.8	5.4	.....	8.1	100.0	.....
28	Increase 2.5 to 8 per cent	16.7	19.4	16.1	11.8	.....	36.5	.....	12.9
29	Increase 0.0 to 2.5 per cent	5.5	6.9	2.9	6.2	.....	3.0	.....	9.6
30	Area of decreasing Negro population	25.8	21.2	37.6	19.5	74.5	50.3	.....	43.8
31	Decrease 0.0 to 2.5 per cent	4.5	5.0	4.0	4.0	24.2	10.3	.....	7.3
32	Decrease 2.5 to 7.5 per cent	9.2	7.2	14.8	5.6	50.3	5.8	.....	15.0
33	Decrease 7.5 per cent or more	12.1	9.0	18.8	9.8	.....	34.2	.....	21.5
34	Area increasing more than the average (10.5 per cent or more).	44.3	45.7	32.6	57.1	25.5	2.1	.....	33.7
35	Area increasing less than the average, or decreasing	55.6	54.3	67.3	42.8	74.5	97.9	100.0	66.3
36	Area of relatively rapid increase (13 per cent or more)	40.3	40.2	30.8	53.2	25.5	.....	.....	22.2
37	Area of approximately average increase (8 to 13 per cent)	11.7	12.2	12.6	9.3	.....	10.2	100.0	11.5
38	Area of low increase (less than 8 per cent), or decrease	48.0	47.6	56.5	37.4	74.5	89.8	.....	66.3
39	Area of approximately stationary population (increase or decrease less than 2.5 per cent).	10.0	11.9	6.8	10.2	24.2	13.3	.....	16.9
40	Area decreasing more than 2.5 per cent	21.3	16.2	33.6	15.4	50.3	40.0	.....	36.5

[1] See note to Table 2.

INCREASE OF COUNTY POPULATION, 1900 TO 1910, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS AND STATES—Continued.

COUNTIES OR COMBINATIONS[1] OF COUNTIES IN WHICH THE NEGRO POPULATION INCREASED OR DECREASED, 1900 TO 1910, BY PERCENTAGE SPECIFIED.													
South Atlantic division.					East South Central division.				West South Central division.				
West Virginia.	North Carolina.	South Carolina.	Georgia.	Florida.	Kentucky.	Tennessee.	Alabama.	Mississippi.	Arkansas.	Louisiana.	Oklahoma.	Texas.	
NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.													
64,173	697,843	835,843	1,176,987	308,669	261,656	473,088	908,282	1,009,487	442,891	713,874	137,612	690,049	1
326	.....	.....	86	.....	355	187	54	.....	257	.....	.....	1,414	2
54,217	596,110	693,537	1,022,978	278,540	76,022	241,311	574,638	763,569	417,933	579,655	137,612	461,039	3
44,798	217,824	103,268	506,521	184,739	14,073	32,655	272,785	304,370	264,873	94,072	137,612	239,839	4
1,930	138,163	164,617	120,946	14,254	.....	1,583	51,849	139,803	92,124	196,615	.....	29,826	5
1,494	16,305	87,473	36,543	2,487	3,667	819	19,701	24,256	6,704	43,180	.....	28,457	6
1,510	42,218	35,286	61,669	21,929	7,934	99,600	102,648	76,296	9,626	67,761	.....	29,495	7
132	149,729	235,698	211,984	30,197	48,906	105,177	109,390	163,674	26,255	118,128	.....	89,087	8
4,353	31,871	67,195	85,315	24,934	1,442	1,477	18,265	55,170	18,351	59,899	.....	44,335	9
9,630	101,733	142,306	153,923	30,129	185,279	231,590	333,590	245,918	24,701	134,219	.....	227,596	10
294	37,914	19,140	65,608	2,255	3,228	23,899	45,411	32,682	5,808	29,499	.....	44,890	11
2,274	37,217	80,680	44,252	2,353	50,640	75,787	183,966	82,357	11,363	26,613	.....	73,953	12
7,062	26,602	42,486	44,063	25,521	131,411	131,904	104,213	130,879	7,530	78,107	.....	108,753	13
48,222	372,292	355,358	664,010	201,480	17,740	35,057	344,335	468,429	363,701	333,867	137,612	298,122	14
15,625	325,551	480,485	512,891	107,189	243,561	437,844	563,893	541,058	78,933	380,007	.....	390,513	15
46,728	355,987	267,885	627,467	198,993	14,073	34,238	324,634	444,173	356,997	290,687	137,612	269,665	16
3,004	58,523	122,759	98,212	24,416	11,601	100,419	122,349	100,552	16,330	110,941	.....	57,952	17
14,115	283,333	445,199	451,222	85,260	235,627	338,244	461,245	464,762	69,307	312,246	.....	361,018	18
4,647	69,785	86,335	150,923	27,189	4,670	25,376	63,676	87,852	24,159	89,398	.....	89,225	19
9,336	63,819	123,166	88,315	27,874	182,051	207,691	288,179	213,236	18,893	104,720	.....	182,706	20
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.													
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	21
0.5	.....	.....	(2)	.....	0.1	(2)	(2)	.....	0.1	.....	.....	0.2	22
84.5	85.4	83.0	86.9	90.2	29.1	51.0	63.3	75.6	94.4	81.2	100.0	66.8	23
69.8	31.2	12.4	43.0	59.9	5.4	6.9	30.0	30.2	59.8	13.2	100.0	34.8	24
3.0	19.8	19.7	10.3	4.6	.....	0.3	5.7	13.8	20.8	27.5	.....	4.3	25
2.3	2.3	10.5	3.1	0.8	1.4	0.2	2.2	2.4	1.5	6.0	.....	4.1	26
2.4	6.0	4.2	5.2	7.1	3.0	21.1	11.3	7.6	2.2	9.5	.....	4.3	27
0.2	21.5	28.2	18.0	9.8	18.7	22.2	12.0	16.2	5.7	16.5	.....	12.9	28
6.8	4.6	8.0	7.2	8.1	0.6	0.3	2.0	5.5	4.1	8.4	.....	6.4	29
15.0	14.6	17.0	13.1	9.8	70.8	49.0	36.7	24.4	5.6	18.8	.....	33.0	30
0.5	5.4	2.3	5.6	0.7	1.2	5.1	5.0	3.2	1.3	4.1	.....	6.5	31
3.5	5.3	9.7	3.8	0.8	19.4	16.0	20.3	8.2	2.6	3.7	.....	10.7	32
11.0	3.8	5.1	3.7	8.3	50.2	27.9	11.5	13.0	1.7	10.9	.....	15.8	33
75.1	53.3	42.5	56.4	65.3	6.8	7.4	37.9	46.4	82.1	46.8	100.0	43.2	34
24.3	46.7	57.5	43.6	34.7	93.1	92.6	62.1	53.6	17.8	53.2	.....	56.6	35
72.8	51.0	32.0	53.3	64.5	5.4	7.2	35.7	44.0	80.6	40.7	100.0	39.1	36
4.7	8.4	14.7	8.3	7.9	4.4	21.2	13.5	10.0	3.7	15.5	.....	8.4	37
22.0	40.6	53.3	38.3	27.6	90.1	71.5	50.8	46.0	15.6	43.7	.....	52.3	38
7.2	10.0	10.3	12.8	8.8	1.8	5.4	7.0	8.7	5.5	12.5	.....	12.9	39
14.5	9.1	14.7	7.5	9.0	69.6	43.9	31.7	21.1	4.3	14.7	.....	26.5	40

[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

AREA OF COUNTIES, AND NUMBER AND INCREASE OF THE NEGRO POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY PERCENTAGE

	Table 4 RATE OF INCREASE: 1900–1910.	COUNTIES OR COMBINATIONS[1] OF COUNTIES IN WHICH THE NEGRO POPULATION INCREASED OR DECREASED, 1900 TO 1910, BY PERCENTAGE SPECIFIED.							
		The South.	South Atlantic division.	East South Central division.	West South Central division.	South Atlantic division.			
						Delaware.	Maryland.	District of Columbia.	Virginia.
	NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.								
1	Total, all counties	7,922,969	3,729,017	2,499,886	1,694,066	30,697	235,064	86,702	660,722
2	Counties having less than 100 Negroes at each census	2,775	609	578	1,588	.....	.....	.....	5
3	Area of increasing Negro population	5,435,313	2,785,079	1,392,575	1,257,659	6,762	107,812	86,702	339,183
	Increase above average—								
4	Increase 18 per cent or more	1,781,533	873,721	436,007	471,805	.....	.....	.....	94,071
5	Increase 13 to 18 per cent	860,391	417,830	167,450	275,111	6,762	.....	.....	29,957
6	Increase 10.5 to 13 per cent	315,894	202,364	43,556	69,974	.....	4,237	.....	69,197
	Increase below average—								
7	Increase 8 to 10.5 per cent	614,958	253,462	263,342	98,154	.....	17,446	86,702	.....
8	Increase 2.5 to 8 per cent	1,384,180	755,974	406,701	221,505	.....	79,258	.....	82,703
9	Increase 0.0 to 2.5 per cent	478,357	281,728	75,519	121,110	.....	6,871	.....	63,255
10	Area of decreasing Negro population	2,484,881	943,329	1,106,733	434,819	23,935	127,252	.....	321,534
11	Decrease 0.0 to 2.5 per cent	395,961	208,515	106,499	80,947	7,738	24,160	.....	49,765
12	Decrease 2.5 to 7.5 per cent	843,396	313,296	412,223	117,877	16,197	14,128	.....	106,565
13	Decrease 7.5 per cent or more	1,245,524	421,518	588,011	235,995	.....	88,964	.....	165,204
14	Area increasing more than the average (10.5 per cent or more.)	2,957,818	1,493,915	647,013	816,890	6,762	4,237	.....	193,225
15	Area increasing less than the average, or decreasing	4,962,376	2,234,493	1,852,295	875,588	23,935	230,827	86,702	467,492
16	Area of relatively rapid increase (13 per cent or more)	2,641,924	1,291,551	603,457	746,916	6,762	.....	.....	124,028
17	Area of approximately average increase (8 to 13 per cent)	930,852	455,826	306,898	168,128	.....	21,683	86,702	69,197
18	Area of low increase (less than 8 per cent), or decrease	4,347,418	1,981,031	1,588,953	777,434	23,935	213,381	.....	467,492
19	Area of approximately stationary population (increase or decrease less than 2.5 per cent).	874,318	490,243	182,018	202,057	7,738	31,031	.....	113,020
20	Area decreasing more than 2.5 per cent	2,088,920	734,814	1,000,234	353,872	16,197	103,092	.....	271,769
	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.								
21	Total, all counties	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
22	Counties having less than 100 Negroes at each census	(2)	(2)	(2)	0.1	.....	.....	.....	(2)
23	Area of increasing Negro population	68.6	74.7	55.7	74.2	22.0	45.9	100.0	51.3
	Increase above average—								
24	Increase 18 per cent or more	22.5	23.4	17.4	27.9	.....	.....	.....	14.2
25	Increase 13 to 18 per cent	10.9	11.2	6.7	16.2	22.0	.....	.....	4.5
26	Increase 10.5 to 13 per cent	4.0	5.4	1.7	4.1	.....	1.8	.....	10.5
	Increase below average—								
27	Increase 8 to 10.5 per cent	7.8	6.8	10.5	5.8	.....	7.4	100.0	.....
28	Increase 2.5 to 8 per cent	17.5	20.3	16.3	13.1	.....	33.7	.....	12.5
29	Increase 0.0 to 2.5 per cent	6.0	7.6	3.0	7.2	.....	2.9	.....	9.6
30	Area of decreasing Negro population	31.4	25.3	44.3	25.7	78.0	54.1	.....	48.7
31	Decrease 0.0 to 2.5 per cent	5.0	5.6	4.3	4.8	25.2	10.3	.....	7.5
32	Decrease 2.5 to 7.5 per cent	10.6	8.4	16.5	7.0	52.8	6.0	.....	16.1
33	Decrease 7.5 per cent or more	15.7	11.3	23.5	13.9	.....	37.8	.....	25.0
34	Area increasing more than the average (10.5 per cent or more).	37.3	40.1	25.9	48.2	22.0	1.8	.....	29.2
35	Area increasing less than the average, or decreasing	62.6	59.9	74.1	51.7	78.0	98.2	100.0	70.8
36	Area of relatively rapid increase (13 per cent or more)	33.3	34.6	24.1	44.1	22.0	.....	.....	18.8
37	Area of approximately average increase (8 to 13 per cent)	11.7	12.2	12.3	9.9	.....	9.2	100.0	10.5
38	Area of low increase (less than 8 per cent), or decrease	54.9	53.1	63.6	45.9	78.0	90.8	.....	70.8
39	Area of approximately stationary population (increase or decrease less than 2.5 per cent).	11.0	13.1	7.3	11.9	25.2	13.2	.....	17.1
40	Area decreasing more than 2.5 per cent	26.4	19.7	40.0	20.9	52.8	43.9	.....	41.1

[1] See note to Table 2.

INCREASE OF COUNTY POPULATION, 1900 TO 1910, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS AND STATES—Continued.

COUNTIES OR COMBINATIONS[1] OF COUNTIES IN WHICH THE NEGRO POPULATION INCREASED OR DECREASED, 1900 TO 1910, BY PERCENTAGE SPECIFIED.													
South Atlantic division.					East South Central division.				West South Central division.				
West Virginia.	North Carolina.	South Carolina.	Georgia.	Florida.	Kentucky.	Tennessee.	Alabama.	Mississippi.	Arkansas.	Louisiana.	Oklahoma.	Texas.	
NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.													
43,499	624,469	782,321	1,034,813	230,730	284,706	480,243	827,307	907,630	366,856	650,804	55,684	620,722	1
430	26	.....	148	.....	401	170	7	.....	353	.....	.....	1,235	2
31,296	516,219	627,577	871,660	197,868	69,013	217,852	471,282	634,428	338,481	502,046	55,684	361,448	3
22,477	170,680	83,993	392,982	109,518	10,112	22,792	192,685	210,418	201,120	59,830	55,684	155,171	4
1,685	119,011	142,950	105,189	12,276	.....	1,368	44,594	121,488	79,594	169,748	.....	25,769	5
1,345	14,580	78,275	32,488	2,242	3,311	729	17,655	21,861	5,949	38,634	.....	25,391	6
1,391	38,611	32,346	56,827	20,139	7,283	91,991	93,970	70,098	8,825	62,340	.....	26,989	7
123	141,931	223,304	199,715	28,940	46,871	99,507	104,155	156,168	24,838	112,266	.....	84,401	8
4,275	31,406	66,709	84,459	24,753	1,436	1,465	18,223	54,395	18,155	59,228	.....	43,727	9
11,773	108,224	154,744	163,005	32,862	215,292	262,221	356,018	273,202	28,022	148,758	.....	258,039	10
299	38,437	19,372	66,464	2,280	3,282	24,172	46,015	33,030	5,861	29,866	.....	45,220	11
2,344	39,648	85,728	46,214	2,472	53,092	79,804	192,292	87,035	12,082	28,118	.....	77,677	12
9,130	30,139	49,644	50,327	28,110	158,918	158,245	117,711	153,137	10,079	90,774	.....	135,142	13
25,507	304,271	305,218	530,659	124,036	13,423	24,889	254,934	353,767	286,663	268,212	55,684	206,331	14
17,562	320,172	477,103	504,006	106,694	270,882	455,184	572,366	553,863	79,840	382,592	.....	413,156	15
24,162	289,691	226,943	498,171	121,794	10,112	24,160	237,279	331,906	280,714	229,578	55,684	180,940	16
2,736	53,191	110,621	89,315	22,381	10,594	92,720	111,625	91,959	14,774	100,974	.....	52,380	17
16,171	281,561	444,757	447,179	86,555	263,599	363,193	478,396	483,765	71,015	320,252	.....	386,167	18
4,574	69,843	86,081	150,923	27,033	4,718	25,637	64,238	87,425	24,016	89,094	.....	88,947	19
11,474	69,787	135,372	96,541	30,582	212,010	238,049	310,003	240,172	22,161	118,892	.....	212,819	20
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF NEGRO POPULATION: 1900.													
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	21
1.0	(2)	.....	(2)	.....	0.1	(2)	(2)	.....	0.1	.....	.....	0.2	22
71.9	82.7	80.2	84.2	85.8	24.2	45.4	57.0	69.9	92.3	77.1	100.0	58.2	23
51.7	27.3	10.7	38.0	47.5	3.6	4.7	23.3	23.2	54.8	9.2	100.0	25.0	24
3.9	19.1	18.3	10.2	5.3	.....	0.3	5.4	13.4	21.7	26.1	.....	4.2	25
3.1	2.3	10.0	3.1	1.0	1.2	0.2	2.1	2.4	1.6	5.9	.....	4.1	26
3.2	6.2	4.1	5.5	8.7	2.6	19.2	11.4	7.7	2.4	9.6	.....	4.3	27
0.3	22.7	28.5	19.3	12.5	16.5	20.7	12.6	17.2	6.8	17.3	.....	13.6	28
9.8	5.0	8.5	8.2	10.7	0.5	0.3	2.2	6.0	4.9	9.1	.....	7.0	29
27.1	17.3	19.8	15.8	14.2	75.6	54.6	43.0	30.1	7.6	22.9	.....	41.6	30
0.7	6.2	2.5	6.4	1.0	1.2	5.0	5.6	3.6	1.6	4.6	.....	7.3	31
5.4	6.3	11.0	4.5	1.1	18.6	16.6	23.2	9.6	3.3	4.3	.....	12.5	32
21.0	4.8	6.3	4.9	12.2	55.8	33.0	14.2	16.9	2.7	13.9	.....	21.8	33
58.6	48.7	39.0	51.3	53.8	4.7	5.2	30.8	39.0	78.1	41.2	100.0	33.2	34
40.4	51.3	61.0	48.7	46.2	95.1	94.8	69.2	61.0	21.8	58.8	.....	66.6	35
55.5	46.4	29.0	48.1	52.8	3.6	5.0	28.7	36.6	76.5	35.3	100.0	29.1	36
6.3	8.5	14.1	8.6	9.7	3.7	19.3	13.5	10.1	4.0	15.5	.....	8.4	37
37.2	45.1	56.9	43.2	37.5	92.6	75.6	57.8	53.3	19.4	49.2	.....	62.2	38
10.5	11.2	11.0	14.6	11.7	1.7	5.3	7.8	9.6	6.5	13.7	.....	14.3	39
26.4	11.2	17.3	9.3	13.3	74.5	49.6	37.5	26.5	6.0	18.3	.....	34.3	40

[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

AREA OF COUNTIES, AND NUMBER AND INCREASE OF THE NEGRO POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY PERCENTAGE

[A minus sign (−) denotes decrease.]

Table 4 — RATE OF INCREASE: 1900–1910.	COUNTIES OR COMBINATIONS[1] OF COUNTIES IN WHICH THE NEGRO POPULATION INCREASED OR DECREASED, 1900 TO 1910, BY PERCENTAGE SPECIFIED.							
					South Atlantic division.			
	The South.	South Atlantic division.	East South Central division.	West South Central division.	Delaware.	Maryland.	District of Columbia.	Virginia.
INCREASE OF NEGRO POPULATION: 1900 TO 1910.								
1 Total, all counties	826,458	383,471	152,627	290,360	484	−2,814	7,744	10,374
2 Counties having less than 100 Negroes at each census	−85	−186	18	83	.....	.....	.....	6
3 Area of increasing Negro population	1,056,638	455,093	262,965	338,580	1,176	7,660	7,744	37,751
Increase above average—								
4 Increase 18 per cent or more	750,132	297,665	187,876	264,591	.....	.....	.....	20,165
5 Increase 13 to 18 per cent	134,256	65,017	25,785	43,454	1,176	.....	.....	5,042
6 Increase 10.5 to 13 per cent	36,928	23,674	4,887	8,367	.....	550	.....	7,752
Increase below average—								
7 Increase 8 to 10.5 per cent	54,371	22,507	23,136	8,728	.....	1,465	7,744	.....
8 Increase 2.5 to 8 per cent	75,396	42,985	20,446	11,965	.....	5,491	.....	3,767
9 Increase 0.0 to 2.5 per cent	5,555	3,245	835	1,475	.....	154	.....	1,025
10 Area of decreasing Negro population	−230,095	−71,436	−110,356	−48,303	−692	−10,474	.....	−27,383
11 Decrease 0.0 to 2.5 per cent	−4,962	−2,933	−1,279	−750	−177	−217	.....	−898
12 Decrease 2.5 to 7.5 per cent	−41,892	−16,471	−19,473	−5,948	−515	−629	.....	−5,697
13 Decrease 7.5 per cent or more	−183,241	−52,032	−89,604	−41,605	.....	−9,628	.....	−20,788
14 Area increasing more than the average (10.5 per cent or more).	921,316	386,356	218,548	316,412	1,176	550	.....	32,959
15 Area increasing less than the average, or decreasing	−94,773	−2,699	−65,939	−26,135	−692	−3,364	7,744	−22,591
16 Area of relatively rapid increase (13 per cent or more)	884,338	362,682	213,661	308,045	1,176	.....	.....	25,207
17 Area of approximately average increase (8 to 13 per cent).	91,299	46,181	28,023	17,095	.....	2,015	7,744	7,752
18 Area of low increase (less than 8 per cent), or decrease	−149,144	−25,206	−89,075	−34,863	−692	−4,829	.....	−22,591
19 Area of approximately stationary population (increase or decrease less than 2.5 per cent).	593	312	−444	725	−177	−63	.....	127
20 Area decreasing more than 2.5 per cent	−225,133	−68,503	−109,077	−47,553	−515	−10,257	.....	−26,485
PERCENTAGE INCREASE OF NEGRO POPULATION: 1900 TO 1910.								
21 Total, all counties	10.4	10.3	6.1	17.1	1.6	−1.2	8.9	1.6
22 Counties having less than 100 Negroes at each census	−3.1	−30.5	3.1	5.2	.....	.....	.....	(2)
23 Area of increasing Negro population	19.4	16.3	18.9	26.9	17.4	7.1	8.9	11.1
Increase above average—								
24 Increase 18 per cent or more	42.1	34.1	43.1	56.1	.....	.....	.....	21.4
25 Increase 13 to 18 per cent	15.6	15.6	15.4	15.8	17.4	.....	.....	16.8
26 Increase 10.5 to 13 per cent	11.7	11.7	11.2	12.0	.....	13.0	.....	11.2
Increase below average—								
27 Increase 8 to 10.5 per cent	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.9	.....	8.4	8.9	.....
28 Increase 2.5 to 8 per cent	5.4	5.7	5.0	5.4	.....	6.9	.....	4.6
29 Increase 0.0 to 2.5 per cent	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	.....	2.2	.....	1.6
30 Area of decreasing Negro population	−9.3	−7.6	−10.0	−11.1	−2.9	−8.2	.....	−8.5
31 Decrease 0.0 to 2.5 per cent	−1.3	−1.4	−1.2	−0.9	−2.3	−0.9	.....	−1.8
32 Decrease 2.5 to 7.5 per cent	−5.0	−5.3	−4.7	−5.0	−3.2	−4.5	.....	−5.3
33 Decrease 7.5 per cent or more	−14.7	−12.3	−15.2	−17.6	.....	−10.8	.....	−12.6
34 Area increasing more than the average (10.5 per cent or more).	31.1	25.9	33.8	38.7	17.4	13.0	.....	17.1
35 Area increasing less than the average, or decreasing	−1.9	−0.1	−3.6	−3.0	−2.9	−1.5	8.9	−4.8
36 Area of relatively rapid increase (13 per cent or more)	33.5	28.1	35.4	41.2	17.4	.....	.....	20.3
37 Area of approximately average increase (8 to 13 per cent).	9.8	10.1	9.1	10.2	.....	9.3	8.9	11.2
38 Area of low increase (less than 8 per cent), or decrease	−3.4	−1.3	−5.6	−4.5	−2.9	−2.3	.....	−4.8
39 Area of approximately stationary population (increase or decrease less than 2.5 per cent).	0.1	0.1	−0.2	0.4	−2.3	−0.2	.....	0.1
40 Area decreasing more than 2.5 per cent	−10.8	−9.3	−10.9	−13.4	−3.2	−9.9	.....	−9.7

[1] See note to Table 2.

INCREASE OF COUNTY POPULATION, 1900 TO 1910, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS AND STATES—Continued.

[A minus sign (−) denotes decrease.]

COUNTIES AND COMBINATIONS[1] OF COUNTIES IN WHICH THE NEGRO POPULATION INCREASED OR DECREASED, 1900 TO 1910, BY PERCENTAGE SPECIFIED.													
South Atlantic division.					East South Central division.				West South Central division.				
West Virginia.	North Carolina.	South Carolina.	Georgia.	Florida.	Kentucky.	Tennessee.	Alabama.	Mississippi.	Arkansas.	Louisiana.	Oklahoma.	Texas.	
INCREASE OF NEGRO POPULATION: 1900 TO 1910.													
20,674	73,374	53,522	142,174	77,939	−23,050	−7,155	80,975	101,857	76,035	63,070	81,928	69,327	1
−104	−26	.....	−62	.....	−46	17	47	.....	−96	.....	.....	179	2
22,921	79,891	65,960	151,318	80,672	7,009	23,459	103,356	129,141	79,452	77,609	81,928	99,591	3
22,321	47,144	19,275	113,539	75,221	3,961	9,863	80,100	93,952	63,753	34,242	81,928	84,668	4
245	19,152	21,667	15,757	1,973	.....	215	7,255	18,315	12,530	26,867	.....	4,057	5
149	1,725	9,198	4,055	245	356	90	2,046	2,395	755	4,546	.....	3,066	6
119	3,607	2,940	4,842	1,790	651	7,609	8,678	6,198	801	5,421	.....	2,506	7
9	7,798	12,394	12,269	1,257	2,035	5,670	5,235	7,506	1,417	5,862	.....	4,686	8
78	465	486	856	181	6	12	42	775	196	671	.....	608	9
−2,143	−6,491	−12,438	−9,082	−2,733	−30,013	−30,631	−22,428	−27,284	−3,321	−14,539	.....	−30,443	10
−5	−523	−232	−856	−25	−54	−273	−604	−348	−53	−367	.....	−330	11
−70	−2,431	−5,048	−1,962	−119	−2,452	−4,017	−8,326	−4,678	−719	−1,505	.....	−3,724	12
−2,068	−3,537	−7,158	−6,264	−2,589	−27,507	−26,341	−13,498	−22,258	−2,549	−12,667	.....	−26,389	13
22,715	68,021	50,140	133,351	77,444	4,317	10,168	89,401	114,662	77,038	65,655	81,928	91,791	14
−1,937	5,379	3,382	8,885	495	−27,321	−17,340	−8,473	−12,805	−907	−2,585	.....	−22,643	15
22,566	66,296	40,942	129,296	77,199	3,961	10,078	87,355	112,267	76,283	61,109	81,928	88,725	16
268	5,332	12,138	8,897	2,035	1,007	7,699	10,724	8,593	1,556	9,967	.....	5,572	17
−2,056	1,772	442	4,043	−1,295	−27,972	−24,949	−17,151	−19,003	−1,708	−8,006	.....	−25,149	18
73	−58	254	.....	156	−48	−261	−562	427	143	304	.....	278	19
−2,138	−5,968	−12,206	−8,226	−2,708	−29,959	−30,358	−21,824	−26,936	−3,268	−14,172	.....	−30,113	20
PERCENTAGE INCREASE OF NEGRO POPULATION: 1900 TO 1910.													
47.5	11.7	6.8	13.7	33.8	−8.1	−1.5	9.8	11.2	20.7	9.7	147.1	11.2	21
−24.2	(2)	.....	−41.9	.....	−11.5	10.0	(2)	.....	−27.2	.....	.....	14.5	22
73.2	15.5	10.5	17.4	40.8	10.2	10.8	21.9	20.4	23.5	15.5	147.1	27.6	23
99.3	27.6	22.9	28.9	68.7	39.2	43.3	41.6	44.7	31.7	57.2	147.1	54.6	24
14.5	16.1	15.2	15.0	16.1	15.8	15.7	16.3	15.1	15.7	15.8	.....	15.7	25
11.1	11.8	11.8	12.5	10.9	10.8	12.3	11.6	11.0	12.7	11.8	.....	12.1	26
8.6	9.3	9.1	8.5	8.9	8.9	8.3	9.2	8.8	9.1	8.7	.....	9.3	27
7.3	5.5	5.6	6.1	4.3	4.3	5.7	5.0	4.8	5.7	5.2	.....	5.6	28
1.8	1.5	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.2	1.4	1.1	1.1	.....	1.4	29
−18.2	−6.0	−8.0	−5.6	−8.3	−13.9	−11.7	−6.3	−10.0	−11.9	−9.8	.....	−11.8	30
−1.7	−1.4	−1.2	−1.3	−1.1	−1.6	−1.1	−1.3	−1.1	−0.9	−1.2	.....	−0.7	31
−3.0	−6.1	−5.9	−4.2	−4.8	−4.6	−5.0	−4.3	−5.4	−6.0	−5.4	.....	−4.8	32
−22.7	−11.7	−14.4	−12.4	−9.2	−17.3	−16.6	−11.5	−14.5	−25.3	−14.0	.....	−19.5	33
89.1	22.4	16.4	25.1	62.4	32.2	40.9	35.1	32.4	26.9	24.5	147.1	44.5	34
−11.0	1.7	0.7	1.8	0.5	−10.1	−3.8	−1.5	−2.3	−1.1	−0.7	.....	−5.5	35
93.4	22.9	18.0	26.0	63.4	39.2	41.7	36.8	33.8	27.2	26.6	147.1	49.0	36
9.8	10.0	11.0	10.0	9.1	9.5	8.3	9.6	9.3	10.5	9.9	.....	10.6	37
−12.7	0.6	0.1	0.9	−1.5	−10.6	−6.9	−3.6	−3.9	−2.4	−2.5	.....	−6.5	38
1.6	−0.1	0.3	.....	0.6	−1.0	−1.0	−0.9	0.5	0.6	0.3	.....	0.3	39
−18.6	−8.6	−9.0	−8.5	−8.9	−14.1	−12.8	−7.0	−11.2	−14.7	−11.9	.....	−14.1	40

[2] Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

PROPORTION NEGRO IN THE POPULATION, BY COUNTIES.

It will be clear from the data presented in preceding sections, that the Negro population, although it is largely massed in the South, is nevertheless widely distributed throughout every section of the country, and that within the South it is so distributed that there are areas of relatively dense, and other areas, much more extensive, of relatively sparse Negro population. It has been shown, also, that in certain regions the Negro population has been increasing rapidly, in other regions slowly, and that in still other regions of great extent in the South, it has been decreasing. The various rates of growth and decrease in the different areas have necessarily modified the geographic distribution of the Negro population in recent decades, and seem to indicate, as has been noted, for the decade 1900–1910, a general drift southward from the central area of greatest density, and depletion of the Negro population over an extensive area lying between the Appalachian Mountains and the Ohio River.

Of the white population, also, as well as of the Negro, it is true that over extensive areas it has increased rapidly, increased slowly, and decreased, and that its geographic distribution has been modified by its various rates of growth and decrease in different areas.

The racial composition of the population resident in these areas has necessarily been affected in varying degrees, by the changes in the geographic distribution of the Negro and white elements in the population which have taken place in recent decades. These changes have been largely in response to local or sectional economic developments, which have induced migratory shiftings of population more or less selective as regards racial elements, within the South and in the country as a whole.

The more rapid increase of the white, as compared with the Negro element, by natural growth and by immigration, during this period has tended to lower the proportion Negro in the population generally throughout the country, but this general decline has been obscured by local variations. In the South the proportion Negro in the population declined from 32.3 per cent in 1900 to 29.8 per cent in 1910, and if the population increase, Negro and white, during the decade had been distributed proportionally to the population of each class, the proportion Negro in the population of each southern community would have shown a decline.

While, however, the proportion Negro has in fact declined over considerable areas in the South, it has coincidently increased over other areas of large extent. Diverse influences have affected the increase of the Negro and white elements in varying degrees locally, and it would be exceedingly difficult to determine by any statistical analysis the single effect of any one tendency, such as, for example, the tendency toward racial agglomeration or segregation, on the one hand, or on the other hand toward more even diffusion of racial elements. It would not be difficult to devise an index of segregation, and by the employment of such an index to arrive at a statistical conclusion that the Negro and white elements were in some definite degree more or less separated from one another in 1910 than they were in 1900, that these elements had in the aggregate in some degree either drawn apart, or become more evenly diffused with reference to one another during the decade. An accurate statistical measurement of the relative dispersion of the Negro and white elements, would undoubtedly demonstrate that relatively to one another the geographic distribution of these elements had changed during the decade, but such a change might be due to accidental causes, quite independent of any tendency of the population to segregate along racial lines, or of the racial elements in the population to diffuse, and it is certain that any index of segregation would yield very different results, according as it was applied to the population growth and distribution in different sections of the country. The aggregate tendency represented by any statistical summarization would not be a tendency prevailing generally throughout the country, but would be merely an artificial resultant of very uncertain significance.

If the racial elements composing the population of the South had been evenly diffused throughout that section of the country in 1910, the proportion Negro in the population of each county would have been, as it was in the South as a whole, 29.8 per cent. Under this assumption, the proportion white in the population would have been 69.9 per cent, leaving a small fraction of 1 per cent to represent population of other racial character. In fact, however, the proportion Negro in the population of southern counties varied in 1910 from zero to 94.2 per cent, and conversely the proportion white varied from 100 to 5.8 per cent. This wide range of variation from county to county indicates that the geographic distribution of the Negro population in the South differed materially from that of the white population, and that in this sense at least a considerable degree of segregation or separation of Negro and white elements obtained as a present condition.

Statistics showing the proportion Negro by counties do not uncover that segregation of elements which obtains more or less generally within the counties themselves—in urban communities by wards or city blocks, and in rural subdivisions by neighborhoods. No tabulation has been made from census schedules to cover this neighborhood grouping of racial elements, but such a tabulation could not materially increase the significance of the data as regards the relative geographic distribution of these elements, or changes in that distribution, since the disposition of the racial elements within county areas by small neighborhood communities is determined by factors quite independ-

ent of those which determine the geographic distribution and drift of these elements in the country as a whole.

It may be remarked that migration northward in recent decades has depleted the Negro population in certain sections of the South and has in consequence accentuated the relative concentration of the Negro element in other sections. A decline in the proportion Negro in any section does not, however, of course necessarily imply emigration of Negroes from that section either to the North or to any other southern community. Such a decline is, on the contrary, entirely consistent with, and is in fact, frequently associated with rapid growth of both Negro and white elements, by natural increase supplemented by immigration. Obviously increase or decrease in the proportion Negro is dependent not upon the increase or decrease of the Negro element alone, but upon the increase or decrease of the Negro and white elements relatively to one another.

In the following sections of this chapter the areas and Negro populations of counties and the Negro-population increases are classified with reference to the proportion Negro in the population, and with reference to changes in this proportion from census to census. The areas within which the proportion Negro in the population is relatively high, and within which it is relatively low, and the areas within which the proportion is increasing and within which it is decreasing are determined. Analysis of these data indicates that the relative increase of the Negro and white elements has been determined locally by diverse factors, which can not be summarized as constituting in the aggregate any simple tendency, either of segregation or of diffusion of racial elements.

THE "BLACK BELT" COUNTIES.

In the four maps on page 115, the geographic distribution of the counties in which the proportion Negro in the population was 50 per cent or more is shown for the four census years 1860, 1880, 1900, and 1910, the counties in which the proportion Negro amounted to 75 per cent or more being also indicated.

It will be apparent upon examination of these maps that the area within which Negroes constituted a majority of the population in 1910 was in general largely coextensive with the corresponding area at each of the earlier censuses. At each census the area embraced a group of counties in eastern Virginia and North Carolina; a belt of counties extending from the South Carolina coast through South Carolina, central Georgia, and Alabama; and a detached area embracing a portion of the lower Mississippi River Valley. The general contour and extent of these areas has shown remarkably little change in a period of 50 years. It may be noted that this area of relatively high proportion Negro in the population corresponds generally with the area of relatively high density of Negro population, and it is the area popularly designated as the "black belt."

The number and area of counties in which the population was half or more Negro are shown in Table 5 for four census years, by divisions and states, together with decennial increases and decreases, and the percentage of total area embraced within these counties.

NUMBER AND AREA OF SOUTHERN COUNTIES IN WHICH THE PROPORTION NEGRO IN THE POPULATION WAS 50 PER CENT OR MORE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910, 1900, 1890, AND 1880.

Table 5 — DIVISION AND STATE.	COUNTIES IN WHICH THE PROPORTION NEGRO IN THE POPULATION IN THE YEAR SPECIFIED WAS 50 PER CENT OR MORE.																
	Number of counties.							Area of counties in square miles.									
					Increase or decrease.[1]							Increase or decrease.[1]			Percentage of total area of specified section, division, or state.			
	1910	1900	1890	1880	1900-1910	1890-1900	1880-1890	1910	1900	1890	1880	1900-1910	1890-1900	1880-1890	1910	1900	1890	1880
The South	264	286	282	300	−22	4	−18	147,219	166,742	167,230	176,764	−19,523	−488	−9,534	16.8	19.0	19.0	20.2
South Atlantic	156	165	156	168	−9	9	−12	76,584	83,485	80,067	87,093	−6,901	3,418	−7,026	28.5	31.1	29.8	32.4
East South Central	61	63	62	69	−2	1	−7	40,721	42,936	41,900	46,340	−2,215	976	−4,380	22.7	23.9	23.4	25.8
West South Central	47	58	64	63	−11	−6	1	29,914	40,321	45,203	43,331	−10,407	−4,882	1,872	7.0	9.4	10.5	10.2
South Atlantic:																		
Delaware	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maryland	1	2	2	3	−1	.....	−1	464	673	678	1,070	−209	−5	−392	4.7	6.8	6.9	10.9
District of Columbia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Virginia	32	36	39	46	−4	−3	−7	11,375	12,705	12,669	15,293	−1,330	36	−2,624	28.3	31.7	31.6	38.1
West Virginia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Carolina	14	18	16	22	−4	2	−6	6,044	8,453	7,844	12,230	−2,409	609	−4,386	12.4	17.4	16.1	25.2
South Carolina	33	30	26	25	3	4	1	23,316	23,090	23,450	23,710	226	−360	−260	76.5	76.5	77.7	78.6
Georgia	66	67	63	63	−1	4	.....	27,418	28,577	26,262	26,460	−1,159	2,315	−198	46.7	48.5	44.5	44.9
Florida	10	12	10	9	−2	2	1	7,967	9,987	9,164	8,330	−2,020	823	834	14.5	18.4	16.9	15.4
East South Central:																		
Kentucky	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tennessee	2	3	3	5	−1	.....	−2	1,126	1,907	1,928	2,810	−781	−21	−882	2.7	4.6	4.6	6.7
Alabama	21	22	20	24	−1	2	−4	16,678	17,648	16,056	19,160	−970	1,592	−3,104	32.5	34.2	31.2	37.2
Mississippi	38	38	39	40	.....	−1	−1	22,917	23,381	23,976	24,370	−464	−595	−394	49.4	50.5	51.7	52.6
West South Central:																		
Arkansas	14	15	15	13	−1	.....	2	9,556	10,529	10,385	8,790	−973	144	1,595	18.2	19.8	19.6	16.6
Louisiana	25	31	33	36	−6	−2	−3	15,207	20,058	21,148	22,961	−4,851	−1,090	−1,813	33.5	44.2	46.6	50.6
Oklahoma	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Texas	8	12	16	14	−4	−4	2	5,151	9,734	13,670	11,580	−4,583	−3,936	2,090	2.0	3.7	5.2	4.4

[1] Minus sign (−) denotes decrease.

In 1910 Negroes constituted 50 per cent or more of the total population in 264 counties, whose areas aggregated 147,219 square miles. The area of these counties constituted 16.8 per cent, or one-sixth of the total area of the South. In the South Atlantic division the majority-Negro counties constituted 28.5 per cent of the total area, in the East South Central 22.7 per cent, and in the West South Central 7 per cent.

In each of the Southern states except Delaware, West Virginia, Kentucky, and Oklahoma, there were counties in 1910 in which Negroes constituted 50 per cent or more of the population. In each of these states, however, except South Carolina and Mississippi, the number of such counties fell off during the decade 1900–1910—in South Carolina the number increased from 30 in 1900 to 33 in 1910, and in Mississippi it was 38 in each year. In the South as a whole the number of these majority-Negro counties decreased from 286 to 264, or by 22; the area from 166,742 to 147,219 square miles, or by 19,523 square miles.

The figures for 1890 and the increases and decreases for the two decades, 1880–1890 and 1890–1900, are probably affected by the undercount at the census of 1890, which by understating the Negro population may have reduced the number of counties in which the proportion Negro amounted to 50 per cent or more.

In Table 13 (p. 134) the percentage Negro in the population of each of the 264 counties covered by Table 5 is shown for 1910 and for 1900, and also the number of Negroes per 1,000 whites. The total Negro and white populations of these counties are given by divisions and states for four census years in Table 6, with the percentages which these populations respectively form of the total Negro and white population of the state or division.

NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION OF COUNTIES IN WHICH THE PROPORTION NEGRO IN THE POPULATION WAS 50 PER CENT OR MORE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910, 1900, 1890 AND 1880.

Table 6

DIVISION AND STATE.	COUNTIES IN WHICH THE NEGRO POPULATION CONSTITUTED 50 PER CENT OR MORE OF THE TOTAL POPULATION.															
	Negro population.								White population.							
	1910	1900	1890	1880	Percentage of total Negro population of division or state.				1910	1900	1890	1880	Percentage of total white population of division or state.			
					1910	1900	1890	1880					1910	1900	1890	1880
The South	3,932,484	4,057,619	3,555,970	3,392,235	44.9	51.2	52.6	57.0	2,094,964	2,163,731	1,876,611	1,862,669	10.2	13.1	14.2	17.6
South Atlantic	1,988,088	2,006,301	1,790,847	1,790,391	48.3	53.8	54.9	60.9	1,236,542	1,219,672	1,062,175	1,082,551	15.3	18.2	19.0	23.3
East South Central	1,277,080	1,325,226	1,101,348	1,071,915	48.1	53.0	52.0	55.7	498,985	546,196	476,088	513,478	8.7	10.8	11.1	14.0
West South Central	667,316	726,092	663,775	529,929	33.6	42.9	48.2	48.7	359,437	397,863	338,348	266,640	5.3	8.3	10.3	11.9
South Atlantic:																
Delaware																
Maryland	8,572	14,791	13,200	25,234	3.7	6.3	6.1	12.0	7,813	13,094	11,850	20,786	0.7	1.4	1.4	2.9
District of Columbia																
Virginia	271,097	286,733	292,784	366,750	40.4	43.4	46.1	58.1	201,575	202,027	197,553	254,099	14.5	16.9	19.4	28.8
West Virginia																
North Carolina	166,520	198,237	175,255	235,290	23.9	31.7	31.2	44.3	123,841	152,251	120,609	164,799	8.3	12.0	11.4	19.0
South Carolina	699,471	662,991	594,257	533,648	83.7	84.7	86.3	88.3	403,227	342,669	297,562	269,149	59.4	61.4	64.4	68.8
Georgia	735,972	708,765	610,733	541,269	62.5	68.5	71.1	74.6	434,209	423,042	370,291	329,297	30.3	35.8	37.8	40.3
Florida	106,456	134,784	104,618	88,200	34.5	58.4	63.0	69.6	65,877	86,589	64,310	44,421	14.8	29.1	28.6	31.1
East South Central:																
Kentucky																
Tennessee	40,412	123,535	97,674	109,707	8.5	25.7	22.7	27.2	15,742	84,882	67,475	78,526	0.9	5.5	5.0	6.9
Alabama	487,399	505,576	405,941	435,795	53.7	61.1	59.8	72.6	198,572	205,486	157,755	199,004	16.2	20.5	18.9	30.1
Mississippi	749,269	696,115	597,733	526,413	74.2	76.7	80.5	81.0	284,671	255,828	250,858	235,948	36.2	39.9	46.0	49.2
West South Central:																
Arkansas	226,145	187,866	161,188	97,559	51.1	51.2	52.1	46.3	104,389	90,336	79,681	49,277	9.2	9.6	9.7	8.3
Louisiana	356,707	418,148	376,273	334,550	50.0	64.3	67.3	69.2	194,319	220,339	176,349	156,653	20.6	30.2	31.6	34.4
Oklahoma																
Texas	84,464	120,078	126,314	97,820	12.2	19.3	25.9	24.9	60,729	87,188	82,318	60,710	1.9	3.6	4.7	5.1

The Negro population living in counties in which Negroes constituted a majority of the population in 1910 amounted to 3,932,484, or 44.9 per cent of the total Negro population of the South. In 1900 the population of majority Negro counties amounted to 4,057,619, or 51.2 per cent of the Negro population of the South; in 1890 to 3,555,970, or 52.6 per cent; and in 1880 to 3,392,235, or 57 per cent. While, therefore, the population aggregate for counties in which the population was 50 per cent or more Negro was greater in 1900 than in 1880, this aggregate constituted in 1900, as compared with 1880, a smaller proportion of the total Negro population. In the decade 1900–1910 the population aggregate for the black belt counties decreased absolutely as well as relatively to the total Negro population of the South, the population aggregate for this class of counties being 3.1 per cent less and for other counties 24.6 per cent greater in 1910 than in 1900. The areas compared are, of course, as regards each class of counties in the several census years, not entirely identical.

In 1910 the white population of the majority-Negro counties was 2,094,964, or 10.2 per cent of the total white population of the South. The average number of Negroes per 1,000 whites in these counties, which occupied one-sixth of the total area of the South, was 1,877, and the proportion Negro in the total population approximately 65 per cent.

In each of the Southern states in which there were counties having a population more than one-half Negro the proportion of the total Negro population living in such counties was smaller in 1910 than it was in 1900, although in the case of four states the Negro population living in this class of counties was greater in 1910. In the case of the white population, a smaller proportion was in every southern state, without exception, living in the majority Negro counties in 1910 than in 1900.

AREA OF SPECIFIC PROPORTION NEGRO IN THE POPULATION: 1880–1910.

In Table 7 southern counties and their areas are classified according to the percentage Negro in their populations in 1910, the number of counties and the aggregate areas in square miles and in percentage of total area being shown for classes of counties in which the proportion Negro in the population was, respectively, less than 12.5 per cent—in which class are included counties reporting no Negro population—12.5 to 24.9 per cent, 25 to 49.9 per cent, 50 to 74.9 per cent, and 75 per cent or more.

In 540 southern counties, with an aggregate area of 391,273 square miles, or 44.5 per cent of the total area of the South, the percentage Negro in the population in 1910 was less than 12.5. The aggregate area of the 202 counties in which the percentage Negro was 12.5 to 24.9 per cent amounted to 14.1 per cent of the total area of the South; that of the 345 counties with a percentage Negro ranging from 25 to 49.9, amounted to 24.6 per cent of the total area; that of the 211 counties with a percentage Negro of 50 to 74.9, amounted to 12.9 per cent of the total area; and that of the 53 counties in which the percentage Negro was 75 or more, to 3.9 per cent of the total area.

SOUTHERN COUNTY AREAS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SPECIFIC PERCENTAGE NEGRO IN THE POPULATION BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

Table 7

DIVISION AND STATE.	SOUTHERN STATES: 1910.																	
	All counties.	Counties in which the percentage Negro was—					All counties.	Counties in which the percentage Negro was—					All counties.	Counties in which the percentage Negro was—				
		Less than 12.5.[1]	12.5 to 24.9.	25 to 49.9.	50 to 74.9.	75 or more.		Less than 12.5.[1]	12.5 to 24.9.	25 to 49.9.	50 to 74.9.	75 or more.		Less than 12.5.[1]	12.5 to 24.9.	25 to 49.9.	50 to 74.9.	75 or more.
	NUMBER OF COUNTIES.						AREA IN SQUARE MILES.						PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL AREA OF DIVISION OR STATE.					
The South	1,351	540	202	345	211	53	878,326	391,273	123,581	216,253	113,138	34,081	100.0	44.5	14.1	24.6	12.9	3.9
South Atlantic	534	124	73	181	143	13	269,071	52,484	41,564	98,439	68,972	7,612	100.0	19.5	15.4	36.6	25.6	2.8
East South Central	361	153	75	72	32	29	179,509	59,559	34,278	44,951	21,112	19,609	100.0	33.2	19.1	25.0	11.8	10.9
West South Central	456	263	54	92	36	11	429,746	279,230	47,739	72,863	23,054	6,860	100.0	65.0	11.1	17.0	5.4	1.6
South Atlantic:																		
Delaware	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	1,965	.....	1,965	.....	.....	.....	100.0	.....	100.0	.....	.....	.....
Maryland	24	6	6	11	1	.....	9,941	3,347	1,789	4,341	464	.....	100.0	33.7	18.0	43.7	4.7	.....
Dist. Columbia	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	60	.....	.....	60	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....
Virginia	117	22	22	41	32	.....	40,262	10,161	6,838	11,888	11,375	.....	100.0	25.2	17.0	29.5	28.3	.....
West Virginia	55	51	3	1	.....	.....	24,022	22,192	1,297	533	.....	.....	100.0	92.4	5.4	2.2	.....	.....
North Carolina	98	25	17	42	14	.....	48,740	10,841	8,066	23,789	6,044	.....	100.0	22.2	16.5	48.8	12.4	.....
South Carolina	43	.....	2	8	29	4	30,495	.....	1,687	5,492	19,975	3,341	100.0	.....	5.5	18.0	65.5	11.0
Georgia	146	19	12	49	59	7	58,725	5,485	4,472	21,350	24,447	2,971	100.0	9.3	7.6	36.4	41.6	5.1
Florida	47	1	8	28	8	2	54,861	458	15,450	30,986	6,667	1,300	100.0	0.8	28.2	56.5	12.2	2.4
East South Central:																		
Kentucky	119	82	31	6	.....	.....	40,181	27,798	10,337	2,046	.....	.....	100.0	69.2	25.7	5.1	.....	.....
Tennessee	96	59	20	15	1	1	41,687	23,633	9,451	7,477	508	618	100.0	56.7	22.7	17.9	1.2	1.5
Alabama	67	10	13	23	10	11	51,279	7,171	8,654	18,776	8,315	8,363	100.0	14.0	16.9	36.6	16.2	16.3
Mississippi	79	2	11	28	21	17	46,362	957	5,836	16,652	12,289	10,628	100.0	2.1	12.6	35.9	26.5	22.9
West South Central:																		
Arkansas	75	36	6	19	9	5	52,525	25,554	3,790	13,625	6,327	3,229	100.0	48.7	7.2	25.9	12.0	6.1
Louisiana	60	.....	10	25	19	6	45,409	.....	12,660	17,542	11,576	3,631	100.0	.....	27.9	38.6	25.5	8.0
Oklahoma	76	62	8	6	.....	.....	69,414	58,036	7,317	4,061	.....	.....	100.0	83.6	10.5	5.9	.....	.....
Texas	245	165	30	42	8	.....	262,398	195,640	23,972	37,635	5,151	.....	100.0	74.6	9.1	14.3	2.0	.....

[1] Includes counties reporting no Negro population.

The area of counties in which the percentage Negro was less than 12.5 constituted 19.5 per cent, or nearly one-fifth of the total area of the South Atlantic division; 33.2 per cent or nearly one-third of the area of the East South Central division, and 65 per cent, or nearly two-thirds of the area of the West South Central division. In Mississippi such counties constituted only 2.1 per cent of the total area of the state, while in West Virginia they constituted 92.4 per cent.

In eight Southern states in 1910 counties were reported in which the Negro population amounted to 75 per cent or more of the total population, and in Mississippi such counties constituted 22.9 per cent of the total area of the state.

The proportion Negro in the population is represented graphically, by counties, in the frontispiece map and in the series of state maps introduced at the close of this chapter.

Data relating to the area of counties, classified as in Table 7, according to percentage Negro in the population, are given in Table 8 for southern divisions, covering the last four censuses.

Counties in which the percentage Negro was less than 12.5 per cent, including in this class counties reporting no Negro population, constituted a slightly smaller proportion of the total area of the South in 1910 than such counties did in 1900, and a somewhat larger proportion than they did in 1880. In the South Atlantic and in the West South Central divisions the percentage for this class of counties fell off, and in the East South Central division it increased during the decade 1900–1910. In each division there

was a slight decrease in the area of counties in which the percentage Negro was 75 or more, and also in the area of counties in which the percentage Negro was from 50 to 74.9. In each division the area of counties in which the percentage Negro was 12.5 to 24.9 per cent increased during the decade.

SOUTHERN COUNTY AREAS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SPECIFIC PERCENTAGE NEGRO IN THE POPULATION, BY DIVISIONS: 1910, 1900, 1890, AND 1880.

Table 8

Division and year.	Southern states.																
	All counties.	Counties in which the percentage Negro was—					All counties.	Counties in which the percentage Negro was—					All counties.	Counties in which the percentage Negro was—			
		Less than 12.5.[1]	12.5 to 24.9.	25 to 49.9.	50 to 74.9.	75 or more.		Less than 12.5.[1]	12.5 to 24.9.	25 to 49.9.	50 to 74.9.	75 or more.		Less than 12.5.[1]	12.5 to 24.9.	25 to 49.9.	50 to 74.9.	75 or more.
	Area in square miles.						Percentage distribution of area.						Increase or decrease of area in square miles.[2]					
The South:																		
1910	878,326	391,273	123,581	216,253	113,138	34,081	100.0	44.5	14.1	24.6	12.9	3.9	−509	−8,385	17,803	9,596	−16,812	−2,711
1900	878,835	399,658	105,778	206,657	129,950	36,792	100.0	45.5	12.0	23.5	14.8	4.2	.....	−5,024	5,845	−333	−221	−267
1890	878,835	404,682	99,933	206,990	130,171	37,059	100.0	46.0	11.4	23.6	14.8	4.2	5,740	35,823	−28,245	7,696	−13,704	4,170
1880	873,095	368,859	128,178	199,294	143,875	32,889	100.0	42.2	14.7	22.8	16.5	3.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Atlantic:																		
1910	269,071	52,484	41,564	98,439	68,972	7,612	100.0	19.5	15.4	36.6	25.6	2.8	451	−6,625	5,629	8,348	−6,407	−494
1900	268,620	59,109	35,935	90,091	75,379	8,106	100.0	22.0	13.4	33.5	28.1	3.0	.....	−6,683	−25	3,290	3,789	−371
1890	268,620	65,792	35,960	86,801	71,590	8,477	100.0	24.5	13.4	32.3	26.7	3.2	.....	5,558	−1,607	3,075	−8,183	1,157
1880	268,620	60,234	37,567	83,726	79,773	7,320	100.0	22.4	14.0	31.2	29.7	2.7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
East South Central:																		
1910	179,509	59,559	34,278	44,951	21,112	19,609	100.0	33.2	19.1	25.0	11.8	10.9	−121	5,248	3,923	−7,077	−1,103	−1,112
1900	179,630	54,311	30,355	52,028	22,215	20,721	100.0	30.2	16.9	29.0	12.4	11.5	.....	983	−2,905	946	−1,430	2,406
1890	179,630	53,328	33,260	51,082	23,645	18,315	100.0	29.7	18.5	28.4	13.2	10.2	.....	5,358	−2,630	1,652	−7,195	2,815
1880	179,630	47,970	35,890	49,430	30,840	15,500	100.0	26.7	20.0	27.5	17.2	8.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
West South Central:																		
1910	429,746	279,230	47,739	72,863	23,054	6,860	100.0	65.0	11.1	17.0	5.4	1.6	−839	−7,008	8,251	8,325	−9,302	−1,105
1900	430,585	286,238	39,488	64,538	32,356	7,965	100.0	66.5	9.2	15.0	7.5	1.8	.....	676	8,775	−4,569	−2,580	−2,302
1890	430,585	285,562	30,713	69,107	34,936	10,267	100.0	66.3	7.1	16.0	8.1	2.4	5,740	24,907	−24,008	2,969	1,674	198
1880	424,845	260,655	54,721	66,138	33,262	10,069	100.0	61.4	12.9	15.6	7.8	2.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

[1] Includes counties reporting no Negro population.

[2] Minus sign (−) denotes decrease.

The Negro population of southern counties classified as in Table 8, according to percentage Negro in the population is given in Table 9 for southern divisions and states, covering the last four censuses.

Table 9

Division, state, and year.	Negro population.					
	All counties.	Counties in which the percentage Negro was—				
		Less than 12.5.	12.5 to 24.9.	25 to 49.9.	50 to 74.9.	75 or more.
	Number.					
The South:						
1910	8,749,427	401,024	1,013,764	3,402,155	2,870,001	1,062,483
1900	7,922,969	345,797	726,179	2,793,374	2,966,976	1,090,643
1890	6,760,577	260,889	584,976	2,358,742	2,603,400	952,570
1880	5,953,903	186,630	499,348	1,875,690	2,674,953	717,282
South Atlantic:						
1910	4,112,488	119,336	385,290	1,619,774	1,800,468	187,620
1900	3,729,017	87,556	294,219	1,340,941	1,811,166	195,135
1890	3,262,690	71,415	252,193	1,148,235	1,584,487	206,360
1880	2,941,202	58,603	210,857	881,351	1,634,306	156,085
East South Cent.:						
1910	2,652,513	31,209	347,831	896,393	571,531	705,549
1900	2,499,886	116,958	264,157	793,545	604,890	720,336
1890	2,119,797	101,938	236,593	679,918	544,538	556,810
1880	1,924,996	180,111	217,372	555,598	649,936	421,979
West South Cent.:						
1910	1,984,426	150,479	280,643	885,988	498,002	169,314
1900	1,694,066	141,283	167,803	658,888	550,920	175,172
1890	1,378,090	87,536	96,190	530,589	474,375	189,400
1880	1,087,705	47,916	71,119	438,741	390,711	139,218
South Atlantic:						
Delaware—						
1910	31,181	.....	31,181	.....	.....	.....
1900	30,697	.....	30,697	.....	.....	.....
1890	28,386	.....	28,386	.....	.....	.....
1880	26,442	.....	26,442	.....	.....	.....
Maryland—						
1910	232,250	23,743	108,049	91,886	8,572	.....
1900	235,064	12,438	100,535	107,300	14,791	.....
1890	215,657	6,256	94,216	101,985	13,200	.....
1880	210,230	7,013	82,922	95,061	25,234	.....
District of Columbia—						
1910	94,446	.....	.....	94,446	.....	.....
1900	86,702	.....	.....	86,702	.....	.....
1890	75,572	.....	.....	75,572	.....	.....
1880	59,596	.....	.....	59,596	.....	.....
Virginia—						
1910	671,096	23,358	61,753	314,888	271,097	.....
1900	660,722	18,947	48,499	306,543	283,004	3,729
1890	635,438	16,768	31,886	294,000	292,784	.....
1880	631,616	13,157	26,605	225,104	366,750	.....
South Atlantic—Continued.						
West Virginia—						
1910	64,173	30,736	18,770	14,667	.....	.....
1900	43,499	24,830	12,700	5,969	.....	.....
1890	32,690	21,907	6,667	4,116	.....	.....
1880	25,886	19,860	1,981	4,045	.....	.....
North Carolina—						
1910	697,843	29,001	87,104	415,218	166,520	.....
1900	624,469	19,616	43,702	362,914	198,237	.....
1890	561,018	15,811	48,651	321,301	175,255	.....
1880	531,277	10,509	34,935	250,543	235,290	.....
South Carolina—						
1910	835,843	.....	12,098	124,274	619,748	79,723
1900	782,321	.....	4,801	114,529	566,999	95,992
1890	688,934	.....	.....	94,677	476,833	117,424
1880	604,332	.....	.....	70,684	468,890	64,758
Georgia—						
1910	1,176,987	11,304	39,944	389,767	655,915	80,057
1900	1,034,813	9,969	33,834	282,245	641,970	66,795
1890	858,815	8,452	31,923	207,707	548,627	62,106
1880	725,133	6,763	31,786	145,315	479,450	61,819
Florida—						
1910	308,669	1,194	26,391	174,628	78,616	27,840
1900	230,730	1,756	19,451	74,739	106,165	28,619
1890	166,180	2,221	10,464	48,877	77,788	26,830
1880	126,690	1,301	6,186	31,003	58,692	29,508
East South Cent.:						
Kentucky—						
1910	261,656	58,799	153,160	49,697	.....	.....
1900	284,706	57,460	121,495	105,751	.....	.....
1890	268,071	50,402	101,556	116,113	.....	.....
1880	271,451	42,801	93,577	135,073	.....	.....
Tennessee—						
1910	473,088	58,061	89,796	284,819	17,710	22,702
1900	480,243	43,938	84,529	228,241	123,535	.....
1890	430,678	37,477	80,300	215,227	97,674	.....
1880	403,151	27,429	72,137	193,878	109,707	.....
Alabama—						
1910	908,282	12,062	69,266	339,555	200,208	287,191
1900	827,307	13,167	43,363	265,201	206,845	298,731
1890	678,489	12,083	33,219	227,246	147,745	258,196
1880	600,103	8,414	32,127	123,767	217,193	218,602

[1] Includes counties reporting no Negro population.

Table 9—Con.

Division, state, and year.	Negro population. All counties.	Counties in which the percentage Negro was— Less than 12.5.[1]	12.5 to 24.9.	25 to 49.9.	50 to 74.9.	75 or more.
South Atlantic—Continued.						
Mississippi—						
1910	1,009,487	2,287	35,609	222,322	353,613	395,656
1900	907,630	2,393	14,770	194,352	274,510	421,605
1890	742,559	1,976	21,518	121,332	299,119	298,614
1880	650,291	1,467	19,531	102,880	323,036	203,377
West South Cent.:						
Arkansas—						
1910	442,891	25,387	19,000	172,359	131,977	94,168
1900	366,856	28,026	14,163	136,801	117,539	70,327
1890	309,117	22,110	14,635	111,184	97,250	63,938
1880	210,666	17,411	5,114	90,582	64,537	33,022
Louisiana—						
1910	713,874	.....	51,260	305,907	281,561	75,146
1900	650,804	1,279	20,937	210,440	313,303	104,845
1890	559,193	2,169	10,467	170,234	265,911	110,362
1880	483,655	377	6,728	142,000	247,017	87,533
Oklahoma—						
1910	137,612	58,004	26,908	52,700	.....	.....
1900	55,684	38,628	16,075	981	.....	.....
1890	21,609	14,882	1,300	5,427	.....	.....
1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Texas—						
1910	690,049	67,088	183,475	355,022	84,464	.....
1900	620,722	73,350	116,628	310,666	120,078	.....
1890	488,171	48,375	69,788	243,694	111,214	15,100
1880	393,384	30,128	59,277	206,159	79,157	18,663
	Per cent.					
The South:						
1910	100.0	4.6	11.6	38.9	32.8	12.1
1900	100.0	4.4	9.2	35.3	37.4	13.8
1890	100.0	3.9	8.7	34.9	38.5	14.1
1880	100.0	3.1	8.4	31.5	44.9	12.0
South Atlantic:						
1910	100.0	2.9	9.4	39.4	43.8	4.6
1900	100.0	2.3	7.9	36.0	48.6	5.2
1890	100.0	2.2	7.7	35.2	48.6	6.3
1880	100.0	2.0	7.2	30.0	55.6	5.3
East South Cent.:						
1910	100.0	4.9	13.1	33.8	21.5	26.6
1900	100.0	4.7	10.6	31.7	24.2	28.8
1890	100.0	4.8	11.2	32.1	25.7	26.3
1880	100.0	4.2	11.3	28.9	33.8	21.9
West South Cent.:						
1910	100.0	7.6	14.1	44.6	25.1	8.5
1900	100.0	8.3	9.9	38.9	32.5	10.3
1890	100.0	6.4	7.0	38.5	34.4	13.7
1880	100.0	4.4	6.5	40.3	35.9	12.8
South Atlantic:						
Delaware—						
1910	100.0	.....	100.0	.....	.....	.....
1900	100.0	.....	100.0	.....	.....	.....
1890	100.0	.....	100.0	.....	.....	.....
1880	100.0	.....	100.0	.....	.....	.....
Maryland—						
1910	100.0	10.2	46.5	39.6	3.7	.....
1900	100.0	5.3	42.8	45.6	6.3	.....
1890	100.0	2.9	43.7	47.3	6.1	.....
1880	100.0	3.3	39.4	45.2	12.0	.....
District of Columbia—						
1910	100.0	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....
1900	100.0	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....
1890	100.0	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....
1880	100.0	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....
South Atlantic—Continued.						
Virginia—						
1910	100.0	3.5	9.2	46.9	40.4	.....
1900	100.0	2.9	7.3	46.4	42.8	0.6
1890	100.0	2.6	5.0	46.3	46.1	.....
1880	100.0	2.1	4.2	35.6	58.1	.....
West Virginia—						
1910	100.0	47.9	29.2	22.9	.....	.....
1900	100.0	57.1	29.2	13.7	.....	.....
1890	100.0	67.0	20.4	12.6	.....	.....
1880	100.0	76.7	7.7	15.6	.....	.....
North Carolina—						
1910	100.0	4.2	12.5	59.5	23.9	.....
1900	100.0	3.1	7.0	58.1	31.7	.....
1890	100.0	2.8	8.7	57.3	31.2	.....
1880	100.0	2.0	6.6	47.2	44.3	.....
South Carolina—						
1910	100.0	.....	1.4	14.9	74.1	9.5
1900	100.0	.....	0.6	14.6	72.5	12.3
1890	100.0	.....	.....	13.7	69.2	17.0
1880	100.0	.....	.....	11.7	77.6	10.7
Georgia—						
1910	100.0	1.0	3.4	33.1	55.7	6.8
1900	100.0	1.0	3.3	27.3	62.0	6.5
1890	100.0	1.0	3.7	24.2	63.9	7.2
1880	100.0	0.9	4.4	20.0	66.1	8.5
Florida—						
1910	100.0	0.4	8.5	56.6	25.5	9.0
1900	100.0	0.8	8.4	32.4	46.0	12.4
1890	100.0	1.3	6.3	29.4	46.8	16.1
1880	100.0	1.0	4.9	24.5	46.3	23.3
East South Cent.:						
Kentucky—						
1910	100.0	22.5	58.5	19.0	.....	.....
1900	100.0	20.2	42.7	37.1	.....	.....
1890	100.0	18.8	37.9	43.3	.....	.....
1880	100.0	15.8	34.5	49.8	.....	.....
Tennessee—						
1910	100.0	12.3	19.0	60.2	3.7	4.8
1900	100.0	9.1	17.6	47.5	25.7	.....
1890	100 0.	8.7	18.6	50.0	22.7	.....
1880	100.0	6.8	17.9	48.1	27.2	.....
Alabama—						
1910	100.0	1.3	7.6	37.4	22.0	31.6
1900	100.0	1.6	5.2	32.1	25.0	36.1
1890	100.0	1.8	4.9	33.5	21.8	38.1
1880	100.0	1.4	5.4	20.6	36.2	36.4
Mississippi—						
1910	100.0	0.2	3.5	22.0	35.0	39.2
1900	100.0	0.3	1.6	21.4	30.2	46.5
1890	100.0	0.3	2.9	16.3	40.3	40.2
1880	100.0	0.2	3.0	15.8	49.7	31.3
West South Cent.:						
Arkansas—						
1910	100.0	5.7	4.3	38.9	29.8	21.3
1900	100.0	7.6	3.9	37.3	32.0	19.2
1890	100.0	7.2	4.7	36.0	31.5	20.7
1880	100.0	8.3	2.4	43.0	30.6	15.7
Louisiana—						
1910	100.0	.....	7.2	42.9	39.4	10.5
1900	100.0	0.2	3.2	32.3	48.1	16.1
1890	100.0	0.4	1.9	30.5	47.6	19.7
1880	100.0	0.1	1.4	29.4	51.1	18.1
Oklahoma—						
1910	100.0	42.2	19.6	38.3	.....	.....
1900	100.0	69.4	28.9	1.8	.....	.....
1890	100.0	68.9	6.0	25.1	.....	.....
1880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Texas—						
1910	100.0	9.7	26.6	51.4	12.2	.....
1900	100.0	11.8	18.8	50.0	19.3	.....
1890	100.0	9.9	14.3	49.9	22.8	3.1
1880	100.0	7.7	15.1	52.4	20.1	4.7

[1] Includes counties reporting no Negro population.

Of the total Negro population of the South in 1910 only 4.6 per cent lived in counties in which the proportion Negro in the population was less than 12.5 per cent, while 12.1 per cent lived in counties in which the proportion Negro was 75 per cent or more. The corresponding percentages for the South Atlantic division were 2.9 and 4.6, for the East South Central division 4.9 and 26.6, and for the West South Central 7.6 and 8.5. Of Mississippi's Negro population 39.2 per cent, or nearly two-fifths, were in 1910 living in counties in which the proportion Negro in the population was 75 per cent or more.

It may be noted, in comparing the figures given for population in Table 9 with those for areas given in Table 8, that in the South as a whole 44.5 per cent, or more than two-fifths, of the area, and 4.6 per cent, or less than one-twentieth, of the Negro population was in counties in which the proportion Negro was less than 12.5 per cent. On the other hand, 12.1 per cent, nearly one-eighth, of the Negro population was living in 3.9 per cent of the total area of the South—this being the 1910 population and the area of counties in which the percentage Negro was 75 per cent or more.

Comparing 1880 with 1910 it will be found that the proportion of the Negro population living in each class of counties in which the percentage Negro was less than 50 has increased; the proportion living in counties in which the percentage Negro was 50 to 74.9 has decreased very considerably—from 44.9 to 32.8 per cent; while the proportion living in counties in which the percentage Negro was 75 or more was practically the same in 1910 as in 1880, though lower than in 1900. Corresponding changes have taken place in each of the three southern divisions, although it may be noted that in the East South Central division the proportion living in counties in which the percentage Negro was 75 per cent or more increased from 21.9 per cent of the total Negro population in 1880 to 26.6 per cent in 1910. The proportion living in such counties increased in Mississippi from 31.3 per cent in 1880 to 39.2 per cent in 1910, and in Arkansas from 15.7 to 21.3 per cent. It decreased in South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, and Louisiana.

INCREASE AND PROPORTION NEGRO, BY COUNTIES.

A comparison of the rates of growth of the Negro population during the decade 1900-1910 in the several classes of counties for which data are presented in the tables preceding is made in Table 10. In determining the increases and decreases shown in this table, the counties have been classified according to the percentage Negro in the population in 1910, and the Negro populations in 1910 and in 1900 of the counties so grouped have been compared. The increase or decrease pertains in each case, therefore, to a specific group of counties, and indicates population change within a specific aggregate area, characterized as having in 1910 a given proportion of Negroes in the enumerated population.

INCREASE OR DECREASE OF NEGRO POPULATION IN SOUTHERN STATES CLASSIFIED BY PROPORTION NEGRO IN THE POPULATION IN 1910, BY SOUTHERN DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1900-1910.

Table 10

DIVISION OR STATE.	INCREASE OR DECREASE OF NEGRO POPULATION IN SOUTHERN STATES: 1900-1910.											
	All counties.		Counties or combinations[1] of counties in which the percentage Negro in 1910 was—									
			Less than 12.5.		12.5 to 24.9.		25 to 49.9.		50 to 74.9.		75 or more.	
	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.
	NUMBER.											
The South	826,458		73,077		93,886		418,229		199,001		42,265	
South Atlantic	383,471		2,404		34,301		216,745		132,743			2,722
East South Central	152,627			18,266		996	116,228		25,472		30,189	
West South Central	290,360		88,939		60,581		85,256		40,786		14,798	
South Atlantic:												
Delaware	484				484							
Maryland		2,814		313	4,662			6,087		1,076		
District of Columbia	7,744						7,744					
Virginia	10,374			1,954		1,785	6,027		8,086			
West Virginia	20,674		5,906		6,070		8,698					
North Carolina	73,374		52		5,369		51,910		16,043			
South Carolina	53,522				977		14,730		43,574			5,759
Georgia	142,174			1,200	5,150		78,971		55,437		3,816	
Florida	77,939			87	13,374		54,752		10,679			779
East South Central:												
Kentucky		23,050		7,941		10,339		4,770				
Tennessee		7,155		9,010		6,160	6,365		630		1,020	
Alabama	80,975			1,209	15,152		66,986		11,586			11,540
Mississippi	101,857			106	351		47,647		13,256		40,709	
West South Central:												
Arkansas	76,035			1,033	3,231		27,932		22,064		23,841	
Louisiana	63,070				18,907		33,924		19,282			9,043
Oklahoma	81,928		81,928									
Texas	69,327		8,044		38,443		23,400			560		
	PER CENT.											
The South	10.4		18.0		10.5		13.8		7.6		4.4	
South Atlantic	10.3		2.1		9.9		14.6		8.1			2.0
East South Central	6.1			12.3		0.3	14.8		4.7		4.5	
West South Central	17.1		63.0		31.7		11.3		9.1		9.6	
South Atlantic:												
Delaware	1.6				1.6							
Maryland		1.2		1.3	4.5			6.2		11.2		
District of Columbia	8.9						8.9					
Virginia	1.6			7.7		2.8	1.8		3.5			
West Virginia	47.5		23.8		47.8		145.7					
North Carolina	11.7		0.2		6.6		14.3		10.7			
South Carolina	6.8				8.8		15.0		7.0			10.6
Georgia	13.7			10.2	15.8		21.4		9.8		7.1	
Florida	33.8			6.8	110.1		45.3		15.7			2.7
East South Central:												
Kentucky		8.1		11.9		6.3		8.8				
Tennessee		1.5		13.4		6.4	2.3		3.7		4.7	
Alabama	9.8			9.6	24.7		25.2		6.1			3.9
Mississippi	11.2			4.4	1.1		25.7		4.0		11.5	
West South Central:												
Arkansas	20.7			3.9	20.5		18.4		21.5		33.9	
Louisiana	9.7				62.2		12.4		7.4			10.7
Oklahoma	147.1		147.1									
Texas	11.2		13.6		26.5		7.1			0.7		

[1] See note to Table 2.

While the percentages of Table 10 do not indicate that the rate of growth of the Negro population varies in any regular or close correspondence with the proportion Negro in the population, the aggregates for the South as a whole and for southern divisions would seem to justify the generalization that the rate of increase of the Negro population is relatively low in counties in which the percentage Negro is high. In the South, as a whole, the percentage increase was lowest during the decade 1900–1910 in that class of counties in which the proportion Negro was highest, and increased from class to class as the proportion Negro declined—except that the percentage increase was somewhat higher for the 25 to 49.9 per cent counties than it was for the 12.5 to 24.9 per cent counties. The percentage increases for the several classes of counties, beginning with the class having the highest proportion of Negroes in the population, ran as follows: 4.4, 7.6, 13.8, 10.5, and 18.

It should be noted, however, that the percentage for the class of counties having less than 12.5 per cent Negro in the population is largely determined by Oklahoma's increase, which as has been explained is not figured by counties. If the increase in Oklahoma could have been figured by counties some of it would have been thrown into classes of counties with a percentage Negro higher than 12.5, since in 14 of the state's 76 counties in 1910 the percentage Negro exceeded 12.5.

In each division the percentage increase for each of the two classes of counties in which the proportion Negro exceeded 50 per cent was below the average increase per cent of the Negro population in the South as a whole, while for counties having a percentage Negro of 25 to 49.9 per cent the percentage increase in each division exceeded the average for the population as a whole.

Arkansas is the only state in which the percentage increase for counties having, in 1910, a proportion Negro of 75 per cent or more exceeded the percentage increase for each class of counties with a lower proportion Negro. In nine Southern states, counties having a proportion Negro of less than 12.5 per cent showed a decrease of Negro population during the decade 1900–1910, the decrease amounting in the case of Tennessee to 13.4 per cent. In only three states was the increase for this class of counties as great as the average increase of the Negro population as a whole in the South. More than one-half of the total Negro increase in the South—418,229 out of 826,458—was in counties in which the proportion Negro was 25 to 49.9 per cent. The increase in these counties amounted to 13.8 per cent, and was accordingly considerably above the percentage increase of 10.4 for the South as a whole. For counties in which the proportion Negro was 50 to 74.9 per cent the increase amounted to 198,659, or 7.5 per cent, the rate of growth in these counties being considerably below the rate for the South as a whole. These two classes of counties account for approximately three-fourths of the total Negro increase at the South.

It will be obvious that increase of the Negro population in counties in which the proportion is low has a significance entirely different from that of an increase in proportion pertaining to counties in which the proportion is high, the tendency being in the one case toward more even dispersion of the Negro element and in the other toward further agglomeration.

PROPORTION NEGRO AND DENSITY OF NEGRO POPULATION.

While in general it is true, as has been noted, that the counties with a high proportion Negro in the population are characterized also by a relatively high density of Negro population, there is no close correlation of proportion Negro and density of population in detail. This will be apparent in Table 11, in which are shown the proportion Negro and the Negro population per square mile for each of the 53 counties with a proportion Negro in the population of 75 per cent or more in 1910, the counties being arranged in order according to the proportion Negro.

PROPORTION NEGRO AND NEGRO POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE FOR THE 53 COUNTIES IN WHICH THE PROPORTION NEGRO WAS 75 PER CENT: 1910.

Table 11	NEGRO POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION.			NEGRO POPULATION.	
COUNTIES IN ORDER OF DECREASING PERCENTAGE NEGRO.	Per cent in total population.	Number per square mile.	COUNTIES IN ORDER OF DECREASING PERCENTAGE NEGRO.	Per cent in total population.	Number per square mile.	COUNTIES IN ORDER OF DECREASING PERCENTAGE NEGRO.	Per cent in total population.	Number per square mile.
Issaquena, Miss	94.2	24.5	Concordia, La	83.6	16.7	Russell, Ala	77.9	30.8
Tensas, La	91.5	24.7	Burke, Ga	82.4	23.5	Stewart, Ga	77.8	25.2
Tunica, Miss	90.7	40.4	West Feliciana, La	81.9	31.3	Berkley, S. C	77.6	14.7
East Carroll, La	89.3	24.7	Wilcox, Ala	81.6	30.8	Marengo, Ala	77.3	31.9
Sharkey, Miss	89.0	31.4	Dallas, Ala	81.5	45.5	McIntosh, Ga	77.3	10.6
Coahoma, Miss	88.8	57.3	Madison, Miss	81.5	37.6	Bossier, La	77.0	19.4
Madison, La	88.6	14.5	Sumter, Ala	81.3	25.7	Wilkinson, Miss	76.9	20.8
Lowndes, Ala	88.2	38.0	Sunflower, Miss	80.9	33.7	Calhoun, S. C	76.6	32.6
Bolivar, Miss	87.4	48.6	Chicot, Ark	80.4	29.1	Quitman, Miss	76.5	22.4
Beaufort, S. C	86.9	28.7	Holmes, Miss	79.8	37.4	Jefferson, Fla	76.2	22.4
Greene, Ala	86.7	31.0	Desha, Ark	79.4	16.2	Yazoo, Miss	76.1	34.2
Lee, Ga	85.6	30.6	Hale, Ala	78.9	34.0	De Soto, Miss	76.0	37.0
Washington, Miss	85.0	47.4	Phillips, Ark	78.6	38.1	Fairfield, S. C	76.0	28.2
Macon, Ala	84.6	35.9	Perry, Ala	78.5	33.2	Leon, Fla	75.8	20.6
Crittenden, Ark	84.6	32.6	Lee, Ark	78.4	31.6	Terrell, Ga	75.5	51.6
Leflore, Miss	84.4	53.5	Jefferson, Miss	78.4	28.2	Dougherty, Ga	75.1	35.2
Bullock, Ala	84.0	41.6	Claiborne, Miss	78.2	27.8	Fayette, Tenn	75.0	36.7
Noxubee, Miss	84.0	35.1	Quitman, Ga	78.1	24.9			

In this group of counties the largest Negro population per square mile was that of 51.6 in Terrell County, Ga., whose proportion Negro was 75.5 per cent. The smallest population per square mile was that of 10.6 in McIntosh County, Ga., whose proportion Negro was 77.3 per cent. In Issaquena County, Miss., whose proportion Negro of 94.2 per cent exceeded that of any other county, the Negro population per square mile was 24.5.

AREA OF INCREASING AND DECREASING PROPORTION NEGRO: 1900–1910.

Southern counties and county areas have been classified in Table 12 according to increase or decrease of the percentage Negro in the population during the decade 1900–1910. The aggregate area within which the proportion Negro in the population increased, and within which it decreased in this decade is given, in square miles and in percentage of total area, for the South as a whole, and for each southern division and state.

The percentage Negro increased during the decade 1900–1910 in 276 county areas and decreased in 807, there being in the case of 143 areas either no Negro population or a Negro population of less than 100 reported in both 1900 and 1910. The area of counties in which the proportion Negro increased amounted to 275,908 square miles, or 31.4 per cent of the total area of the South; that of counties in which it decreased to 465,445 square miles, or 53 per cent of the total area.

In the West South Central division the proportion Negro in the population decreased in counties whose aggregate areas constituted 37.3 per cent of the total area of the division; the counties of decreasing proportion Negro constituted 64.8 per cent, or nearly two-thirds, of the total area in the South Atlantic division; and 72.9 per cent, or nearly three-fourths, of the total area in the East South Central division.

Except in the case of Florida, the area of counties in which the proportion Negro in the population decreased in the several Southern states, exceeded that of the counties in which the proportion increased. In Florida the counties in which the proportion Negro decreased embraced 28.2 per cent of the total area of the state; the corresponding percentage for Texas being 33.7; for Delaware and Maryland, 53.5; for West Virginia, 60; for Georgia, 62.1; for Alabama, 62.4; for Mississippi, 62.8; for Arkansas, 69.5; for North Carolina, 73.7; for Louisiana, 77.9; for Kentucky, 81.1; for South Carolina, 83.7; for Virginia, 88.4; for Tennessee, 89.

NUMBER AND AREA OF COUNTIES IN WHICH THE PERCENTAGE NEGRO INCREASED AND IN WHICH IT DECREASED: 1900–1910.

Table 12

DIVISION AND STATE.	COUNTIES OR COMBINATIONS[1] OF COUNTIES.											
	Number.				Area.							
					Square miles.				Percentage distribution.			
	Total	Percentage Negro increased, 1900–1910.	Percentage Negro decreased, 1900–1910.	No Negro population or less than 100, 1900–1910.	Total.	Percentage Negro increased, 1900–1910.	Percentage Negro decreased, 1900–1910.	No Negro population or less than 100, 1900–1910.	Total.	Percentage Negro increased, 1900–1910.	Percentage Negro decreased, 1900–1910.	No Negro population or less than 100, 1900–1910.
The South	1,214	276	795	143	878,326	275,908	465,445	136,973	100.0	31.4	53.0	15.6
South Atlantic	491	131	343	17	269,071	88,525	174,433	6,113	100.0	32.9	64.8	2.3
East South Central	347	68	264	15	179,509	44,176	130,795	4,538	100.0	24.6	72.9	2.5
West South Central	376	77	188	111	429,746	143,207	160,217	126,322	100.0	33.3	37.3	29.4
South Atlantic:												
Delaware	3	1	2	.....	1,965	913	1,052	.....	100.0	46.5	53.5	.....
Maryland	24	.....	24	.....	9,941	.....	9,941	.....	100.0	.....	100.0	.....
District of Columbia	1	.....	1	.....	60	.....	60	.....	100.0	.....	100.0	.....
Virginia	110	12	96	2	40,262	3,830	35,593	839	100.0	9.5	88.4	2.1
West Virginia	55	12	31	12	24,022	5,256	14,411	4,355	100.0	21.9	60.0	18.1
North Carolina	96	24	71	1	48,740	12,526	35,916	298	100.0	25.7	73.7	0.6
South Carolina	34	7	27	.....	30,495	4,985	25,510	.....	100.0	16.3	83.7	.....
Georgia	123	48	73	2	58,725	21,648	36,456	621	100.0	36.9	62.1	1.1
Florida	45	27	18	.....	54,861	39,367	15,494	.....	100.0	71.8	28.2	.....
East South Central:												
Kentucky	119	11	98	10	40,181	4,871	32,578	2,732	100.0	12.1	81.1	6.8
Tennessee	95	10	81	4	41,687	3,406	37,105	1,176	100.0	8.2	89.0	2.8
Alabama	62	23	38	1	51,279	18,641	32,008	630	100.0	36.4	62.4	1.2
Mississippi	71	24	47	.....	46,362	17,258	29,104	.....	100.0	37.2	62.8	.....
West South Central:												
Arkansas	73	15	49	9	52,525	10,066	36,498	5,961	100.0	19.2	69.5	11.3
Louisiana	59	9	50	.....	45,409	10,035	35,374	.....	100.0	22.1	77.9	.....
Oklahoma	1	1	.....	.....	69,414	69,414	.....	.....	100.0	100.0	.....	.....
Texas	243	52	89	102	262,398	53,692	88,345	120,361	100.0	20.5	33.7	45.9

[1] See note to Table 2.

The map on page 133 represents the distribution of those counties in the country as a whole, having a Negro population in 1910 of at least 1,000, and showing a proportion Negro in the population higher in 1910 than in 1900. In this map the comparison as regards Oklahoma is of 1910 with 1907, comparable data for 1900 not being available. It will be noted that in a number of northern counties, including some of the larger urban communities, the proportion Negro increased.

MAP VII.—COUNTIES HAVING AT LEAST 1,000 NEGROES IN 1910, AND A PERCENTAGE NEGRO IN THE POPULATION HIGHER IN 1910 THAN IN 1900.

(Counties having a higher percentage are indicated by the shading. For Oklahoma the comparison is of 1910 with 1907.)

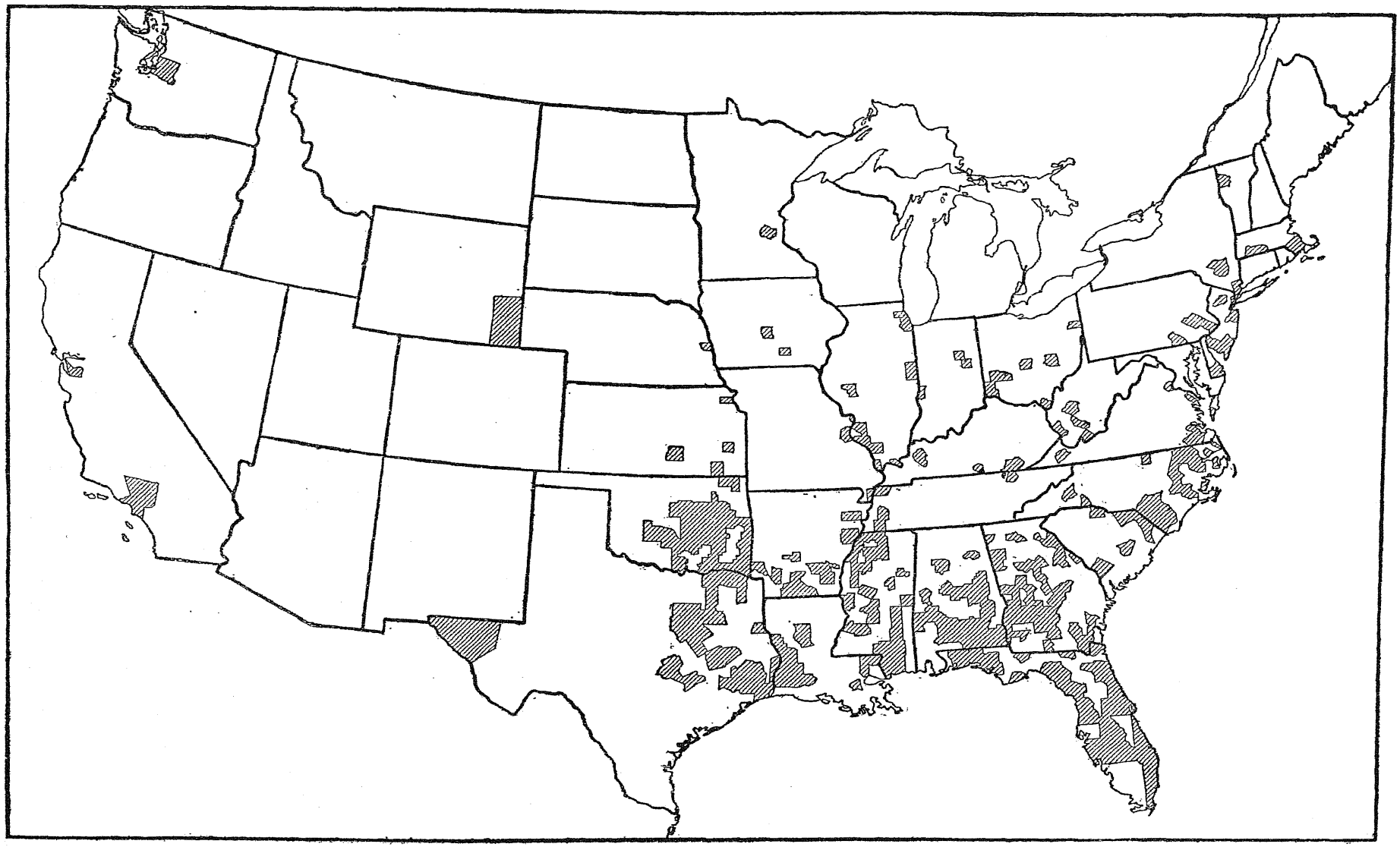


TABLE 13.—PERCENTAGE NEGRO AND NUMBER OF NEGROES PER 1,000 WHITES FOR THE 264 COUNTIES HAVING A POPULATION AT LEAST 50 PER CENT NEGRO IN 1910, BY STATES.

STATE AND COUNTY.	NEGRO POPULATION. Per cent of total population. 1910	1900	Per 1,000 whites. 1910	1900
ALABAMA.				
Autauga	58.5	62.4	1,408	1,657
Barbour	62.5	63.6	1,667	1,750
Bullock	84.0	81.7	5,248	4,464
Butler	53.0	51.4	1,126	1,058
Chambers	51.8	53.5	1,073	1,150
Choctaw	62.2	56.7	1,648	1,308
Clarke	55.9	57.0	1,267	1,324
Dallas	81.5	83.0	4,399	4,887
Greene	86.7	86.3	6,542	6,312
Hale	78.9	81.7	3,730	4,475
Lee	59.8	59.9	1,485	1,494
Lowndes	88.2	86.6	7,462	6,487
Macon	84.6	81.6	5,500	4,439
Marengo	77.3	76.9	3,401	3,334
Monroe	57.9	55.4	1,412	1,246
Montgomery	69.2	72.5	2,248	2,633
Perry	78.5	78.5	3,641	3,660
Pickens	51.7	57.0	1,070	1,328
Russell	77.9	78.1	3,523	3,567
Sumter	81.3	82.7	4,337	4,767
Wilcox	81.6	80.4	4,446	4,105
ARKANSAS.				
Ashley	52.5	53.7	1,107	1,160
Chicot	80.4	87.1	4,124	6,743
Crittenden	84.6	84.6	5,520	5,489
Desha	79.4	81.7	3,862	4,470
Drew	53.7	52.9	1,159	1,123
Jefferson	71.5	72.8	2,506	2,675
Lafayette	52.3	61.2	1,095	1,579
Lee	78.4	77.8	3,634	3,510
Lincoln	65.9	63.1	1,935	1,711
Monroe	62.9	65.4	1,697	1,889
Ouachita	56.6	55.7	1,306	1,257
Phillips	78.6	78.6	3,673	3,677
St. Francis	68.8	64.1	2,203	1,789
Woodruff	58.4	61.0	1,403	1,565
FLORIDA.				
Alachua	55.7	58.8	1,255	1,428
Citrus	54.0	48.9	1,174	958
Gadsden	67.4	64.4	2,070	1,812
Hernando	55.7	49.9	1,255	996
Jefferson	76.2	77.9	3,202	3,530
Leon	75.8	80.4	3,135	4,117
Madison	55.6	57.6	1,253	1,361
Marion	60.8	61.7	1,550	1,608
Nassau	52.8	52.7	1,117	1,117
Putnam	52.0	48.3	1,082	934
GEORGIA.				
Baker	71.7	71.2	2,536	2,466
Baldwin	60.0	63.3	1,498	1,729
Brooks	59.1	58.6	1,445	1,416
Burke	82.4	81.7	4,675	4,463
Butts	52.8	53.2	1,121	1,135
Calhoun	73.8	74.1	2,812	2,866
Camden	66.5	68.4	1,984	2,165
Chatham	55.2	57.9	1,233	1,378
Chattahoochee	69.2	68.0	2,244	2,126
Clarke	50.6	53.5	1,023	1,151
Clay	73.3	66.6	2,747	1,991
Columbia	74.6	72.8	2,944	2,673
Coweta	56.5	56.9	1,298	1,322
Crawford	59.2	56.1	1,453	1,279
Crisp	52.5	.....	1,104	.....
Decatur	57.6	53.6	1,360	1,154
Dooly	61.9	55.3	1,626	1,236
Dougherty	75.1	82.1	3,025	4,581
Early	62.2	60.5	1,646	1,529
Elbert	50.1	49.6	1,003	986
Glynn	62.2	63.6	1,646	1,751
Greene	62.9	67.8	1,693	2,106
Hancock	74.4	74.6	2,902	2,931
Harris	71.9	67.7	2,562	2,093
Henry	51.1	50.5	1,045	1,019
GEORGIA—continued.				
Houston	73.6	75.1	2,795	3,018
Jasper	69.4	64.2	2,266	1,790
Jefferson	60.7	63.6	1,545	1,745
Jenkins	63.3	.....	1,727	.....
Jones	70.9	70.7	2,435	2,418
Lee	85.6	85.4	5,923	5,864
Liberty	64.6	65.8	1,829	1,923
Lincoln	59.4	59.7	1,462	1,482
Lowndes	53.0	53.3	1,128	1,143
McDuffie	58.0	62.7	1,380	1,678
McIntosh	77.3	77.7	3,400	3,490
Macon	70.5	69.5	2,386	2,276
Marion	58.6	58.0	1,418	1,382
Meriwether	58.5	59.2	1,410	1,451
Mitchell	52.7	54.1	1,113	1,179
Monroe	66.8	67.0	2,010	2,034
Morgan	68.0	67.1	2,128	2,037
Newton	51.3	48.7	1,052	948
Oglethorpe	60.7	68.5	1,544	2,172
Pike	52.1	51.2	1,088	1,048
Pulaski	59.1	59.7	1,448	1,478
Putnam	73.3	74.9	2,753	2,976
Quitman	78.1	73.3	3,610	2,749
Randolph	68.9	67.1	2,218	2,035
Schley	63.1	65.2	1,712	1,870
Screven	60.2	56.9	1,514	1,318
Spalding	51.0	52.0	1,039	1,081
Stewart	77.3	74.7	3,397	2,945
Sumter	73.0	71.8	2,707	2,543
Talbot	70.4	70.0	2,374	2,334
Taliaferro	73.6	69.8	2,785	2,309
Terrell	75.5	70.2	3,078	2,353
Thomas	58.8	56.2	1,426	1,281
Troup	58.7	63.9	1,422	1,769
Twiggs	68.9	66.6	2,214	1,994
Upson	54.9	54.7	1,215	1,209
Warren	68.6	66.5	2,181	1,984
Washington	61.7	61.7	1,613	1,612
Webster	68.0	62.2	2,124	1,643
Wilkes	70.8	69.2	2,426	2,248
Wilkinson	51.2	52.7	1,047	1,115
LOUISIANA.				
Bossier	77.0	78.2	3,345	3,590
Caddo	62.1	68.9	1,640	2,218
Claiborne	59.6	60.0	1,477	1,503
Concordia	83.6	87.4	5,110	6,911
De Soto	64.8	67.4	1,838	2,071
East Baton Rouge	61.7	66.1	1,615	1,948
East Carroll	89.3	91.6	8,366	10,857
East Feliciana	72.5	72.7	2,634	2,670
Iberville	61.8	63.5	1,622	1,743
Madison	88.6	92.7	7,750	12,705
Morehouse	74.4	76.5	2,902	3,253
Natchitoches	55.8	58.8	1,262	1,431
Ouachita	54.8	62.5	1,213	1,669
Plaquemines	54.7	55.8	1,206	1,263
Pointe Coupee	67.8	74.4	2,106	2,905
Red River	54.5	64.7	1,197	1,832
Richland	66.4	71.0	1,973	2,449
St. Charles	60.0	67.3	1,498	2,055
St. James	57.2	56.2	1,337	1,285
St. John the Baptist	56.7	58.3	1,309	1,396
St. Mary	54.0	59.3	1,179	1,470
Tensas	91.5	93.5	10,797	14,491
Webster	51.6	54.6	1,066	1,204
West Baton Rouge	73.0	77.1	2,703	3,375
West Feliciana	81.9	86.2	4,521	6,227
MARYLAND.				
Charles	52.3	54.6	1,097	1,204
MISSISSIPPI.				
Adams	74.8	78.6	2,976	3,676
Amite	54.8	59.4	1,215	1,465
Bolivar	87.4	88.1	7,013	7,433
Carroll	58.2	58.4	1,394	1,405
Chickasaw	55.7	59.0	1,255	1,441
MISSISSIPPI—continued.				
Claiborne	78.2	78.0	3,595	3,552
Clay	69.8	69.7	2,314	2,300
Coahoma	88.8	88.2	7,983	7,525
Copiah	55.6	52.4	1,255	1,103
De Soto	76.0	74.8	3,163	2,970
Grenada	71.0	72.9	2,445	2,686
Hinds	71.3	75.2	2,479	3,032
Holmes	79.8	77.9	3,954	3,535
Issaquena	94.2	94.0	16,278	15,709
Jefferson	78.4	81.1	3,632	4,296
Jefferson Davis	52.5	.....	1,107	.....
Kemper	57.5	56.8	1,367	1,343
Leflore	84.4	88.2	5,422	7,522
Lowndes	71.0	75.5	2,442	3,086
Madison	81.5	79.8	4,406	3,943
Marshall	72.2	67.6	2,595	2,087
Monroe	55.5	59.8	1,249	1,486
Montgomery	50.4	51.8	1,017	1,077
Noxubee	84.0	84.8	5,257	5,564
Oktibbeha	64.4	68.5	1,811	2,172
Panola	67.9	66.7	2,112	2,005
Quitman	76.5	76.9	3,253	3,320
Rankin	59.5	58.5	1,470	1,414
Sharkey	89.0	88.1	8,116	7,400
Sunflower	80.9	75.0	4,237	3,013
Tallahatchie	69.4	67.8	2,269	2,105
Tate	58.5	59.1	1,410	1,443
Tunica	90.7	90.5	9,786	9,566
Warren	69.9	74.7	2,320	2,953
Washington	85.0	89.7	5,706	8,825
Wilkinson	76.9	79.6	3,333	3,893
Yalobusha	52.0	53.0	1,082	1,126
Yazoo	76.1	77.1	3,182	3,376
NORTH CAROLINA.				
Anson	52.3	53.4	1,098	1,145
Bertie	58.6	57.6	1,416	1,356
Caswell	51.5	54.6	1,062	1,201
Chowan	54.5	57.0	1,197	1,328
Craven	55.9	60.2	1,269	1,513
Edgecombe	60.8	62.4	1,549	1,658
Halifax	64.6	64.1	1,827	1,784
Hertford	58.9	58.7	1,435	1,423
Northampton	58.5	57.3	1,410	1,342
Pasquotank	50.1	51.4	1,003	1,060
Perquimans	50.6	49.6	1,023	983
Scotland	55.2	53.5	1,243	1,175
Vance	51.5	58.5	1,062	1,408
Warren	65.2	68.2	1,877	2,149
SOUTH CAROLINA.				
Abbeville	64.7	66.1	1,834	1,948
Aiken	54.6	55.4	1,203	1,245
Bamberg	69.4	67.3	2,271	2,057
Barnwell	72.0	71.6	2,578	2,519
Beaufort	86.9	90.5	6,656	9,596
Berkeley	77.6	78.7	3,469	3,699
Calhoun	76.6	.....	3,271	.....
Charleston	63.2	68.5	1,722	2,182
Chester	65.0	67.7	1,861	2,096
Clarendon	72.7	71.5	2,660	2,509
Colleton	63.0	66.6	1,703	1,990
Darlington	59.1	59.6	1,444	1,476
Dillon	51.0	.....	1,049	.....
Dorchester	61.4	61.9	1,590	1,627
Edgefield	71.1	71.2	2,463	2,468
Fairfield	76.0	76.0	3,167	3,174
Florence	57.0	58.5	1,327	1,409
Georgetown	72.3	76.6	2,616	3,281
Greenwood	62.2	66.7	1,648	2,003
Hampton	64.2	65.3	1,790	1,882
Kershaw	60.7	59.5	1,544	1,469
Laurens	54.8	59.3	1,211	1,459
Lee	68.1	.....	2,139	.....
Marion	54.4	51.6	1,194	1,069
Marlboro	60.7	59.4	1,544	1,462
Newberry	63.7	65.7	1,757	1,916
Orangeburg	65.8	69.5	1,927	2,275
Richland	53.6	61.6	1,153	1,603
Saluda	53.4	53.5	1,147	1,151

TABLE 13.—PERCENTAGE NEGRO AND NUMBER OF NEGROES PER 1,000 WHITES FOR THE 264 COUNTIES HAVING A POPULATION AT LEAST 50 PER CENT NEGRO IN 1910, BY STATES—Continued.

STATE AND COUNTY.	NEGRO POPULATION.			
	Per cent of total population.		Per 1,000 whites.	
	1901	1900	1910	1900
SOUTH CAROLINA—con.				
Sumter	73.0	74.9	2,743	2,977
Union	51.7	57.1	1,071	1,330
Williamsburg	61.7	62.7	1,611	1,681
York	53.0	52.4	1,132	1,104
TENNESSEE.				
Fayette	75.0	73.0	3,010	2,704
Haywood	68.4	67.8	2,160	2,106
TEXAS.				
Fort Bend	62.9	65.4	1,693	1,889
Gregg	55.0	55.9	1,227	1,268
Harrison	63.6	68.1	1,750	2,133
Marion	64.2	66.5	1,796	1,982
Robertson	53.1	53.2	1,131	1,139
San Jacinto	54.4	53.8	1,194	1,172
Walker	52.1	52.6	1,086	1,110
Waller	55.3	55.3	1,237	1,235

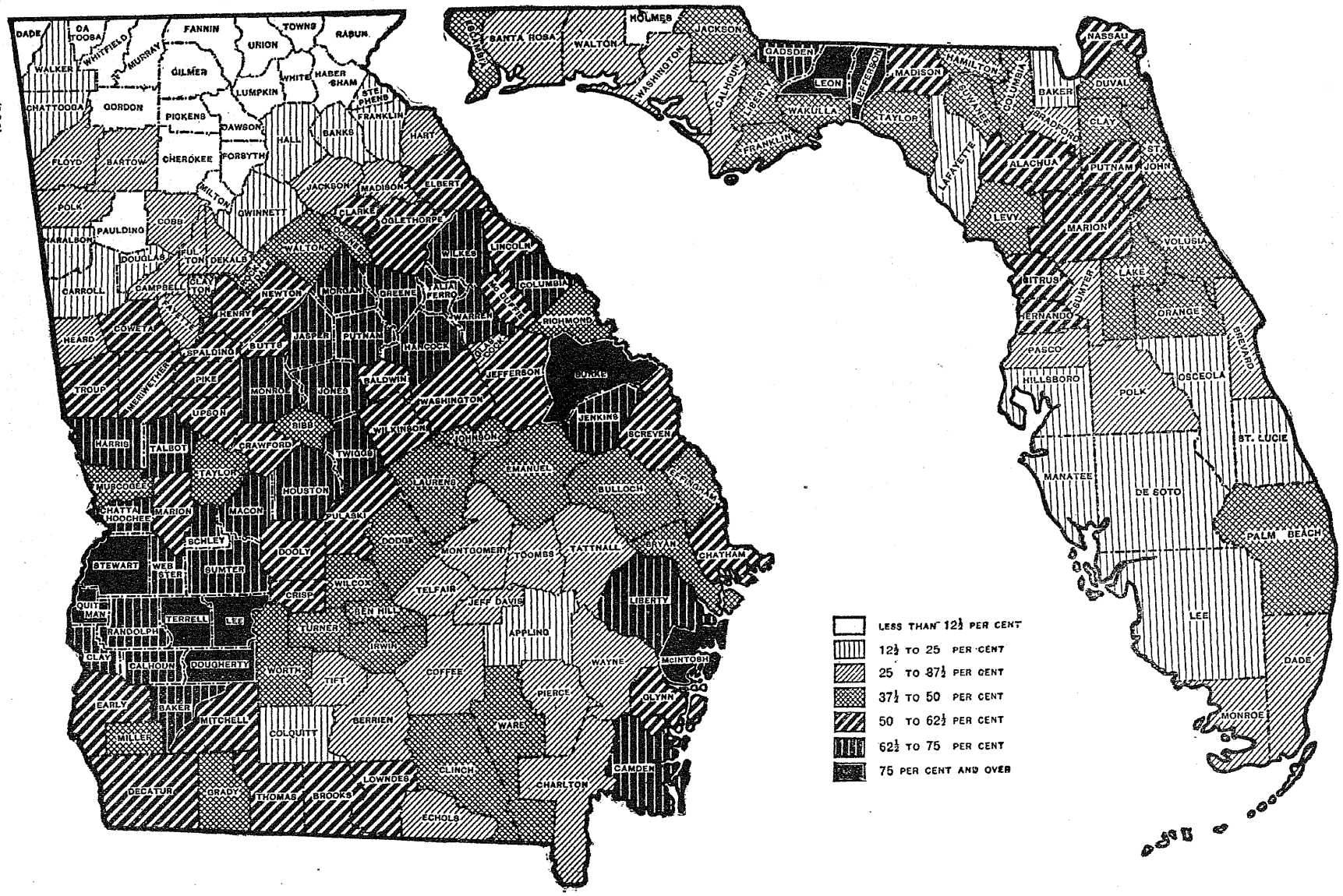
STATE AND COUNTY.	NEGRO POPULATION.			
	Per cent of total population.		Per 1,000 whites.	
	1910	1900	1910	1900
VIRGINIA.				
Amelia	63.0	66.2	1,700	1,961
Brunswick	59.1	59.5	1,443	1,470
Caroline	52.7	54.1	1,115	1,179
Charles City	71.7	73.3	2,738	2,750
Charlotte	52.8	55.7	1,119	1,257
Cumberland	65.8	69.0	1,926	2,223
Dinwiddie	60.7	61.8	1,542	1,617
Essex	58.4	63.1	1,402	1,713
Goochland	56.6	58.4	1,305	1,403
Greensville	62.2	65.1	1,644	1,868
Halifax	50.0	51.8	999	1,075
Isle of Wight	50.3	47.8	1,013	917
King and Queen	56.1	56.8	1,278	1,313
King William	56.8	59.2	1,382	1,519
Lancaster	52.7	54.7	1,114	1,205

STATE AND COUNTY.	NEGRO POPULATION.			
	Per cent of total population.		Per 1,000 whites.	
	1910	1900	1910	1900
VIRGINIA—continued.				
Lunenburg	53.3	56.1	1,141	1,280
Mecklenburg	56.6	61.0	1,305	1,565
Middlesex	52.4	55.2	1,100	1,231
Nansemond	57.8	56.2	1,369	1,281
New Kent	59.6	65.9	1,569	1,930
Norfolk	60.3	62.2	1,520	1,653
Northampton	55.9	55.4	1,266	1,242
Nottoway	54.6	59.8	1,201	1,490
Powhatan	59.6	65.7	1,473	1,913
Prince Edward	59.3	64.9	1,456	1,852
Prince George	58.0	62.7	1,380	1,683
Princess Anne	50.5	50.8	1,019	1,033
Southampton	61.2	59.9	1,576	1,493
Surry	61.8	61.2	1,619	1,577
Sussex	65.6	65.9	1,906	1,932
Warwick	71.7	76.3	2,539	3,217
Westmoreland	50.1	52.6	1,005	1,110

PERCENTAGE NEGRO IN THE POPULATION OF GEORGIA AND FLORIDA, BY COUNTIES: 1910.

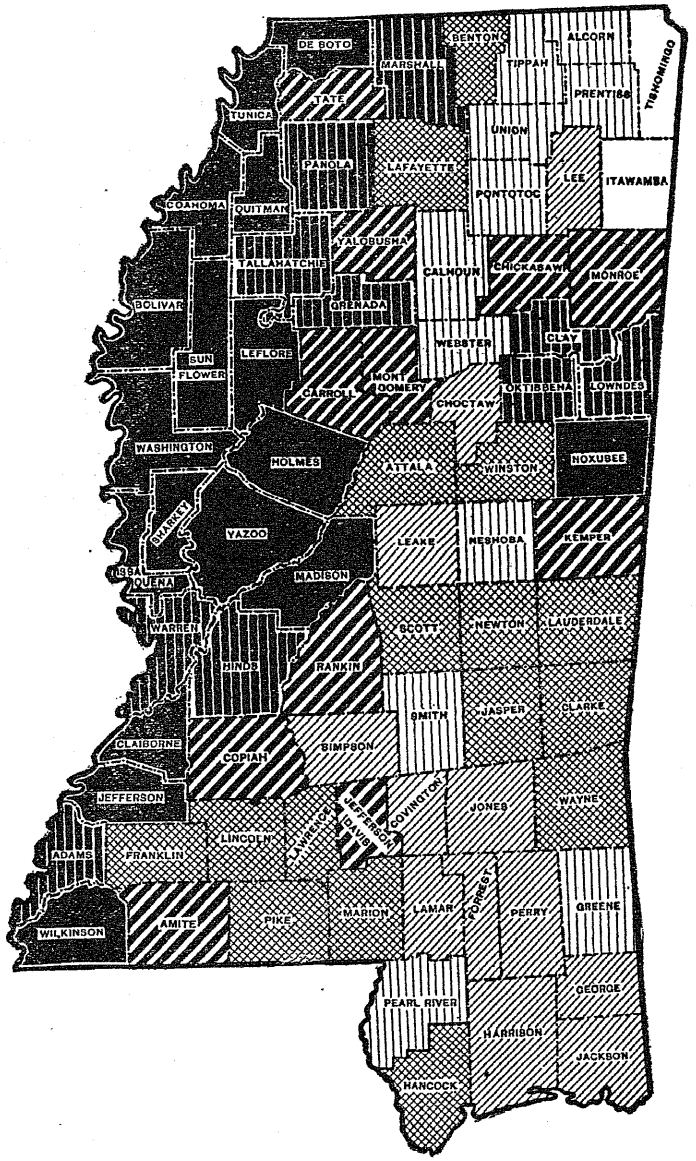
Map VIII.—GEORGIA.

Map IX—FLORIDA.

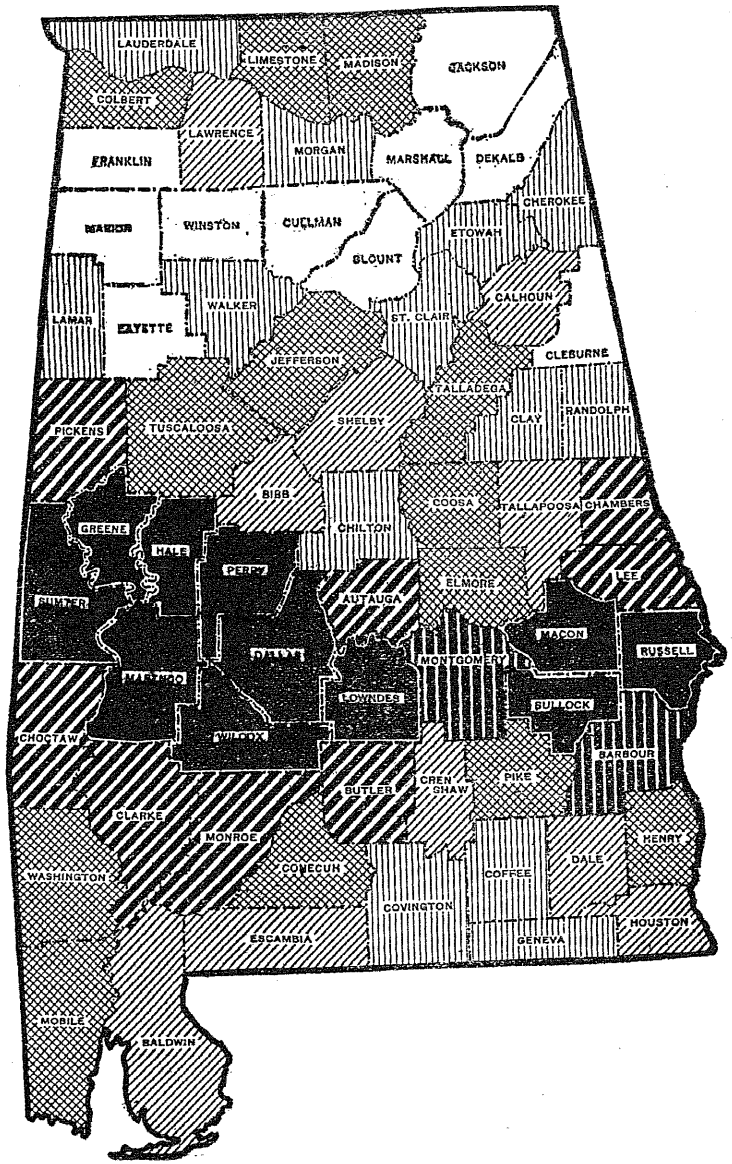


PERCENTAGE NEGRO IN THE POPULATION OF MISSISSIPPI AND ALABAMA, BY COUNTIES: 1910.

Map X.—MISSISSIPPI.

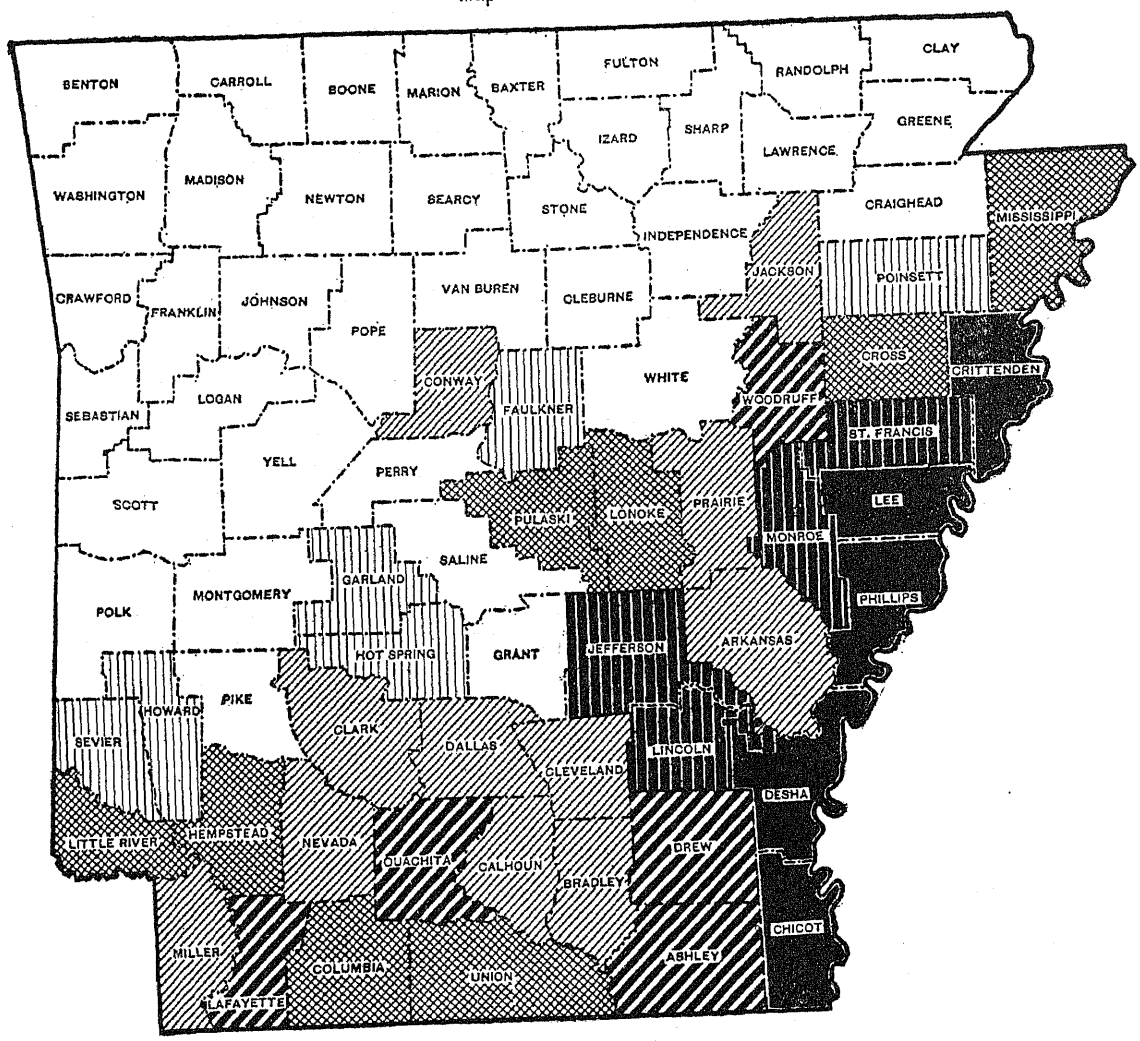


Map XI.—ALABAMA.

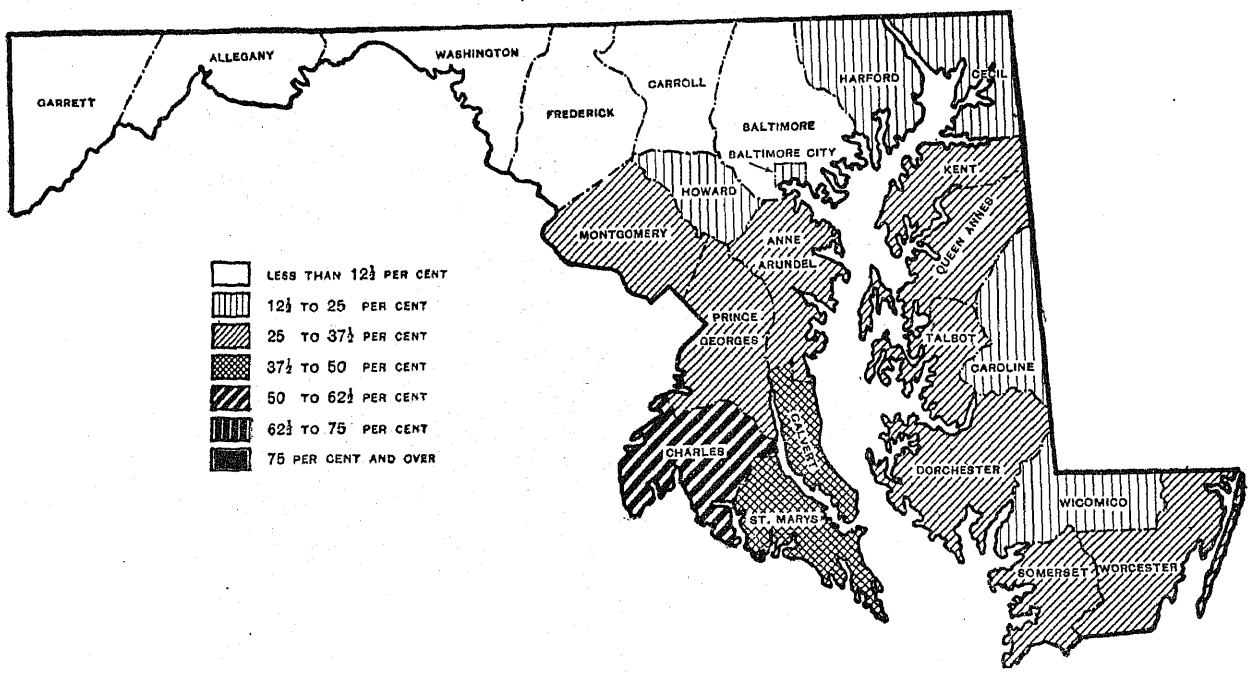


PERCENTAGE NEGRO IN THE POPULATION OF ARKANSAS AND MARYLAND, BY COUNTIES: 1910.

Map XII.—ARKANSAS.

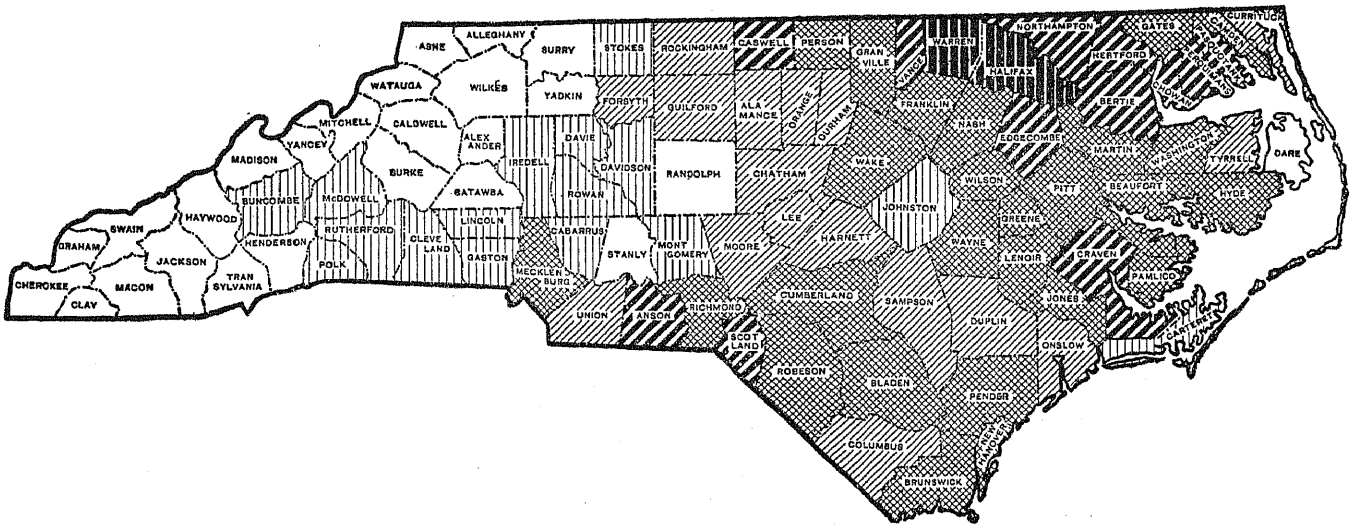


Map XIII.—MARYLAND.

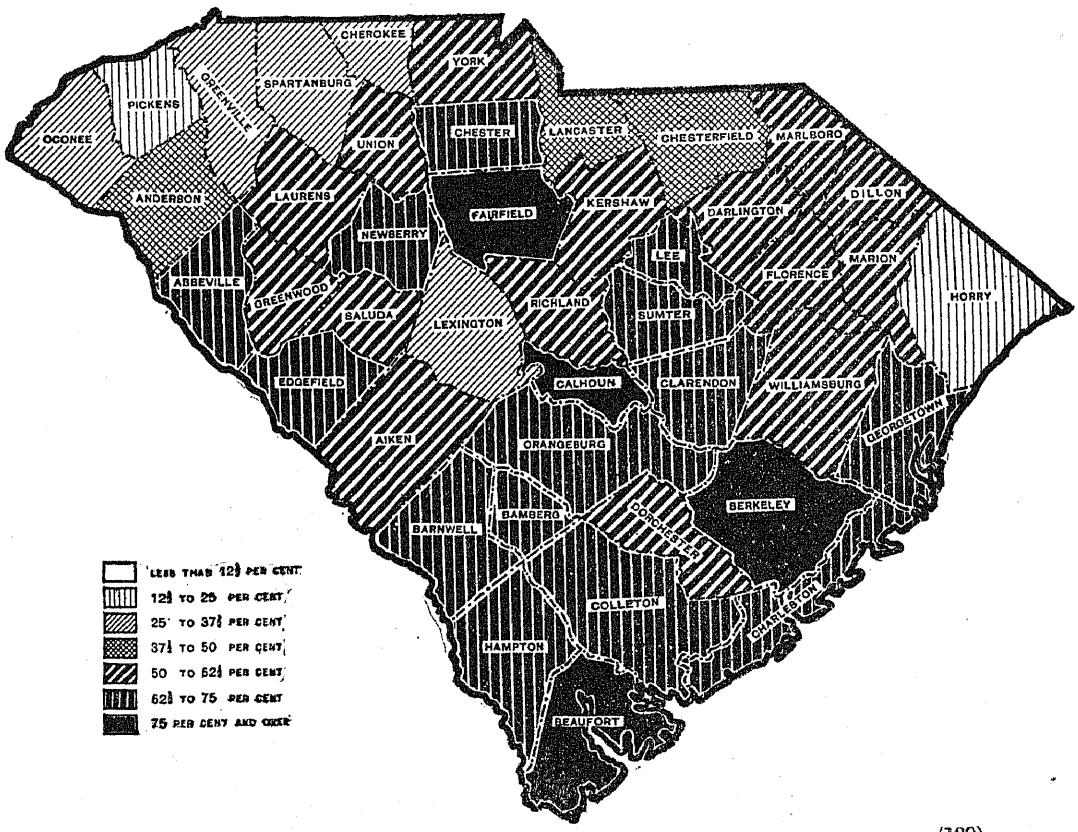


PERCENTAGE NEGRO IN THE POPULATION OF NORTH CAROLINA AND SOUTH CAROLINA, BY COUNTIES; 1910.

Map XIV.—NORTH CAROLINA.

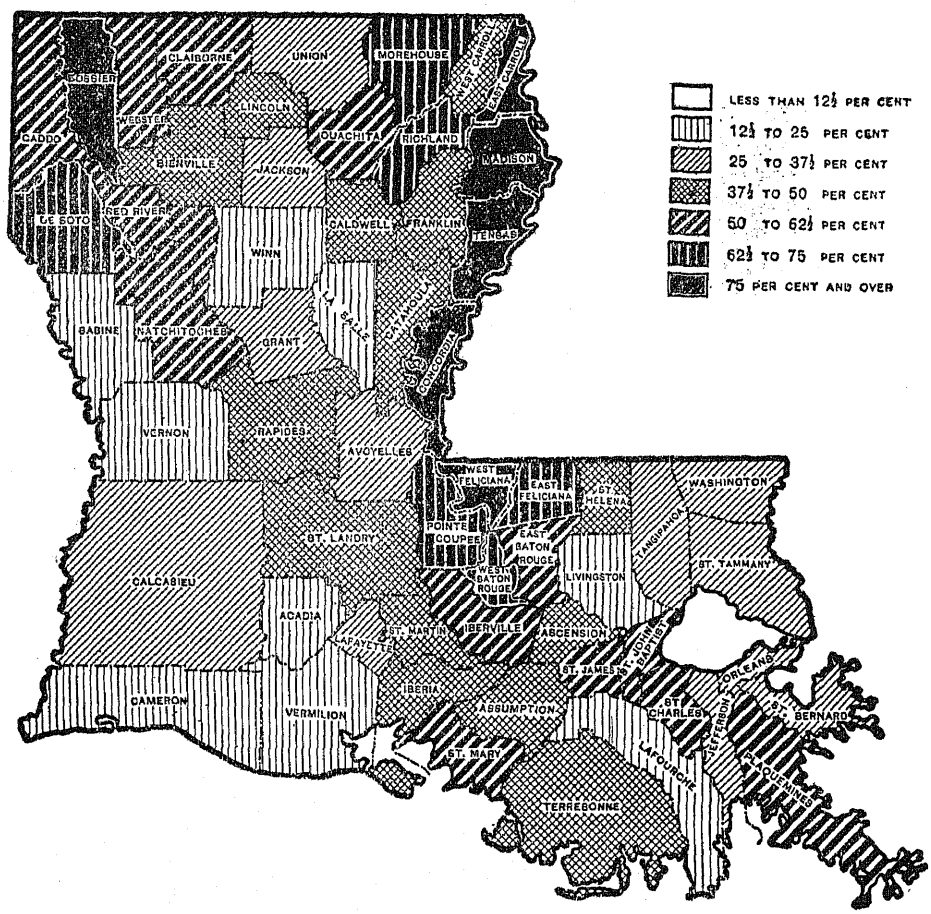


Map XV.—SOUTH CAROLINA.

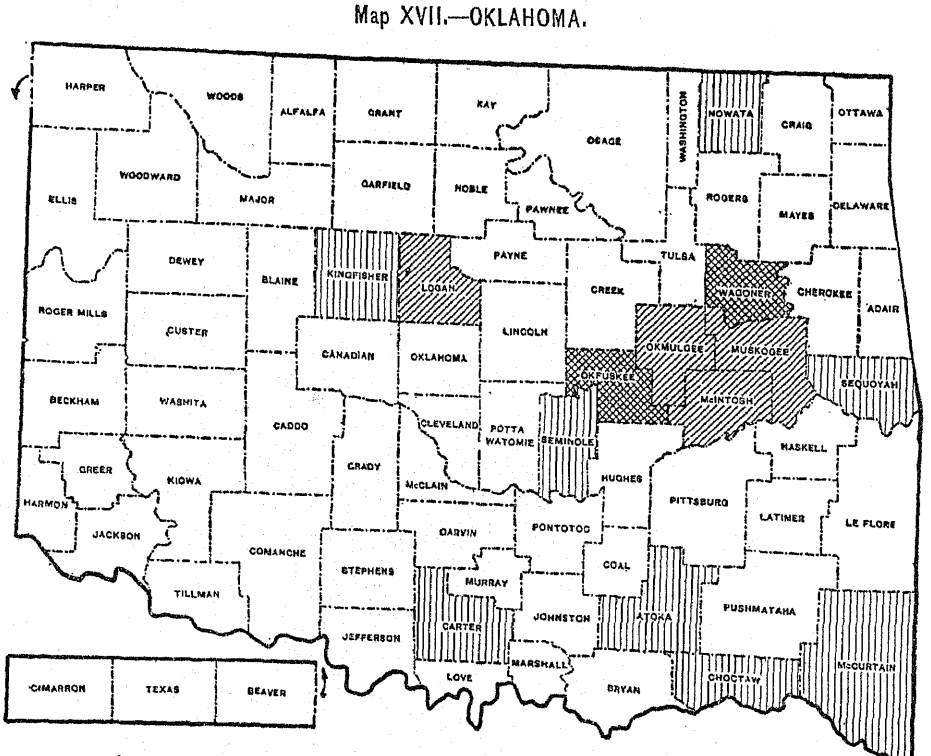


PERCENTAGE NEGRO IN THE POPULATION OF LOUISIANA, BY PARISHES, AND OKLAHOMA, BY COUNTIES: 1910.

Map XVI.—LOUISIANA.

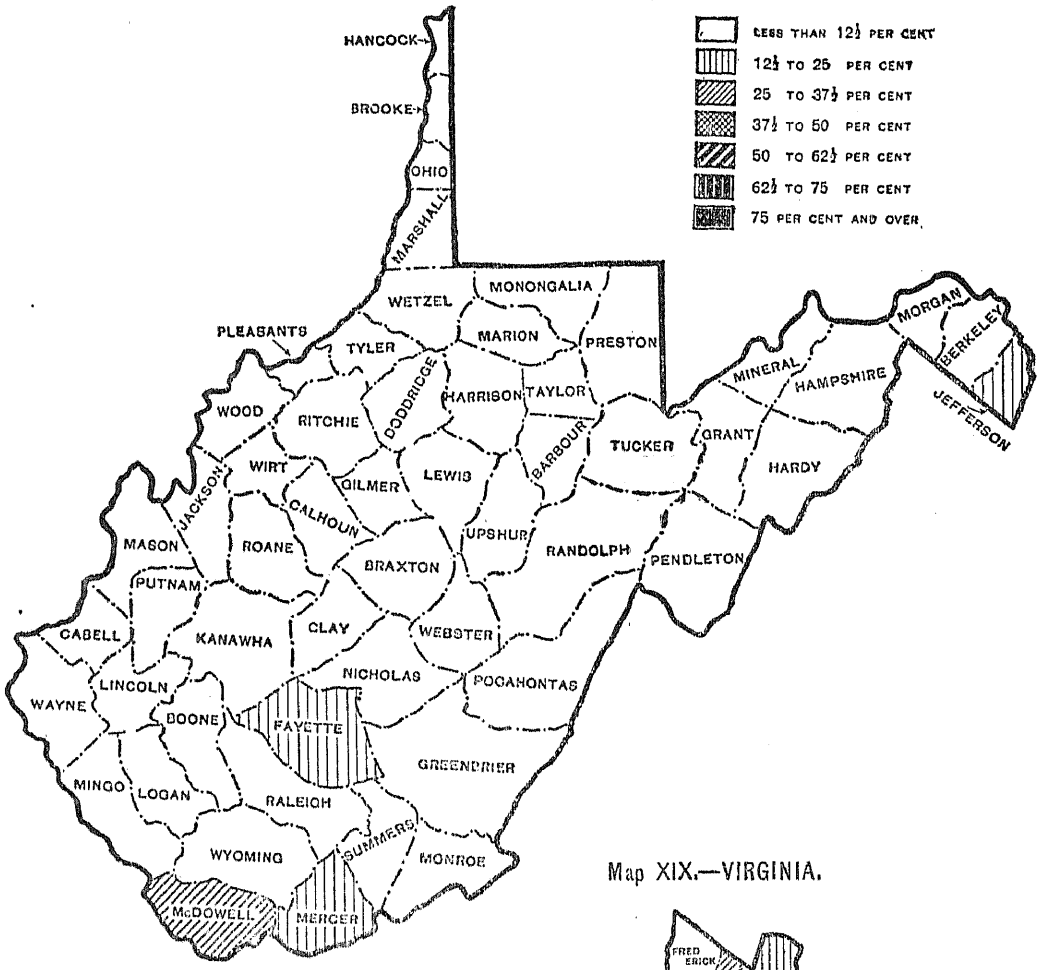


Map XVII.—OKLAHOMA.

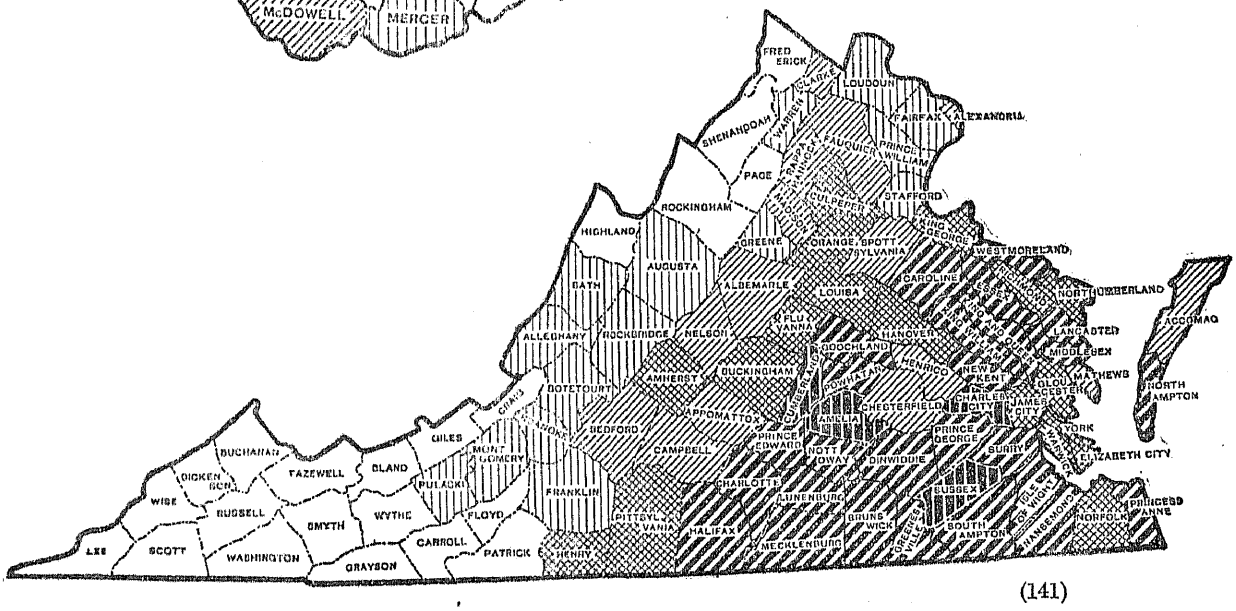


PERCENTAGE NEGRO IN THE POPULATION OF WEST VIRGINIA AND VIRGINIA, BY COUNTIES: 1910.

Map XVIII.—WEST VIRGINIA.

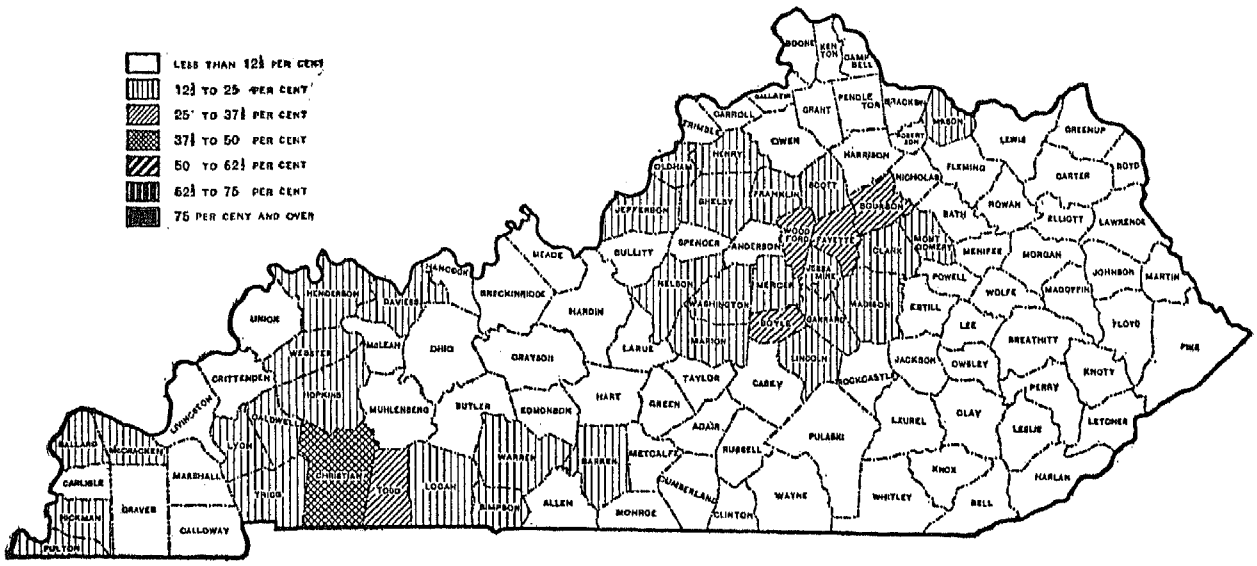


Map XIX.—VIRGINIA.

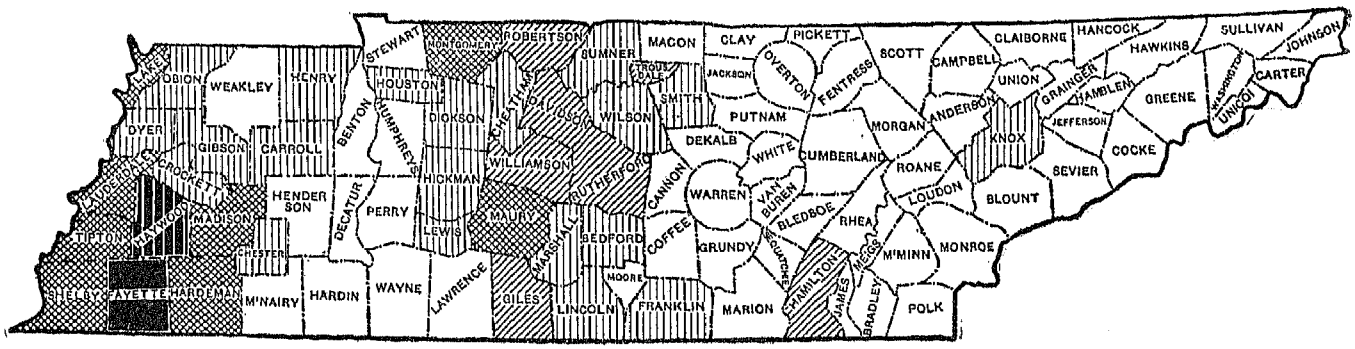


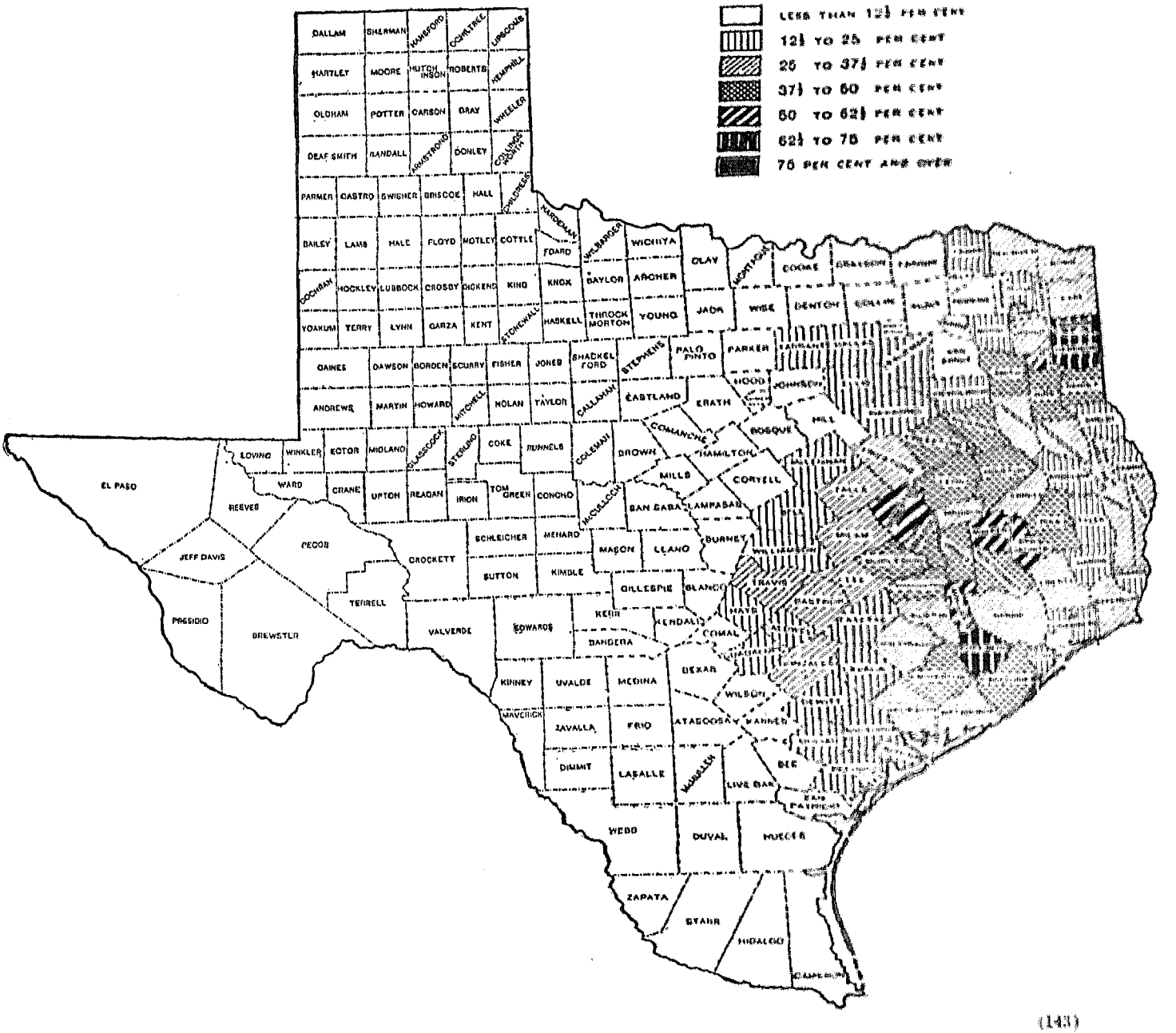
PERCENTAGE NEGRO IN THE POPULATION OF KENTUCKY AND TENNESSEE, BY COUNTIES: 1910.

Map XX.—KENTUCKY.



Map XXI.—TENNESSEE



PERCENTAGE NEGRO IN THE POPULATION OF TEXAS, BY COUNTIES: 1910.

Map XXII.—TEXAS.